

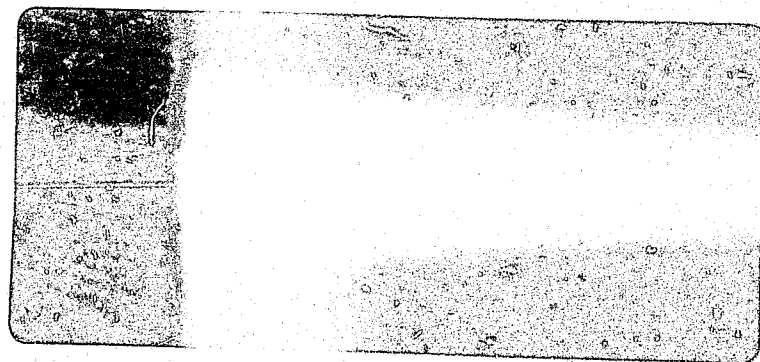
NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY REDESIGN PROJECT:  
A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

compiled by  
Lucy Duff, Elizabeth Jabine, and Molly Skardo

88879

BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, INC.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.





Project 819

BSSR No. 0591-01

U.S. Department of Justice  
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by

Public Domain/Bureau of Justice  
Statistics/US Dept. of Justice

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY REDESIGN PROJECT:  
A SELECTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY

compiled by  
Lucy Duff, Elizabeth Jabine, and Molly Skardon

Prepared under Contract Number J-LEAA-012-82 from the Bureau of  
Justice Statistics, U.S. Department of Justice.

Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc.  
1990 M Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

January 1983

Notice

Machine-Readable Availability

This document, as with all other reports of this project, is available in machine-readable form. As an electronic record, it is accessible for free-text searching by users who wish to locate within it references to particular subjects. For example, a user who wishes to locate all references to some particular agency or concept may readily do so, either by obtaining an electronic copy of the entire document file or by requesting BSSR to perform a search of the document for particular words or strings of words. An electronic file record of the document is currently available in the Michigan Terminal System and, on request to BSSR, it will be permitted to any user who has access to that system.

For further information, contact Albert Biderman at BSSR.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This bibliography, in its automated and hard copy forms, was prepared with the support of members of the Crime Survey Research Consortium (CSRC). Many of the initial entries are from an unpublished bibliography prepared by Wesley Skogan of Northwestern University. Velma Handlin of the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, contributed a list of approximately three hundred relevant works dealing mainly with telephone sampling and telephone interviewing. Her contribution makes up a substantial portion of the "SSA" and "SSM" classes.

Staff members at the Bureau of Social Science Research were instrumental in the creation of the bibliography. CSRC members there contributed numerous references. The classification scheme is based on an outline by Albert Biderman and the keywords were chosen with his expert guidance. Richard Roistacher chose and assisted in the implementation of the software used for the on-line bibliography. The tedious task of entering the documents was done by Prem Khurana. Throughout the development of the bibliography James Lynch provided invaluable input in shaping it to fit the interests of the Consortium.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Outline of Classified Bibliography . . . . . ii

Outline of Subject Index . . . . . iv

Introduction . . . . . viii

Classified Bibliography . . . . . 1

Subject Index Keyword List . . . . . 187

Subject Index . . . . . 193

Author Index . . . . . 295

Title Index . . . . . 183

NCJRS  
MAR 4 1983  
ACQUISITIONS

OUTLINE OF CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY

National Crime Survey:

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. NCS, General Discussions of History and Methods Issues<br>(NG) . . . . .                     | 1  |
| 2. NCS, Documentation of Procedures and Data Files (ND) . .                                     | 13 |
| 3. NCS, Crime Survey Redesign Consortium Documents (NCSR) .                                     | 23 |
| 4. NCS Methods Issues, Screener Design, Accuracy of Respond-<br>ents' Recall (NMSC) . . . . .   | 43 |
| 5. NCS Methods Issues, Field Procedures and Interview<br>Behavior (NMF1) . . . . .              | 55 |
| 6. NCS Methods Issues, Sampling Design (NMSA) . . . . .   | 59 |
| 7. NCS Methods Issues, Longitudinal Design Implementation<br>and Data Analysis (NMLD) . . . . . | 63 |
| 8. NCS Methods Issues, Estimation and Other Data Analysis<br>Problems (NMDA) . . . . .          | 65 |
| 9. NCS Methods Issues, Model of Victimization Causes and<br>Consequences (NMVM) . . . . .       | 69 |
| 10. NCS Methods Issues, Cross-Agency Collaboration (NMCD) . .                                   | 71 |
| 11. NCS, Official Reports (NR) . . . . .  | 73 |
| 12. NCS, Other Substantive Studies Using NCS Data (NS) . . .                                    | 79 |

Crime Surveys, Non-NCS:

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 13. Crime Surveys, General Works (CG) . . . . .                               | 87  |
| 14. Crime Surveys, Methods Issues in Victimization Studies<br>(CVM) . . . . . | 91  |
| 15. Crime Surveys, Substantive Studies of Victimization (CVS)                 | 97  |
| 16. Other Surveys Dealing with Crime and Criminal Justice<br>(CO) . . . . .   | 101 |

Other Pertinent Topics:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| 17. UCR, Criminal Justice and Other Non-Survey Crime Data<br>Sources (SUJ) . . . . . | 103 |
| 18. Criminological Studies not Referring to NCS (SCR) . . . .                        | 111 |
| 19. Survey Methods Research, not Referring to NCS (SSM) . . .                        | 119 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 20. Psychological and Sociological Studies with Implications<br>for Interview Behavior ( <i>SPS</i> ) . . . . . | 159 |
| 21. Survey Sampling Design Studies ( <i>SSA</i> ) . . . . .   | 167 |
| 22. Other Statistics Works Bearing On NCS Methods ( <i>SST</i> ) . . . . .                                      | 177 |
| 23. Other Works Related Collateraliy to the NCS ( <i>SO</i> ) . . . . .   | 185 |



# OUTLINE OF SUBJECT INDEX

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| AGE DIFFERENCES . . . . .                             | 193 |
| ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES . . . . .                    | 194 |
| ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY . . . . .                       | 195 |
| ARSON . . . . .                                       | 195 |
| ASSAULT . . . . .                                     | 195 |
| ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION . . . . .              | 196 |
| AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES . . . . .                         | 197 |
| BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION . . . . .       | 198 |
| BOMBING . . . . .                                     | 198 |
| BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD . . . . .      | 198 |
| BURGLARY . . . . .                                    | 199 |
| CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS . . . . .                     | 199 |
| CLASS DIFFERENCES . . . . .                           | 200 |
| CLUSTER SAMPLING . . . . .                            | 201 |
| COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING . . . . . | 201 |
| COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING . . . . .              | 204 |
| CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY . . . . .                 | 204 |
| CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY . . . . .                 | 205 |
| COVERAGE EFFECTS . . . . .                            | 205 |
| CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS . . . . .                     | 206 |
| CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES . . . . .                | 207 |
| CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS . . . . .                     | 208 |
| CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS . . . . .                     | 209 |
| CUES . . . . .  | 209 |
| CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY . . . . .                   | 210 |
| DATA EDITING . . . . .                                | 210 |
| DATA SUPPRESSION . . . . .                            | 211 |
| DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME . . . . .              | 211 |
| DIARY METHODS . . . . .                               | 211 |
| DISPROPORTIONATE SAMPLING . . . . .                   | 212 |
| DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES . . . . .          | 212 |
| ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION . . . . .           | 212 |
| ENDANGERMENT . . . . .                                | 213 |
| ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT . . . . .                        | 213 |
| ERROR ESTIMATION . . . . .                            | 214 |
| ESTIMATION . . . . .                                  | 214 |
| ESTIMATORS . . . . .                                  | 215 |
| ETHNIC DIFFERENCES . . . . .                          | 216 |
| EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS . . . . .            | 217 |
| FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE . . . . .                     | 218 |
| FIELD PROCEDURES . . . . .                            | 219 |
| FRAUD . . . . .                                       | 220 |
| HARMS MEASURES . . . . .                              | 220 |
| HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY . . . . .                     | 221 |
| HOMICIDE . . . . .                                    | 221 |
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION . . . . .                       | 221 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES . . . . .            | 222 |
| HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .                  | 223 |
| IMPUTATION OF DATA . . . . .                       | 223 |
| INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT . . . . .                    | 224 |
| INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .                 | 224 |
| INJURY TO VICTIMS . . . . .                        | 225 |
| INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS . . . . .            | 226 |
| INTER-AREA COMPARISONS . . . . .                   | 226 |
| INTERVIEWER EFFECTS . . . . .                      | 227 |
| JUVENILE OFFENSES . . . . .                        | 228 |
| LARCENY . . . . .                                  | 228 |
| LATTICE SAMPLING . . . . .                         | 228 |
| LEGAL DEFINITIONS . . . . .                        | 229 |
| LIFE ACTIVITIES . . . . .                          | 229 |
| LOCALES . . . . .                                  | 229 |
| LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS . . . . .                     | 230 |
| MAIL SURVEYS . . . . .                             | 231 |
| MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE . . . . .       | 232 |
| MISDATING OF INCIDENTS . . . . .                   | 232 |
| MOBILE POPULATIONS . . . . .                       | 233 |
| MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS . . . . .       | 234 |
| MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION . . . . .                   | 234 |
| MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING . . . . .                  | 234 |
| MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS . . . . .                     | 235 |
| NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY . . . . . | 235 |
| NCS DATA USE . . . . .                             | 236 |
| NCS DOCUMENTATION . . . . .                        | 237 |
| NCS HISTORY . . . . .                              | 238 |
| NCS METHODS ISSUES . . . . .                       | 239 |
| NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS . . . . .                     | 243 |
| NCS REDESIGN . . . . .                             | 243 |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .             | 244 |
| NETWORK SAMPLING . . . . .                         | 245 |
| NONSAMPLING ERROR . . . . .                        | 245 |
| OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .                 | 246 |
| OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES . . . . .                       | 247 |
| OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION . . . . .                   | 247 |
| OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR) . . . . .      | 248 |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES . . . . .                  | 248 |
| PACE OF QUESTIONING . . . . .                      | 249 |
| PANEL ATTRITION . . . . .                          | 249 |
| PANEL DATA ANALYSIS . . . . .                      | 250 |
| PANEL ROTATION . . . . .                           | 250 |
| PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES . . . . .             | 251 |
| PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES . . . . .       | 252 |
| POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS . . . . .               | 252 |
| POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS . . . . .                | 254 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME . . . . .                | 255 |
| PREVALENCE RATES . . . . .                            | 255 |
| PROXY INFORMANTS . . . . .                            | 256 |
| QUESTION ORDER . . . . .                              | 257 |
| QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT . . . . .                        | 257 |
| QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE . . . . .                      | 258 |
| RACIAL DIFFERENCES . . . . .                          | 259 |
| RANDOMIZED RESPONSE . . . . .                         | 260 |
| RAPE . . . . .  | 261 |
| RARE POPULATIONS . . . . .                            | 261 |
| RATE CONSTRUCTION . . . . .                           | 262 |
| RECORDS CHECKS . . . . .                              | 262 |
| REFERENCE PERIOD . . . . .                            | 263 |
| REINTERVIEW SURVEYS . . . . .                         | 265 |
| RESPONDENT BURDEN . . . . .                           | 265 |
| RESPONDENT MOTIVATION . . . . .                       | 266 |
| RESPONSE EFFECTS . . . . .                            | 267 |
| RESPONSE ERROR IN TELEPHONE SURVEYS . . . . .         | 269 |
| RESPONSE RATES . . . . .                              | 270 |
| RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING . . . . .                      | 271 |
| RISK RATES . . . . .                                  | 271 |
| ROBBERY . . . . .                                     | 272 |
| SAMPLE STRATIFICATION . . . . .                       | 273 |
| SAMPLING ERROR . . . . .                              | 273 |
| SCREENER DESIGN . . . . .                             | 274 |
| SEASONAL EFFECTS . . . . .                            | 275 |
| SERIES ADJUSTMENTS . . . . .                          | 275 |
| SERIES VICTIMIZATION . . . . .                        | 276 |
| SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS . . . . .           | 276 |
| SEX DIFFERENCES . . . . .                             | 277 |
| SEX OFFENSES . . . . .                                | 278 |
| SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES . . . . .                        | 279 |
| SMALL-AREA SAMPLING . . . . .                         | 279 |
| SNOWBALL SAMPLING . . . . .                           | 280 |
| SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS . . . . .                      | 280 |
| SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION . . . . .  | 280 |
| SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES . . . . .                         | 280 |
| TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING . . . . .                      | 281 |
| TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN . . . . .              | 283 |
| TELEPHONE SAMPLING . . . . .                          | 283 |
| TELEPHONE-FIRST DESIGNS . . . . .                     | 284 |
| TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS . . . . .                   | 284 |
| TESTING, PRETESTING . . . . .                         | 286 |
| THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION . . . . . | 287 |
| TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS . . . . .                      | 287 |
| TREND ANALYSIS . . . . .                              | 288 |
| UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS . . . . .                   | 288 |
| UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS . . . . .                         | 289 |



|  |     |
|--|-----|
| VALIDATION . . . . .                   | 289 |
| VANDALISM . . . . .                    | 289 |
| VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .       | 290 |
| VICTIM COMPENSATION . . . . .          | 291 |
| VICTIM PRECIPITATION . . . . .         | 291 |
| VICTIM RESISTANCE . . . . .            | 291 |
| VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP . . . . . | 292 |
| VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL . . . . .        | 293 |
| WEIGHTING . . . . .                    | 294 |
| WHITE-COLLAR CRIME . . . . .           | 294 |
| WITNESSES TO EVENTS . . . . .          | 294 |

## INTRODUCTION

Scope: Entered in this bibliography are some one thousand works which bear on the work of the Crime Survey Research Consortium (CSRC). Although the range of its topics and document types is wide, the bibliography is not exhaustive. Retrospective and current citations will continue to be entered into the online bibliography from which this printed one was generated.

Organization: As presented here, the bibliography is divided into three major sections. The first is rather more comprehensive than the others. It lists materials referring explicitly to the National Crime Survey--its history, documentation, official reports, other uses of its data, and discussions of methodological issues. The second major section covers works about other surveys of crime victims and surveys of the general public on crime-related subjects; it includes reports of particular non-NCS surveys as well as general discussions of aims, methods and problems of crime and criminal justice surveys. Works related collaterally to this concept comprise the last section which draws from the literature of criminology, criminal justice, survey research and other fields a set of sources which have proven helpful in varied ways to the NCS redesign effort. Please refer to the "Outline of Classified Bibliography," pages ii to iii, for the subdivisions of these three sections, along with their identifying class codes.

Indexes: Appended to the classified document entries are indexes to subjects (much narrower than the concepts of the classification), authors and titles. Each subject index entry refers to the class code, first (or only) author and unique document number of a work cited in

## INTRODUCTION

full in the classified list. "Keywords," controlled-vocabulary subject terms, appear after each document's full citation as well as in the subject index.

Indexing principles: Some explanation about the basis of the subject indexing is in order. The vocabulary chosen for keyword terms reflects only topics relevant to the NCS redesign project. It does not include certain other aspects of works which may have loomed larger in the minds of their authors; in some cases a document actually deals only by implication with a topic to which it is indexed. Partly because of the specialized nature of the subject terms, certain keyword entries are asterisked to indicate those topics which more closely characterize the overall theme of a document. The other keyword entries refer to a work's minor themes or subtopics. This weighting of subject terms reflects much more accurately the relative importance of topics within documents than between them. In the subject index, therefore, some of the works entered under a non-asterisked keyword deal with a subject in as much or more depth as do the works entered under the asterisked keyword. The difference is that the former discuss the topic as part of a broader subject, while the latter deal more exclusively with the keyword topic.

Subject keywords: To facilitate use of the subject index, a list of the keywords is inserted before it. This list gives scope notes for some of the less self-explanatory keywords and cross references among some related terms.



CLASSIFIED BIBLIOGRAPHY

CLASSIFICATION 1. NG - NCS, GENERAL DISCUSSIONS OF HISTORY AND METHODS ISSUES

Argana, Marie G. "Committee Report." Memorandum for NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, June 14, 1977.

*DOC# 492*

\*NCS REDESIGN, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, PANEL ROTATION, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT BURDEN, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Argana, Marie G. "Development of a National Victimization Survey." Paper prepared for International Symposium on Victimology, June 4, 1973.

*DOC# 44*

\*NCS HISTORY, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Argana, Marie G., Thompson, Marvin M., and Gerson, Earle J. "The Measurement of Crime Through Victimization Surveys: The Census Bureau Experience." Paper presented at Annual Meeting, American Statistical Association, December 27, 1973.

*DOC# 45*

\*NCS HISTORY, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS, MAIL SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, RECORDS CHECKS, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS

Biderman, Albert D. "Notes on the Methodological Development of the National Crime Survey (1970-73)." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 30-33. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

*DOC# 612*

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Notes on Measurement by Crime Victimization Surveys." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss, Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 29-32. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.

*DOC# 575*

\*RISK RATES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Biderman, Albert D. "Sources of Data for Victimology." Paper, Victimological Research Meeting, MITRE/NILECJ. BSSR 0003-77. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, March 10, 1980.

**DOC# 242**

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, ENDANGERMENT, HARMS MEASURES, INJURY TO VICTIMS, LEGAL DEFINITIONS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, PREVALENCE RATES, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, WHITE-COLLAR CRIME, WITNESSES TO EVENTS

Biderman, Albert D. Toward An Agenda for Research on National Victimization Survey Statistics. Report of the Leesburg Conference, Feb 26-Mar 1, 1978. BSSR 0003-69, Project 494. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, September 29, 1978.

**DOC# 210**

\*NCS REDESIGN, COVERAGE EFFECTS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, TELEPHONE SAMPLING, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Biderman, Albert D. "On the Origins and Future of the Crime Victimization Survey." Paper prepared for Congress of Corrections, Miami Beach, Florida, August 17, 1971. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1971.

**DOC# 693**

NCS HISTORY

Dahmann, Judith S., and Sasfy, Joseph H., eds. Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume I: Invited Papers. Sponsored by NIJ contract. MITRE Technical Report MTR-80W221, Vol. 1. McLean, Va.: Mitre Corporation, July, 1980.

**DOC# 554**

Volumes II (Workshop Proceedings) and III (Analysis and Recommendations) of this study are: DOC# 522 (Class 1. NG - DAHMANN, JUDITH S., 1st ed.), DOC# 555 (Class 1. NG - SASFY, JOSEPH H., 1st, author).

Dahmann, Judith S., and Sasfy, Joseph H., eds. Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume II: Workshop Proceedings. Sponsored by NIJ contract. MITRE Technical Report MTR-80W221, Vol. II. McLean, Va.: Mitre Corporation, August, 1980.

**DOC# 522**

Volumes I (Invited Papers) and III (Analysis and Recommendations) of this study are: DOC# 554 (Class 1. NG - DAHMANN, JUDITH S., 1st author), DOC# 555 (Class 1. NG - SASFY, JOSEPH H., 1st ed.).

\*NCS REDESIGN, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HARMS MEASURES, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, LIFE ACTIVITIES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, REFERENCE PERIOD, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Dodge, Richard W., and Turner, Anthony G. "Methodological Foundations for Establishing A National Survey of Victimization." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, August 21, 1971.

**DOC# 7**

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, PROXY INFORMANTS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, REFERENCE PERIOD, SCREENER DESIGN, TESTING, PRETESTING

Fienberg, Stephen E., and Namboodiri, N. Krishnan. "Victimization and the National Crime Survey." Survey Sampling and Measurement. Edited by N. K. Namboodiri, chapter 7, pp. 89-106. New York: Academic Press, 1978.

**DOC# 110**

CLUSTER SAMPLING, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS HISTORY, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Fienberg, Stephen E., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr., eds. Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice: Quantitative Studies. Based on Workshop in Criminal Justice Statistics, 1975 (NCJ-62349). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.

**DOC# 379**

CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RISK RATES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION

Garofalo, James, and Hindelang, Michael J. An Introduction to the National Crime Survey. Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude Data. Analytic Report SD-VAD-4. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1977.

DOC# 557

NCS HISTORY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Kalish, Carol B. Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton - San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization. Report of Statistics Division, National Criminal Justice and Statistics Service. Excerpts in "The Dayton-San Jose Methods Test." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 28-29. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, June, 1974.

DOC# 405

\*NCS HISTORY, ASSAULT, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BURGLARY, ESTIMATION, LARCENY, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, RAPE, ROBBERY, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Kniceley, R. Maurice, and Baer, Leonard R. "General Overview of Research in Redesign of the Census Bureau's Demographic Surveys." Paper presented at American Statistical Association Annual Meeting. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.

DOC# 446

\*NCS REDESIGN, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, COVERAGE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, IMPUTATION OF DATA, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SMALL-AREA SAMPLING, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Ku, Richard. Victimization in Joliet and Peoria: A Baseline Survey. Cambridge, Mass.: Abt Associates, February 22, 1977.

DOC# 268

\*NCS HISTORY

Lehnen, Robert G., and Skogan, Wesley G., eds. The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. NCJ-75374. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 621

\*NCS HISTORY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Maltz, Michael D. "Crime Statistics: A Historical Perspective." Crime and Delinquency. Vol. 23, No. 1 (Jan. 1977), pp. 32-50.

DOC# 112

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NCS HISTORY

Martin, Elizabeth. "A Twist on the Heisenberg Principle: or, How Crime Affects Its Measurement." Social Indicators Research. Vol. 9 (1981), pp. 193-223.

DOC# 462

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, COVERAGE EFFECTS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, LIFE ACTIVITIES, LOCALES, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

McMullan, Philip S., et al. "Final Report: Analysis of the Utility and Benefits of the National Crime Survey (NCS)." Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, 1978. Revised as: "Analysis of the Utility and Benefits of the National Crime Survey." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 62-69. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 201

NCS HISTORY, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Murphy, Linda R. "Uses and Users of NCS Data." Paper presented at Field Training Session for New Professionals. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, September 15, 1976.

DOC# 76

\*NCS DATA USE, NCS HISTORY

Murphy, Linda R. "Chronology of National Crime Panel Development." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October, 1975.

DOC# 73

\*NCS HISTORY, RECORDS CHECKS

Paez, Adolfo L. "The National Crime Panel: Newest Social Indicator." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, August 26, 1974.

DOC# 77

\*NCS HISTORY, AGE DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEX DIFFERENCES



Parkinson, Robert. "Presentation on Analytical Issues by Members of the Crime Statistics Analysis Staff, Bureau of the Census." Paper presented at Fourth Meeting of Panel for Evaluation of Crime Surveys. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, August 14, 1975.

DOC# 280

INJURY TO VICTIMS, LOCALES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, SERIES VICTIMIZATION

Penick, Bettye K. Eidson, and Owens, Maurice, eds. Surveying Crime. Report of the Panel for the Evaluation of Crime Surveys. Croton-on-Hudson, NY: Hudson Institute, Inc., 1976.

DOC# 390

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, \*NCS REDESIGN, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, COVERAGE EFFECTS, DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME, ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HARMS MEASURES, IMPUTATION OF DATA, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LOCALES, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, NCS HISTORY, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, PANEL ATTRITION, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RATE CONSTRUCTION, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, RISK RATES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TESTING, PRETESTING, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL, WEIGHTING

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "How Serious is Crime?" Vanderbilt Law Review. Vol. 35, No. 3 (April 1982), pp. 541-585.

DOC# 630

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Renshaw, Benjamin H. "Managerial Perspective on the Redesign of the National Crime (Victimization) Survey." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 372-77. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978. Excerpts in: The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 84-85. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 469

ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS REDESIGN

Renshaw, Benjamin H. "LEAA Policy Guidelines for the NCS Redesign." Appendix A, RFP No. J-002-LEAA-9. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, 1979.

DOC# 645

\*NCS REDESIGN

Research Triangle Institute. Proposal for Research: National Crime Survey (NCS) Redesign. Vol. I: Managerial Proposal, Vol. II: Technical Proposal. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, April 4, 1979.

DOC# 223

The BSSR proposal, response to the same Request for Proposal, is: DOC# 243 (Class 3. NCSR - BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, 1st author).

\*NCS REDESIGN, AGE DIFFERENCES, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NONSAMPLING ERROR, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, PANEL ROTATION, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, RATE CONSTRUCTION, RISK RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, VALIDATION, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL, WITNESSES TO EVENTS

Sasfy, Joseph H., and Dahmann, Judith S. Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume III: Analysis and Recommendations. Sponsored by NIJ contract. MITRE Technical Report MTR-80W221, Vol. III. McLean, Va.: Mitre Corporation, August, 1980.

DOC# 555

Volumes I (Invited Papers) and II (Workshop Proceedings) of this study are: DOC# 554 (Class 1. NG - DAHMANN, JUDITH S., 1st ed.), DOC# 522 (Class 1. NG - DAHMANN, JUDITH S., 1st ed.) ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HARMS MEASURES, INJURY TO VICTIMS, LIFE ACTIVITIES, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, VICTIM COMPENSATION

Shenk, Frederick, and McInerney, William. "Issues Arising from Applications of the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of Southwestern Political Science Association. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 12, 1978. Revised as: "Analytic Limitations of the National Crime Survey." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 70-75. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 78

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*NCS DATA USE, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SAMPLING ERROR, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Shenk, Frederick, and McInerney, William P. "The National Crime Survey: Goals, Issues and Selected Applications." Public Data Use. Vol. 7, No. 5/6 (December 1979).

DOC# 79

\*NCS DATA USE, NCS HISTORY, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SAMPLING ERROR, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Skogan, Wesley G. Issues in the Measurement of Victimization. (NCJ-74682). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1981.

DOC# 232

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CLASS DIFFERENCES, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, FRAUD, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, LOCALES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS HISTORY, PANEL ATTRITION, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RARE POPULATIONS, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RISK RATES, SAMPLING ERROR, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Skogan, Wesley G. "Key Issues in the Measurement of Crime." Paper presented at Congress of International Society of Criminology, Lisbon, September 6, 1978.

DOC# 24

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, ASSAULT, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SCREENER DESIGN, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Skogan, Wesley G. Victimization Surveys and Criminal Justice Planning. Visiting Fellowship Program Report. GPO S/N 027-000-00670-1. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, July, 1978. [also University of Cincinnati Law Review. Vol. 45, No. 2 (1976), pp. 167-206.]

DOC# 410

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RISK RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Sparks, Richard F. "Methodological Problems of Retrospective Social Surveys." Unpublished draft. 1980.

DOC# 253

\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SCREENER DESIGN, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Sparks, Richard F., Genn, Hazel G., and Dodd, David J. Surveying Victims: A Study of the Measurement of Criminal Victimization, Perceptions of Crime, and Attitudes to Criminal Justice. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1977.

DOC# 310

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*NCS HISTORY, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Sturdevant, Tyler R. "Objectives and Restraints in the Redesign of the Commercial Victimization Survey." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 9, 1974.

DOC# 80

See also memo on sample design of Commercial Victimization Survey, DOC# 81 (Class 2. ND - STURDEVANT, TYLER R., 1st author). \*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION

Thompson, Marvin M. "Recent Developments in the National Crime Panel (draft)." Paper presented to Washington Statistical Society. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 11, 1976.

DOC# 82

\*NCS HISTORY

Turner, Anthony G. "The Development of the National Crime Survey, 1970-1974." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October, 1975.

DOC# 84

\*NCS HISTORY, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, PROXY INFORMANTS, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, TESTING, PRETESTING

Turner, Anthony G. "A Current Look at the National Crime Panel." Paper presented at LEAA Crime Statistics Symposium, Annapolis. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 18, 1974.

DOC# 83

\*NCS HISTORY, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Turner, Anthony G. "Methodological Issues in the Development of the National Crime Survey Panel: Partial Findings." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 1972.

DOC# 41

\*NCS HISTORY, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, PROXY INFORMANTS, REFERENCE PERIOD, SEX OFFENSES

Turner, Anthony G. Victimization Surveying: Its History, Uses and Limitations. Report. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, July 1972.

DOC# 85

\*NCS HISTORY, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Turner, Anthony G. "National Victimization Survey: Pilot Cities Victimization Survey Questionnaires." Washington, D.C.: U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 1971.

DOC# 1027

NCS DOCUMENTATION

Turner, Anthony G. "National Victimization Survey: Study Proposal." Washington, D.C.: U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 1970.

DOC# 1026

\*NCS HISTORY

Turner, Anthony G., and Dodge, Richard W. "Surveys of Personal and Organizational Victimization." Paper presented at Symposium, Washington, D.C., March 16, 1972.

DOC# 39

\*NCS HISTORY, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, SCREENER DESIGN

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. "A Chronology of National Crime Survey Developments." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers, Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 7-9. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 615

\*NCS HISTORY

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "The National Crime Survey--Revised Study Plan." Unpublished statement. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1973.

DOC# 540

NCS HISTORY, PANEL ROTATION

U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. "Suspension of the National Crime Survey: Hearing Before the Subcommittee on Crime, October 13, 1977." Serial No. 23. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1977.

DOC# 535

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NCS HISTORY

U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. "Current Objectives for the National Crime Survey Program." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers, Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, p. 10. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 617

\*NCS HISTORY

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. "Description of National Crime Panel." Unpublished statement. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, June, 1973.

DOC# 512

\*NCS HISTORY

Wolfgang, Marvin E., and Singer, Simon I. "Criminology: Victim Categories of Crime," Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 69, No. 3 (1978), pp. 379-94.

DOC# 533

\*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS HISTORY, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, RATE CONSTRUCTION, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

CLASSIFICATION 2. ND - NCS, DOCUMENTATION OF PROCEDURES AND DATA FILES

Boisen, Morton. "Specifications for Weighting and NCS National Sample." Memorandum for Mr. Earle J. Gerson, Chief, Demographic Surveys Division. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 13, 1972.

**DOC# 116**

\*WEIGHTING, AGE DIFFERENCES, ESTIMATORS, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Burt, Richard C. "Instructions for Handling Telephone Households Interviewed by Personal Visit." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers. NCS Interviewer's Memorandum No. 80-15. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October 8, 1980.

**DOC# 314**

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Burt, Richard C. "Staffing Implications of NCS Clerical Edit and Coding, and Related Activities." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. NCS Office Memorandum No. 80-37. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October 3, 1980.

**DOC# 313**

\*DATA EDITING, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Burt, Richard C. "Instructions to Spanish-Speaking Interviewers." Memorandum for all Spanish-speaking NCS interviewers. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1980.

**DOC# 53**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Chapman, Bruce. [Letter to NCS Sample Households Entering Second or Later Waves of Panel from Director, Bureau of the Census]. Form NCS-573. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October, 1981.

**DOC# 459**

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Chapman, Bruce. [Letter to New Households in NCS Samples from Director of Bureau of the Census]. Form NCS-572. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October, 1981.

**DOC# 458**

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Data Use and Access Laboratories (DUALABS). NCS Handbook and Guide to the Tape Files. Prepared under NCJISS Grant 76-SS-99-6005. Arlington, Va.: Data Use and Access Laboratories, Excerpts in: "The Comparability of Victimization Data and Official Statistics on Crime." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers, Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 76-77. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 571

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION

Davey, Evan H. "Specifications for NCS-1/NCS-2(1979) Match to Master Segment Tape." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Special Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, June 27, 1979.

DOC# 58

NCS DOCUMENTATION, RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING

Davey, Evan H. "Computer Specifications for Assigning Type of Crime Code (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Special Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, June 6, 1979.

DOC# 59

\*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Demaio, Theresa. "Updating Nonresponse Rates for Various Census Bureau Surveys." Memorandum for Donny Rothwell, Response Research Staff, Statistical Research Division. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, September 28, 1979.

DOC# 60

\*RESPONSE RATES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Inter-University Consortium For Political and Social Research. National Crime Surveys National Sample 1971-1977. ICPSR Study 7635. 1978.

DOC# 305

NCS HISTORY, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION

Love, Lawrence T. "Additional Office Instructions for Conducting the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. NCS Office Memorandum No. 82-15. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1982.

DOC# 585

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Love, Lawrence T. "Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Interviewer Self-Study on the LAS-4, LAS 5, and LAS-6 (Versions 4-6) Additional Questions." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers. NCS Interviewer's Memorandum No. 82-5. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 1, 1982.

DOC# 562

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Love, Lawrence T. "Feedback from November 1981 NCS Quality Control Review." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982.

DOC# 637

\*DATA EDITING, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Love, Lawrence T. "Interviewer Instructions for the Nationwide Recreation Survey (NRS)--A Supplement to the National Crime Survey (NCS)." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982.

DOC# 394

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Love, Lawrence T. "Office Procedures for Conducting the Nationwide Recreation Survey (NRS)." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982.

DOC# 578

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Love, Lawrence T. "Interviewer Instructions for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS), A Supplement to the National Crime Survey." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers. NCS Interviewer's Memorandum No. 82-2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 8, 1981.

DOC# 474

Directions for office procedures during the LAS supplement Project are: DOC# 473 (Class 2. ND - LOVE, LAWRENCE T., 1st author).

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, REFERENCE PERIOD, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Love, Lawrence T. "Office Procedures for Conducting the Leisure Activities Survey." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. NCS Office Memorandum No. 82-3. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 7, 1981.

DOC# 473

Directions to interviewers for the LAS supplement are: DOC# 474 (Class 2. ND - LOVE, LAWRENCE J., 1st author).

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, DATA EDITING, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

CLASS 2. ND

Love, Lawrence T. "Revised NCS Introductory and Thank You Letters." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October 29, 1981.  
*DOC# 584*  
\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Love, Lawrence T. "Editing and Coding of NCS Reinterview Materials." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 3, 1981.  
*DOC# 315*  
\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, DATA EDITING, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Love, Lawrence T. "Interviewer Instruction for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Time-in-Sample Study." Memorandum for all NCS interviewers conducting the LAS Time-in-Sample Study. NCS Interviewer's Memorandum No. 81-3. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, January 22, 1981.  
*DOC# 563*  
\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Love, Lawrence T. "Office Instructions for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Time-in-Sample Study." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. NCS Office Memorandum No. 81-5. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, January 22, 1981.  
*DOC# 561*  
\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, \*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Murphy, Linda R. "NCS-Computer Pre-Edit Specifications for NCS-1, NCS-2 and NCS-7 (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Special Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 23, 1979.  
*DOC# 75*  
NCS DOCUMENTATION, PANEL ROTATION

Murphy, Linda R. "Implementation of NCS Samples and Methods of Tabulation: Cities vs. National." Paper presented at NCS Data Users' Conference, April 21, 1976. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 21, 1976.  
*DOC# 74*  
\*NCS DOCUMENTATION, PANEL ROTATION, REFERENCE PERIOD, SEASONAL EFFECTS

CLASS 2. ND

Spivey, Carol. "National Crime Survey Household Records Without Neighborhood Characteristics: Collection Quarters 1-4, 1976." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1977.  
*DOC# 632*  
\*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Sturdevant, Tyler R. "Specifications for Proposed Augmentation of Commercial Victimization Survey." Memorandum for Mr. Melvin A. Hendry, Chief, Business Division. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, September 12, 1974.  
*DOC# 81*  
Refers to 1974 paper on Commercial Victimization Survey, DOC# 80 (Class 1. NG - STURDEVANT, TYLER R., 1st author).  
\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION

Tinari, Robert N. "Time Schedule for the NCS Processing and Program Specifications for Proposed Methodological Tab Package." Memorandum manuscript. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October 7, 1980.  
*DOC# 402*  
\*NCS METHODS ISSUES, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, FIELD PROCEDURES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, PROXY INFORMANTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, RESPONSE RATES, SEASONAL EFFECTS, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SEX DIFFERENCES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Tinari, Robert N. "Specifications for Picking Up Neighborhood Characteristics for User Tapes - NCS (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 12, 1980.  
*DOC# 396*  
NCS DOCUMENTATION, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Tinari, Robert N. "Revised Tabulations Package for the National Crime Survey." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, February 14, 1980.  
*DOC# 401*  
NCS DOCUMENTATION

Tinari, Robert N. "Computer Specifications for the Labor Force Edit NCS-1 and 2 (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 6, 1979.  
*DOC# 400*  
CLASS DIFFERENCES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS DOCUMENTATION



Tinari, Robert N. "NCS Specifications for Data Reformat for NCS-1, NCS-2, NCS-7 (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, November 19, 1979.  
 DOC# 397  
 \*DATA EDITING, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Tinari, Robert N. "NCS--Specifications for Matching the Incident Record to the UAC file (1979)." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, November 19, 1979.  
 DOC# 398  
 INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Tinari, Robert N. "Computer Specifications for the Consistency Edit, Blanking Edit, Range Check, and Listing of Edit Counts." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, August 22, 1979.  
 DOC# 399  
 \*DATA EDITING, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. National Crime Surveys: National Sample, 1973-1979. ICPSR ed. Codebook to be used with machine-readable data file. ICPSR Study 7635. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.  
 DOC# 454  
 \*NCS DOCUMENTATION, PANEL ROTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey Interviewer's Manual. NCS-550. (Looseleaf manual reissued 1979 and revised continuously.) Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1979-present.  
 DOC# 1033  
 \*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCS Interviewer's Memorandum. Series of miscellaneous topics relevant to work of NCS interviewers. (Some are listed elsewhere in Class 2. ND as subseries or under names of individual authors.) Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1972-present.  
 DOC# 491  
 \*NCS DOCUMENTATION, FIELD PROCEDURES

U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCS Office Memorandum. Series of memoranda on miscellaneous topics relevant to NCS field procedures. (Some are listed elsewhere in Class 2. ND as subseries or under names of individual authors.) Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1972-present.  
 DOC# 490  
 \*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Fact Sheet for the National Crime Survey." Form NCS-110. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.  
 DOC# 118  
 NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Methods Development Survey. Panel G [Questionnaire]." Questionnaire. OMB Form No. 0609-0199. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.  
 DOC# 448  
 CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "1982 Interviewer's Information Card Booklet: National Crime Survey." Form NCS-554. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, September 24, 1981.  
 DOC# 460  
 \*FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey: NCS-1--Basic Screen Questionnaire; NCS-2--Crime Incident Report. Form NCS-1 and NCS-2. Revisions dated October 20, 1978, January 2, 1979, October 15, 1979, January 27, 1981. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1981.  
 DOC# 1030  
 \*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "1981 Interviewer's Information Card Booklet: National Crime Survey." Form NCS-554. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, November 14, 1980.  
 DOC# 120  
 \*FIELD PROCEDURES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS DOCUMENTATION, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Control Card: National Crime Survey. Form NCS-500. Revisions dated March 15, 1972; September 27, 1972; April 1, 1974; May 22, 1975; April 19, 1977; October 20, 1978; January 2, 1979; October 15, 1979. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1979.  
 DOC# 1031  
 \*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey Interviewer's Manual.  
NCS-550 (original looseleaf manual with pre-1979 revisions).  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1972-1978.

DOC# 1032

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey National Sample:  
NCS-1--Basic Screen Questionnaire; NCS-2--Crime Incident Report.  
Form NCS-1 and NCS-2. Revisions dated April 1, 1974; August 15,  
1975; October 8, 1976; April 19, 1977. Washington, D.C.:  
U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1977.

DOC# 1029

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "National Survey of Crime Severity, Versions  
01-12: National Crime Survey Supplement [Questionnaire]." OMB  
Form No. NCS-201. Prepared for U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance  
Administration. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census,  
April 14, 1977.

DOC# 322

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "National Crime Surveys: Data File Content  
and Record Layout, NCS-National Sample: Complete Victimization  
File." Documentation of file. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of  
the Census, 1976.

DOC# 415

NCS data file documentation for public use is: DOC# 305 (Class  
2. ND - INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL  
RESEARCH).

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, HOUSING CHARACTERIS-  
TICS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS,  
VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, WEIGHTING

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "National Crime Survey: Central Cities  
Sample, Impact Cities, 1972 Documentation." Washington, D.C.:  
U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1974.

DOC# 1094

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "National Crime Survey: Central Cities  
Sample Interviewer's Manual." Form NCS-560. Washington, D.C.:  
U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1974.

DOC# 568

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey: Central Cities  
Sample, Five Largest Cities, 1973 Survey Documentation. Manual.  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, May, 1974.

DOC# 567

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION, DATA EDITING, ESTIMATION, FIELD PROCEDURES,  
ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, SAMPLING ERROR, WEIGHTING

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Reconciliation Form: National Crime Sur-  
vey." Form NCS-543. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Cen-  
sus, April 1, 1974.

DOC# 477

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. National Crime Survey: Basic Screen Ques-  
tionnaire; Crime Incident Report. Forms NCS-1 and NCS-2. Revi-  
sions dated April 25, 1972; August 25, 1972; September 29, 1972;  
July 10, 1973.

DOC# 1028

\*NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Commercial Victimization Survey: Inter-  
viewer's Self-Study." Form CVS-304. Washington, D.C.:  
U.S. Bureau of the Census, August 1972.

DOC# 570

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS,  
NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Interviewer's Manual: Commercial Victimiza-  
tion Survey." Form CVS-300. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of  
the Census, July 1972.

DOC# 569

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS,  
NCS DOCUMENTATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "NCS Rotation Chart--National Sample, July  
1972 - June 1975." Form NCS-551. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau  
of the Census, April 26, 1972.

DOC# 476

\*PANEL ROTATION, NCS DOCUMENTATION

CLASS 2. ND

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Investigation of Questions on Pilot Cities Victimization Survey (Form S-155)." Questionnaire. OMB No. 41-S70081. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 29, 1970.

**DOC# 204**

Questionnaire is discussed in: DOC# 202 (Class 4. NMSC - ROTHWELL, NAOMI D., 1st author).

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS DOCUMENTATION, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

U.S. Bureau of the Census, et al. "NCS National Sample: Noninterview Rates--National Averages--1981." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December, 1981.

**DOC# 456**

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Field Division. (Many issues by Love, Lawrence T. or Burt, Richard C.) "NCS Interviewer's Instructions." Monthly series of memoranda from successive chiefs/acting chiefs of Field Division. Available for many individual months, Oct. 1972 to present. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

**DOC# 363**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, PANEL ROTATION, PROXY INFORMANTS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Field Division. "NCS Procedures for [date]." Monthly series of memoranda from successive chiefs/acting chiefs of Field Division. Available for May -Aug. Oct.-Dec. 1980; Jan.-Mar. June-Aug. Oct.-Dec. 1981; Jan. Mar. Apr. 1982. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

**DOC# 362**

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION, PANEL ROTATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Field Division, et al. "NCS Reinterview Procedures for [date]." Series of memoranda from successive chiefs of the Field Division. Available for Sept.-Nov. 1980; Jan. Apr. May, July-Oct. 1981; Jan.-Mar. May, July 1982. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census.

**DOC# 361**

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS DOCUMENTATION

CLASSIFICATION 3. NCSR - NCS, CRIME SURVEY REDESIGN CONSORTIUM DOCUMENTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Misidentification of Incidents as Crimes and of Respondents as Victims." Item 810 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference].<sup>1</sup> Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., June 7, 1982.

**DOC# 1114**

\*VICTIM PRECIPITATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS, VICTIM RESISTANCE

Biderman, Albert D. "Getting Information on Interviewer Pace." Item 785 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., April 27, 1982.

**DOC# 1113**

\*PACE OF QUESTIONING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Biderman, Albert D. "Recommendation for Immediately Reclassifying as Household Incidents All Personal Larceny Without Contact." Item 767 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 18, 1982.

**DOC# 1112**

\*LARCENY, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Offender Age in CVUS." Item 738 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 12, 1982.

**DOC# 1111**

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Memorandum from Wetzel re: Annual Housing Survey Crime Supplement." Personal Communication to Charles Kindermann in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 27, 1982.

**DOC# 1126**

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY,

Biderman, Albert D. "NHIS Supplement Proposal: Injury from Criminal and Other Interpersonal Victimization." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1981.

**DOC# 1136**

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

<sup>1</sup>SKGJ:CSRC is the on-line conference of the Crime Survey Research Consortium, supported by Contract J-LEAA-012-82, Bureau of Justice Statistics, U.S. Department of Justice.

Biderman, Albert D. Proposal for Supplemental 1982 Funding for the National Crime Survey Redesign. Submitted to Bureau of Justice Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, December 17, 1981.

DOC# 603

\*NCS REDESIGN, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CUES, ERROR ESTIMATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, SCREENER DESIGN, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Biderman, Albert D. "Comments by a Sampling Amateur on NCS Sampling Research." Item 682 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., November 24, 1981.

DOC# 1103

NCS METHODS ISSUES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SMALL-AREA SAMPLING

Biderman, Albert D. "Where Does the NCS Push the Baby Carriage? Victimization of Children and General Problems of NCS Procedure." Item 655 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 15, 1981.

DOC# 1073

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, LEGAL DEFINITIONS

Biderman, Albert D. "Vote on Item 650 [Reiss' Rejoinder to Biderman on Auto Theft Rate Construction]." Item 653 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 8, 1981.

DOC# 1072

\*AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Vote on Reiss' Item 643 on Auto Theft." Item 648 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 6, 1981.

DOC# 1070

\*AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Using Bounding Interview to Adjust Non-Bounding Errors in the NCS." Item 645 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 5, 1981.

DOC# 1091

\*BOUNDING OF RECALL OF REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D. "An Outline of Attributes of Victimizing Events." Item 613 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 21, 1981.

DOC# 1068

\*INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Will Bombs Bomb in Bethesda?" Personal Communication to Bruce Taylor in SKGJ:CSRC. May 15, 1981. (Available in SJJ:K:NCS.BMBSAWAY [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.

DOC# 1122

QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, TESTING, PRETESTING, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Biderman, Albert D. "Comments on the Search Group, Inc. Attribute-Based Crime Reporting System." Item 565 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, May 4, 1981.

DOC# 1081

\*OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Incidence and Prevalence Rate Trends." Item 564 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., May 4, 1981.

DOC# 1102

\*TREND ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, PREVALENCE RATES

Biderman, Albert D. "Parental Kidnapping." Item 558 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., April 23, 1981.

DOC# 1067

\*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION

Biderman, Albert D. "Questions and Comments on Offenders." Item 550 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., April 3, 1981.

DOC# 1101

\*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Biderman, Albert D. "If the Crime Bottle is Almost 1/3 Full, What Is It Full Of?" Item 544 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, March 13, 1981.

DOC# 1085

\*HARMS MEASURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PREVALENCE RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Proposing a Self-Rating Scale of Economic Well-Being." Item 536 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 6, 1981.

DOC# 1100

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Biderman, Albert D. "A Vote on Skogan's 1492 with Further Specific Suggestions on Prevalence Indicators." Item 495 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 8, 1981.

DOC# 1123

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, PREVALENCE RATES

Biderman, Albert D. "The Significance of Household Change to the NCS." Item 494 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 8, 1981.

DOC# 1124

\*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Biderman, Albert D. "Interviewer Recording of Screen Questions Answers." Item 493 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 7, 1981.

DOC# 1061

\*SCREENER DESIGN, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Comment on Mike Rand's Proposed Victim Prevalence Indicators." Item 491 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 2, 1981.

DOC# 1063

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PREVALENCE RATES

Biderman, Albert D. "How Many Times? [Possible Effects of NCS-1 Screener Feature on Incident Count]." Item 480 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., December 11, 1980.

DOC# 1059

\*SCREENER DESIGN, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT

Biderman, Albert D. "The Need for Lapse Judgments of NCS Data." Item 471 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., November 24, 1980.

DOC# 1080

\*DURATION OF EVENTS OF CONSEQUENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "On Some Issues Relating to NCS Indicators of Crimes by Strangers." Item 462 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., November 6, 1980.

DOC# 1086

\*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION

Biderman, Albert D. "On [Fienberg's] 1-447 Comment on Cheery Aggregates." Item 448 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 14, 1980.

DOC# 1089

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PREVALENCE RATES

Biderman, Albert D. "Should NCS Strike a Cheery Aggregate Note?" Item 433 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 11, 1980.

DOC# 1090

\*PREVALENCE RATES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RATE CONSTRUCTION

Biderman, Albert D. "Victim Defense and Offense and the Rationalistic Bias of NCS." Item 397 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., September 19, 1980.

DOC# 1099

\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, \*VICTIM RESISTANCE, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "What We Don't Know About 'Don't Know' But Should." Item 392 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., September 8, 1980.

DOC# 1078

\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Recall of Event 'At All' Versus Recall of Details of the Event." Item 382 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., August 27, 1980.

DOC# 1056

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

CLASS 3. NCSR

Biderman, Albert D. "Crime-Circumscribed Versus Broader-Net Screening Approaches." Item 361 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., August 7, 1980.  
*DOC# 1055*  
 \*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Biderman, Albert D. "On Groves' Call for Criteria (1-326)." Item 340. in SKGJ:CSRC [On-line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, July 25, 1980.  
*DOC# 1125*  
 \*NCS REDESIGN, SCREENER DESIGN

Biderman, Albert D. "Prospectus for Workshop: Applying Cognitive Psychology." Item 328 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. (Available as SJJ:K:NCS.COGSHOP [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 22, 1980.  
*DOC# 1053*  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS REDESIGN, UNDER-REPORTING IN SURVEYS

Biderman, Albert D. "Victimization Sequelae as Cues and Clues." Item 308 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 8, 1980.  
*DOC# 1048*  
 \*CUES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "On Possible Sex Bias in the Screener and Other Biases in a Hindelang Paper." Item 212 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, March 26, 1980.  
*DOC# 1082*  
 Comments on DOC# 264 (Class 12. NS - HINDELANG, MICHAEL)  
 \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, \*SCREENER DESIGN, \*SEX DIFFERENCES, CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Biderman, Albert D. "The Annual Housing Survey as a Current and Potential Source of Crime and Justice Data." Item 139 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, December 17, 1979.  
*DOC# 241*  
 \*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, SMALL-AREA SAMPLING

CLASS 3. NCSR

Biderman, Albert D. "Detailed Listing of Issues and Problems for Research Planning." Item 128 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. (Available as SJJ:K:NCS.DLIST [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., December 7, 1979.  
*DOC# 1074*  
 \*NCS REDESIGN

Biderman, Albert D. "Let Us Try a Collaborative Productive Effort in the CSRC Teleconference [How Does Educational Attainment Affect the Victimization Rates of the NCS?]" Item 107 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference].  
*DOC# 1046*  
 \*CLASS DIFFERENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Crime Terms in Screening." Item 90 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., November 2, 1979.  
*DOC# 1047*  
 \*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, \*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D. "Proposal Draft: Long-Term Planning Considerations." Item 6 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. (Available as SJJ:K:NCS.PRO.X [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 15, 1979.  
*DOC# 1075*  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NCS REDESIGN, TREND ANALYSIS

Biderman, Albert D., Cantor, David, and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "A Quasi-Experimental Analysis of Personal Victimization Reporting by Household Respondents in the National Crime Survey." Briefer version presented at Joint Statistical Meetings, Survey Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, Cincinnati, August 1982. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1982.  
*DOC# 604*  
 \*SCREENER DESIGN, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, PROXY INFORMANTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. Final Technical Report: National Crime Survey Redesign Program; Supplement to Phase I. Report of work performed under contract with Bureau of Justice Statistics, March-September 1982, as BSSR project 819. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1982.  
*DOC# 647*  
 \*NCS REDESIGN



Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. Final Technical Report for Phase I National Crime Survey Redesign Program. Report of work performed under contract with Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1980-February 1982 as BSSR Project 810. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1982.

DOC# 622

\*NCS REDESIGN

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. "Recency Bias in Data on Self-Reported Victimization." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1981, pp. 31-40. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1981.

DOC# 638

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. "Discussion of TOC [Type of Crime] Classification." Item 466 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., November 14, 1980.

DOC# 1079

\*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. "Comment on SKGT:NCS.HARMS [Skogan's memorandum on Place of Harms Outcomes in NCS Screener]." Item 321 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 18, 1980.

DOC# 1052

\*HARMS MEASURES, \*SCREENER DESIGN, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Biderman, Albert D., and Lynch, James P. Final Report of Detailed Work Plan for National Crime Survey Redesign Program. Report to Bureau of Justice Statistics. Contract No. J-LEAA-015-79. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, April, 1980.

DOC# 581

\*NCS REDESIGN, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, SCREENER DESIGN, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TESTING, PRETESTING

Biderman, Albert D., Lynch, James P., and Peterson, James L. "Why NCS Diverges from UCR Index Trends." Prepared under contracts with Bureau of Justice Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1982.

DOC# 610

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*TREND ANALYSIS, AGE DIFFERENCES, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RATE CONSTRUCTIONS

Biderman, Albert D., chair, and Moore, Jeffrey, rapporteur. "Report of the Workshop in Applying Cognitive Psychology to Recall Problems of the National Crime Survey." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1980.

DOC# 658

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Biderman, Albert D., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Investigating Specific Cue Effects." Item 638 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., September 29, 1981.

DOC# 1065

\*CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING, PRETESTING

Bureau of Social Science Research. Selected Portions from Proposal for a National Crime Survey Redesign: Technical and Managerial Proposal. Extract of substantive sections from proposal to Bureau of Justice Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, May 14, 1982.

DOC# 648

Bureau of Social Science Research. Recommendations by the Crime Survey Redesign Consortium: Agenda, Advisory Panel Meeting October 23-24, 1981. A compilation of teleconference items, draft reports and other material for reference by panel members. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1981.

DOC# 611

\*NCS REDESIGN

Bureau of Social Science Research. Selected Portions of the National Crime Survey (NCS) Redesign Proposal. Extract of substantive sections from proposal to Law Enforcement and Assistance Administration. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, April 6, 1979.

**DOC# 243**

Another response to the same Request for Proposal is: DOC# 223 (Class 1. NG - RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE, 1st author).

\*NCS REDESIGN, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CUES, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, LOCALES, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PROXY INFORMANTS, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SCREENER DESIGN, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, SMALL-AREA SAMPLING

Cantor, David. "The Utility of the National Crime Survey Public Use Tapes for the Formation of a Generic Area Typology (First Section)." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1982.

**DOC# 649**

NCS METHODS ISSUES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SMALL AREA ESTIMATES

Cantor, David. "A Cross-Sectional Analysis of the Effect of Household Respondent Status on the Reporting of Personal Victimizations." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1981.

**DOC# 623**

\*SCREENER DESIGN, CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Cantor, David. "Suggestion for ICPSR Codebook Revision." Personal Communication to Bruce Taylor in SKGJ:CSRC. December 22, 1981.

**DOC# 1128**

\*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, NCS DOCUMENTATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Fienberg, Stephen E. "Statistical Analyses of NCS Data and Data-Based Simulations of Design Changes." A subcontract proposal for National Crime Survey Redesign Project. Pittsburgh, PA: Department of Statistics, Carnegie-Mellon University, [1982].

**DOC# 661**

\*NCS REDESIGN

Fienberg, Stephen E. "The Splicing of Revisions in the NCS Questionnaire and Design: Preserving Longitudinal Continuity." Draft Paper. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Department of Statistics, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1982.

**DOC# 1043**

\*SERIES ADJUSTMENTS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS REDESIGN

Fienberg, Stephen E. "Cheery Aggregates for the NCS: A Second Thought." Item 447 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 14, 1980.

**DOC# 1088**

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PREVALENCE RATES

Groves, Robert. "Peoria Study: Household Duplication of Incidents." Item 747 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 24, 1982.

**DOC# 1121**

\*PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING

Groves, Robert. "Duplication of Incidents by Individual Respondents." Item 740 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 16, 1982.

**DOC# 1120**

\*PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SCREENER DESIGN

Groves, Robert. "Revised SRC Questionnaire (6/81)." Item 583 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., June 8, 1981.

**DOC# 1129**

QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, SCREENER DESIGN

Groves, Robert. "Revised Employment Section Questions (SRC)." Item 572 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., May 19, 1981.

**DOC# 1110**

\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, CLASS DIFFERENCES, LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Groves, Robert. "Examples of Incidents Reported in SRC Group Interview." Item 484 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., December 23, 1980.

**DOC# 1097**

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Groves, Robert. "Objectives for NCS Screener Redesign." Item 326 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 22, 1980.

**DOC# 1058**

\*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Groves, Robert and Lepkowski, James. "Dual Frame Mixed Mode Survey Designs for the National Crime Survey." Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center, 1982.

DOC# 650

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Groves, Robert M., Miller, Peter V., and Handlin, Velma. Telephone Survey Methodology: A Review. Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center, 1982.

DOC# 644

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Institute for Social Research. Survey Research Center. Proposal for Sub-Contract to Bureau of Social Science Research in Response to RFP# J-007-JARS-2, "National Crime Survey Redesign." Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center, May 14, 1982.

DOC# 659

\*NCS REDESIGN

Lehnen, Robert G., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Recommendations on the Reporting of National Crime Survey Data." Unpublished draft. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

DOC# 1144

\*NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Lepkowski, James. "Sample Design Issues for the National Crime Survey." Draft. Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center, 1981.

DOC# 643

NCS METHODS ISSUES

Lynch, James P. "Message to Larry McGinn on Including Recency Slope in Reference Period Research." (Available as SM8W:MSG.MCGINN [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October, 1982.

DOC# 1130

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING

Lynch, James P. "The Health Interview Survey as a Current and Potential Source of Crime and Justice Data." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., Spring, 1981.

DOC# 1131

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Lynch, James P. "Summary of Meeting on Matching in the NCS." Item 533 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 2, 1981.

DOC# 1109

DATA EDITING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING

Lynch, James P. "Specificity in Screeners." Item 279 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., June 23, 1980.

DOC# 1132

\*SCREENER DESIGN

Lynch, James P. "Introduction to the National Crime Survey Redesign Project." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1980.

DOC# 642

\*NCS REDESIGN

Martin, Elizabeth, et al. "Summary of Penick's Experiment." Report of experiment conducted by Bettye Penick and Elizabeth Jabine, using life events as temporal anchors. Item 812 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., June 16, 1982.

DOC# 652

MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, SCREENER DESIGN

Martin, Elizabeth. NCS Supplement: Life Activities. (Available as SM8W:NCS.EMPCN [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., April, 1982.

DOC# 1133

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES

Martin, Elizabeth. "Some Peculiarities of the ICPSR TOC Classification and Other Matters." Item 715 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 20, 1982.

DOC# 1087

\*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, NCS DOCUMENTATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Martin, Elizabeth. "Latest Life Activity Questions." Item 710 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., Jan. 11, 1982.

DOC# 1127

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES

Miller, Peter V., Groves, Robert, and Handlin, Velma. "Peoria Reverse Record Check Study." Ann Arbor, MI: Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1982.

DOC# 651

\*RECORD CHECKS, NCS METHODS

Miller, Peter, Groves, Robert, and Handlin, Velma. "SRC Group Interviews." Item 483 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. (Available as SNC2:GROUPS [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., December 18, 1980.

DOC# 1060

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, AGE DIFFERENCES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Nisselson, Harold. "Draft Longitudinal Test Specifications for Bureau of the Census Planning." Memorandum to the Longitudinal Design Task Force, Advisory Panel, NCS Redesign Project. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

DOC# 672

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Nisselson, Harold. "Task Force Agenda." Memorandum to the Longitudinal Design Task Force, Feb. 1982. (Available as SJJ:MEMO.LTF [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

DOC# 1143

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Rand, Michael. "BJS Proposed Indicator Revisited." Item 496 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, January 9, 1981.

DOC# 1062

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, PREVALENCE RATES

Rand, Michael. "BJS Requests Comments on a Proposed Crime Indicator." Item 485 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, December 29, 1980.

DOC# 1083

\*PREVALENCE RATES, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Victimization Productivity in Proxy Interviews." Report No. 3, Institution for Social and Policy Studies. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University, 1982.

DOC# 640

\*PROXY INFORMANTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Vote on Item 746 [Cost Cutting Measures for the NCS]." Item 762 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 10, 1982.

DOC# 1119

BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, DATA EDITING, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Gnats in BJS, 'Measuring Crime'." Item 756 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 4, 1982.

DOC# 1117

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Comment on Item 747: Household Duplication of Incidents or What's in a Match?" Item 754 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 3, 1982.

DOC# 1118

\*RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Comment on Item 741 [Trends in Multiple Offender Violence]." Item 744 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 19, 1982.

DOC# 1141

\*TREND ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ROBBERY

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Comments on [Howard] McGowan Draft Memo (12/19/80) on Matching and Weighting NCS Households and Persons." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1981.

DOC# 1142

\*RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING, \*WEIGHTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Comment on Betsy Martin's Life Activities Questions: Where There Is Life There Is Also Breadth." Item 683 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, December 1, 1981.

DOC# 1105

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, \*LOCALES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Comment on Item 648 [Biderman's Vote on Reiss' 643 on Auto Theft]." Item 650 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 6, 1981.

DOC# 1071

\*AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Bases Statistics and Statistical Bases." Item 643 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., October 2, 1981.

DOC# 1069

\*AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Designing Explanatory Variable for the NCS." New Haven, Conn.: Yale University, 1981.

DOC# 641

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Work Status and Work Status by Age." Item 628 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., September 8, 1981.

DOC# 1108

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Discussion Vote on Item 601 [Proposed Program Recommendation: NCS Reporting to Respondents]." Item 602 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 10, 1981.

DOC# 1107

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "How are Series Victimizations Counted in the Current NCS Tabulations and What are their Implications for Prevalence Measures?" Item 509 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 3, 1981.

DOC# 1106

\*PREVALENCE RATES, \*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "And What We Need to Know About Don't Know and Its Children." Item 406 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., September 11, 1980.

DOC# 1098

\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Research Triangle Institute. Proposal to the Bureau of Social Science Research to Study National Crime Survey Utilization and Rate Estimation. RTI Proposal No. 23-82-18. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, May 11, 1982.

DOC# 579

\*ESTIMATION, \*NCS DATA USE, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS REDESIGN, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, PANEL ROTATION, PREVALENCE RATES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SAMPLING ERROR, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, VICTIM RESISTANCE

Roistacher, Richard and Noble, Barbara. "Construction of an NCS Longitudinal File: A Second Investigation." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

DOC# 639

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Roistacher, Richard C., and Lynch, James P. "A Network-Based Research Consortium." Proceedings, Social Statistics Section, 1981, pp. 497-500. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1981.

DOC# 505

COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, NCS REDESIGN

Rothwell, Naomi D. "Review: Self-Enumerative Questionnaire for Employees of the Legislative Branch." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

DOC# 655

Instrument here referred to is: DOC# 654 (Class 3. NCSR - ROTHWELL, NAOMI D., 1st author).

\*SCREENER DESIGN, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Rothwell, Naomi D., and Biderman, Albert D. "Self-Enumerative Questionnaire for Employees of the Legislative Branch." Questionnaire with introductory materials. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1982.

DOC# 654

\*MAIL SURVEYS, CUES, SCREENER DESIGN

Skogan, Wesley G. "Comments on Proposed BJS Indicator: Response to Mike Rand Regarding New BJS Indicator." Item 492 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., January 5, 1981.

DOC# 1064

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PREVALENCE RATES

Skogan, Wesley G. "Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Self-Bounding Screener Interviews]." Item 317a in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 14, 1980.  
**DOC# 1049**  
 \*BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, \*VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Skogan, Wesley G. "Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Place of Harms Outcomes in NCS Screener]." Item 317b in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 14, 1980.  
**DOC# 1050**  
 \*HARMS MEASURES, \*SCREENER DESIGN, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Skogan, Wesley G. "Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Issues in Using Physical Locale to Operationalize 'Domain' in NCS Screener]." Item 317c in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 14, 1980.  
**DOC# 1051**  
 \*LOCALES, \*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Sparks, Richard. "Short Cue Screener." National Crime Survey Redesign Project, Draft report. Newark, NJ: School of Criminal Justice, Rutgers University, 1982.  
**DOC# 656**  
 CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SCREENER DESIGN

Sparks, Richard. "The Current BJS Initiative re: The UCR." Item 757 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., March 4, 1982.  
**DOC# 1116**  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Sparks, Richard F. "Comments on Martin Life Activities Questions." Item 689 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., December 8, 1981.  
**DOC# 1104**  
 \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, CUES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Sparks, Richard. "Some Cogitation on Cognition and Memory." Item 349 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 31, 1980.  
**DOC# 1077**  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Sparks, Richard. "Possible Research on Arson in the NCS." Item 342 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. (Available as SJK:SPARKS.MEMO [machine readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 25, 1980.  
**DOC# 1076**  
 \*ARSON, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING, PRETESTING, VANDALISM

Sparks, Richard. "Comments on NORC Version 2 Screener." Item 336 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 24, 1980.  
**DOC# 1057**  
 \*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Sparks, Richard. "On Visual Aids and 'Self-Bounding'." Item 332 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., July 23, 1980.  
**DOC# 1054**  
 \*VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Taylor, Bruce. "Response to Biderman Item 581 [Cue Specificity, Time Reference, Mnemonics and Semantics]." Item 584 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, June 11, 1981.  
**DOC# 1066**  
 \*SCREENER DESIGN, CUES, LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD

Tinari, Robert. "Cost Cutting Measure for the NCS." Item 746 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., February 24, 1982.  
**DOC# 1115**  
 DATA EDITING, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION

Wainer, Howard. "A Reanalysis of Hindelang's Table 4 Showing Sex Differences in Reporting." Item 244 in SKGJ:CSRC [On-Line Conference]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., April 30, 1980.  
**DOC# 1084**  
 \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, \*SEX OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS



CLASS 3. NCSR

Westat, Inc. Systems Analysis and Statistical Support for the National Crime Survey Redesign Program: Technical Proposal. Submitted to the Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc. Rockville, MD: Westat, May 1982.

*DOC# 660*

\*NCS REDESIGN

Wetzel, James R. "Annual Housing Survey Crime Supplement." Memorandum to Charles R. Kindermann. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Commerce, December 31, 1981.

*DOC# 1135*

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, \*ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, \*ARSON, \*VANDALISM, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

CLASSIFICATION 4. NMSC - NCS METHODS ISSUES, SCREENER DESIGN, ACCURACY OF RESPONDENTS' RECALL

Alexander, Charles H. "National Crime Survey (NCS): Documentation of Unfinished Work on Recall Loss, Telescoping and Differential Weighting." Memorandum for documentation. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, December 16, 1981.

*DOC# 538*

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, \*WEIGHTING, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD

Balvanz, Bill A. "The Effects of the National Survey of Crime Severity Supplement on Victimization Rates Determined from the National Crime Survey." Memorandum. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, October 15, 1979.

*DOC# 1*

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, \*SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Biderman, Albert D. "Time Distortions of Victimization Data and Mnemonic Effects." (BSSR 0003-20.) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, July, 1970.

*DOC# 32*

\*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Bushery, John M. "Recall Biases for Different Reference Periods in the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at American Statistical Association Annual Meeting, 1981.

*DOC# 366*

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*REFERENCE PERIOD, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bushery, John M. "Results of the NCS Reference Period Research Experiment." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 31, 1981.

*DOC# 330*

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONDENT BURDEN, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Bushery, John M. "Spurious Changes in Levels of Reported Crime in the NCS Sample Due to Time-in-Sample Bias and Number of Months of Recall." Memorandum for the record. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, November 27, 1974.  
*DOC# 102*  
 \*REFERENCE PERIOD, \*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bushery, John M., and Woltman, Henry F. "Panel Bias and Length of Recall in the NCS." Memorandum for David V. Bateman, Statistical Methods Division. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, May 16, 1979.  
*DOC# 11*  
 \*REFERENCE PERIOD, \*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Cowan, Charles D. "Twelve to 13 Year Old Interviewing Experiment." Memorandum for Anthony G. Turner, Statistical Research Division. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, April 8, 1976.  
*DOC# 4*  
 \*CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS

Cowan, Charles D., Murphy, Linda R., and Wiener, Judy. "Effects of Supplemental Questions on Victimization Estimates from the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting, American Statistical Association, August 14, 1978.  
*DOC# 5*  
 \*SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Dodge, Richard W. Victim Recall Pretest (Washington, D.C.): Household Survey of Victims of Crime. Victim Recall Pretest (D.C.). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, June 10, 1970. Excerpts in: "The Washington, D.C., Recall Study (1970)." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers, Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 12-15. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.  
*DOC# 16*  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*REFERENCE PERIOD, \*TESTING, PRETESTING, NCS HISTORY, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

Dodge, Richard W. "Proposed Research on Response Bias in the National Crime Survey." Memorandum. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April, 1979.  
*DOC# 8*  
 \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Dodge, Richard W. "Analysis of Screen Questions on National Crime Survey." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 22, 1977.  
*DOC# 36*  
 \*SCREENER DESIGN, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PROXY INFORMANTS

Dodge, Richard W. "A Preliminary Inquiry into Series Victimizations." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, July 7, 1977.  
*DOC# 103*  
 \*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, LOCALES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEASONAL EFFECTS

Dodge, Richard W. "National Crime Survey: Comparison of Victimizations as Reported on the Screen Questions with Their Final Classification, 1975." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 27, 1976.  
*DOC# 42*  
 \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, PROXY INFORMANTS, SCREENER DESIGN

Dodge, Richard W., and Lentzner, Harold R. "Patterns of Personal Series Incidents in the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, 1978.  
*DOC# 6*  
 \*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, JUVENILE OFFENSES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Figlio, Robert M. "A Note on Endpoint Truncation Effect of a Category Scale." re National Survey of Crime Severity Project. Philadelphia, Pa.: Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law, November, 1978.  
*DOC# 323*  
 \*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, HARMS MEASURES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Furno, Gemma. "Draft Summary of the Interviewer's Questionnaire on the NCS Forms." Memorandum for the NCS Branch. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1979.  
*DOC# 1034*  
 \*NCS METHODS ISSUES, \*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, \*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Furno, Gemma. "Suggested Revisions to the NCS Forms." Memorandum [for staff at LEAA and various Census divisions]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, February 9, 1977.

DOC# 14

NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, SCREENER DESIGN, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Reinterview Quality Control Results for 1980." Memorandum for selected staff of BJS and Census Bureau. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 29, 1981.

DOC# 336

COVERAGE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS

Graham, Dorcas. "Response Errors in the National Crime Survey, January 1977-December 1978 (Report No 3)." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 31, 1980.

DOC# 206

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NONSAMPLING ERROR, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, SEASONAL EFFECTS

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Reinterview Results (1978)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 14, 1979.

DOC# 65

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, ERROR ESTIMATION, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Reinterview Results (1977)." Memorandum for Anthony G. Turner, Statistical Research Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 29, 1978.

DOC# 64

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "Response Errors in the NCS, July 1974-June 1976 (Report No. 2)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 10, 1977.

DOC# 18

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (7/76-12/76)." Memorandum [for various staff of Census Bureau and LEAA]. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 18, 1977.

DOC# 63

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*ERROR ESTIMATION, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (1/76-6/76)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 29, 1976.

DOC# 62

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*ERROR ESTIMATION, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS

Graham, Dorcas. "NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (7/75-12/75)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 26, 1976.

DOC# 67

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*ERROR ESTIMATION, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NONSAMPLING ERROR, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS

Graham, Dorcas. "Evaluation of Errors in Listing and Content from NCS (1/75-6/75)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 31, 1975.

DOC# 61

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Graham, Dorcas. "Response Errors in the National Crime Survey as Measured by the Reinterview Survey." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 10, 1975.

DOC# 17

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "Preliminary Reinterview Results, Listing and Content Check." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 31, 1974.

DOC# 66

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "National Crime Survey: Preliminary Reinterview Results, Nov 1972-June 1974." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 9, 1974.

DOC# 306

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Graham, Dorcas. "Reasons for Differences in the Number of Crime Incidents Reported on the Original and Reinterview Survey by Type of Crime (Nov 1972-June 1973)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 30, 1974.

DOC# 37

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Hylko, Linda F. [Analysis of Interviewers' Methods of Recording Victimization in Screen Questions.] Memorandum for Robert M. Tinari, Chief, National Crime Surveys Branch. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980.  
 DOC# 636  
 \*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, SCREENER DESIGN

Jones, Charles D. "Alternative Sample Designs for Evaluating Reference Periods of Three Months and Twelve Months Relative to the Current Six Months Reference Period in the NCS." Memorandum for Marvin Thompson, Chairman, NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 11, 1976.  
 DOC# 597  
 \*REFERENCE PERIOD, \*TESTING, PRETESTING, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ESTIMATORS, RESPONDENT BURDEN, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Lehnen, Robert G., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Some Response Effects of the National Crime Survey." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 374-377. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.  
 DOC# 270  
 \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Montie, Irene, et al. Final Report: Research on Within Household Coverage Gains from Control Card Coverage (CPS and NCS). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 30, 1978.  
 DOC# 122  
 \*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Moye, Douglas. "Preliminary Reinterview Results of Listing and Content Check, 7/74-12/74." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 10, 1975.  
 DOC# 72  
 \*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Murphy, Linda R. "The Design and Administration of the National Survey of Crime Severity." Paper presented at Annual Meeting, American Society of Criminology, November 10, 1978.  
 DOC# 21  
 \*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, \*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Murphy, Linda R. "Suggested Revisions to the NCS Forms." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, February 23, 1978.  
 DOC# 272  
 NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Murphy, Linda R. "Effect of Attitude Supplement on NCS-Cities Sample Victimization Data." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 2, 1976.  
 DOC# 22  
 \*SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Murphy, Linda R., and Cowan, Charles D. "Effects of Bounding on Telescoping in the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, August 23, 1976.  
 DOC# 35  
 \*BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Murphy, Linda R., and Dodge, Richard W. "The Baltimore Recall Study (1970)." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 16-21. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.  
 DOC# 614  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*TESTING, PRETESTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Effect of Time of Occurrence of Crime Events on Victim Reporting of Recovery of Losses to NCS Interviewers. Panel Studies in Victimization by Crime. Report No. 5. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, January, 1981.  
 DOC# 455  
 For discussion of this report see: DOC# 657 (Class 4. NMSC - TAYLOR, BRUCE).  
 \*DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, \*ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Repeated Victimization of Persons and Households in the National Crime Survey. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Data Report #4. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, March, 1977.

DOC# 197

\*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, SERIES VICTIMIZATION

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. The Residential Mobility of Victims and Repeat Victims in the National Crime Survey. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Data Report #5. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, March, 1977.

DOC# 196

\*MOBILE POPULATIONS, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Summary for Victim Reporting of Series and Non-series Incidents Over Time. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Technical Report #3, Data Report #6. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, 1977.

DOC# 195

Fuller report and accompanying tables are: DOC# 193 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author), DOC# 194 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author).

\*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, FIELD PROCEDURES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Some Suggestions for Changes in NCS-1 and NCS-2 Questionnaires of the National Crime Survey. Technical Report No. 1. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, September, 1976.

DOC# 23

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, INJURY TO VICTIMS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr., and Bradburn, Norman M. Tables for Victim Reporting of Series and Nonseries Incidents Over Time. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Technical Report #3, Data Report #6. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, 1977.

DOC# 194

These tables accompany: DOC# 193 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author), DOC# 195 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author).

\*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr., and Ferber, Robert. Victim Reporting of Series and Nonseries Incidents Over Time, Part II. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Technical Report #3, Data Report #6. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, 1977.

DOC# 193

A summary and set of tables pertaining to this report are: DOC# 195 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author), DOC# 194 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR., 1st author).

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, \*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, AGE DIFFERENCES, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CLASS DIFFERENCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, FIELD PROCEDURES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION, RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Rothwell, Naomi D. "Some Notes About What Could Be Learned as a Result of Using Form S-155, Investigation of Questions on Pilot Cities Victimization Survey." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 3, 1971.

DOC# 202

The questionnaire discussed here is: DOC# 204 (Class 2. ND - U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1st author).

\*TESTING, PRETESTING, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS HISTORY, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Rothwell, Naomi D. "Observations About Household Attitude Questions in Form SVC-1A." Memorandum for Thomas B. Jabine, Chief, Statistics Research Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 30, 1971.

DOC# 203

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*TESTING, PRETESTING, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS HISTORY, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEX DIFFERENCES

Schneider, Anne L. "Differences Between Survey and Police Information about Crime (1977)." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 39-46. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 616

\*RECORDS CHECKS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Schneider, Anne L., and Sumi, David. "Patterns of Forgetting and Telescoping: An Analysis of LEAA Survey Victimization Data." Criminology. Vol. 19, No. 3 (Nov. 1981), pp. 400-410.

DOC# 30

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, BURGLARY, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SEASONAL EFFECTS, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Taylor, Bruce. "Comment on Paper by Reiss ('Effect of Time of Occurrence of Crime Events on Victim Reporting of Recovery of Losses to NCS Interviewers')." Personal Communication to Albert Biderman in SKGJ:CSRC. (Available as SK14:Recovery [machine-readable data file], Michigan Terminal System, University of Michigan.)

DOC# 657

Refers to: DOC# 455 (Class 4. NMSC - REISS, ALBERT J., JR.)

Tinari, Robert N. "Specifications for Seriousness Scoring for the National Crime Survey." Memorandum for D. Richard Bartlett, Chief, Special Projects and Surveys Programming Branch #2. Incident Reports NCS-2. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, February 15, 1980.

DOC# 395

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, NCS DOCUMENTATION

Turner, Anthony G. "The Effect of Memory Bias on the Design of the NCS." Paper presented at the Census Bureau-AMA Conference. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October, 1976.

DOC# 99

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, REFERENCE PERIOD, SCREENER DESIGN

Turner, Anthony G. San Jose Methods Test of Known Crime Victims. Statistics Technical Report No 1. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, June 1972.

DOC# 27

\*RECORDS CHECKS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS HISTORY, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Wolfgang, Marvin E., Proj. Dir. "National Survey of Crime Severity: Final National Level Geometric Means and Ratio Scores by Offense Stimuli Items." Paper. Project funded by U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration grant. Philadelphia, Pa.: Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law, November, 1978.

DOC# 321

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, HARMS MEASURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES

Wolfgang, Marvin E., Proj. Dir. National Survey of Crime Severity [Report No. 7 of Project]. Funded by U.S. LEAA grant. Philadelphia, Pa.: Center for Studies in Criminology and Criminal Law, November 9, 1978.

DOC# 320

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, HARMS MEASURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES

Wolters, Charles. "Differentially Weighted Month of Recall Estimates." Memorandum for Henry Woltman, Chief, Response Variance Studies Branch. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 18, 1977.

DOC# 598

\*ESTIMATORS, \*WEIGHTING, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD

Woltman, Henry F. "Reference Period Research in the NCS." Memorandum for Gary M. Shapiro, Asst. Chief for Programs, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 26, 1981.

DOC# 600

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ESTIMATORS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING, PRETESTING

Woltman, Henry F. "NCS Reference Period Research--Sampling Specifications." Memorandum for Robert T. O'Reagan, Asst. Chief for Systems and Procedures. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, January 27, 1978.

DOC# 599

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, \*TESTING, PRETESTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Woltman, Henry F., and Cadek, Glenn. "Are Memory Biases in the NCS Associated with the Characteristics of the Criminal Incident? An Analysis of NCS National Data." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 4, 1977.

DOC# 28

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS



CLASS 4. NMSC

Woltman, Henry F., Bushery, John M., and Carstensen, Larry. "Recall Bias and Telescoping in NCS." Memorandum for Marvin M. Thompson, Chairman, NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, September 23, 1975. Excerpts in: "The San Jose Recall Study (1972)." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume I: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 22-27. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 29

\*BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN FORGETTING, \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Yost, Linda R., and Dodge, Richard W. "Household Survey of Victims of Crime: Second Pretest (Baltimore)." Memorandum. Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 30, 1970.

DOC# 9

NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD, TESTING, PRETESTING

CLASSIFICATION 5. NMFI - NCS METHODS ISSUES, FIELD PROCEDURES AND INTERVIEW BEHAVIOR

Bailar, Barbara A., Bailey, Leroy, and Stevens, Joyce. "Measures of Interviewer Bias and Variance." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14 (Aug. 1977), pp. 337-343.

DOC# 47

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bailey, Leroy, Moore, Thomas F., and Bailar, Barbara A. "An Interviewer Variance Study for the Eight Impact Cities of the National Crime Survey Cities Sample." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 73, No. 361 (March 1978), pp. 16-23.

DOC# 49

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Burt, Richard C. "Status Report on the Number of Eligible Telephone Segment Households Interviewed by Personal Visit." Memorandum for all Regional Directors. Memorandum 80-36. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 3, 1980.

DOC# 182

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, FIELD PROCEDURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bushery, John M. "National Crime Survey: Evaluation of Increased Telephone Interviewing Procedure." Memorandum for David V. Bateman and Paul P. Biemer, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 19, 1980.

DOC# 212

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Bushery, John M. "NCS Noninterview Rates by Time-in-Sample." Memorandum for Henry Woltman, Chief, Response Variance Studies Branch. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 19, 1978.

DOC# 101

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, \*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bushery, John M., Cowan, Charles D., and Murphy, Linda R. "Experiments in Telephone-Personal Visit Surveys." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, August 14, 1978.

DOC# 57

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE RATES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Cowmeadow, Arnold, and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Detecting Temporal Trends in Victimization: Intervening Factors in Assessing Rates of Victimization, Part I: Type of Interview. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Technical Report #2. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, December, 1976.  
 DOC# 192  
 \*TREND ANALYSIS, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEASONAL EFFECTS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TREND ANALYSIS

Gibson, Christina O., et al. "Interaction of Survey Questions as It Relates to Interviewer-Respondent Bias." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census,  
 DOC# 34  
 \*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTION ORDER, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Groves, Robert M. "Experimental Comparison of National Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys." Proceedings of Social Statistics Section American Statistical Association, 1977, pp. 232-244. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1977.  
 DOC# 261  
 \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES

Jones, Charles D. "Results of the NCS Maximum Personal Visit-Maximum Telephone Interview Experiment." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, January 18, 1978.  
 DOC# 68  
 \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Lehnen, Robert G., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Response Effects in the National Crime Survey." Victimology. Vol. 3, Nos. 1 and 2 (1978), pp. 110-123.  
 DOC# 187  
 \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Linebarger, John. "Analysis of NCS Recheck Results." Memorandum for Dr. Irene Montie, Chief, Sampling Procedures Branch, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, January 18, 1978.  
 DOC# 167  
 \*ERROR ESTIMATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

McGowan, Howard R. "Telephone Ownership in the National Crime Survey." Paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 22, 1982.  
 DOC# 577  
 Related paper is: DOC# 387 (Class 6. NMSA - MCGOWAN, HOWARD, 1st author).  
 \*CLASS DIFFERENCES, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Paez, Adolfo L. "NCS Incidents Reported by Outgoing Households." Memorandum for Bruce Taylor, BJS. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982.  
 DOC# 1037  
 NCS METHODS ISSUES, SEASONAL EFFECTS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Rand, Michael R. "The National Crime Survey: An Evaluation of Interviewing and Processing Procedures." Draft. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, September, 1980.  
 DOC# 281  
 \*FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE RATES, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, WEIGHTING

Roman, Anthony M. "Computer Specifications for Examining the Effects of Increased Use of Telephoning in the NCS." Memorandum for Richard Bartlett, Chief, Special Projects and Surveys Programming Branch II. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.  
 DOC# 1139

Turner, Anthony G. An Experiment to Compare Three Interview Procedures in the National Crime Survey. Report. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December, 1977.  
 DOC# 146  
 \*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE RATES, SEX DIFFERENCES

Walsh, Thomas C. "National Crime Survey (NCS): Study Plan for Examining the Effect of the Increased Telephone Interviewing Procedure." Memorandum for Charles D. Jones, Chief, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 30, 1981.  
 DOC# 521  
 \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

CLASS 5. NMFI

Wilder, Cynthia, and Asanuma, Masato. "Analysis of Coverage Ratios for NCS and CPS Using Six Months of Sample Data (July-Dec 1976)." Memorandum for Dennis J. Schwanz, Chief, Special Surveys Branch, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 4, 1977.

DOC# 40

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "NCS Labor Force Reinterview Study." Memorandum for David Bateman, Assistant Chief for Methods and Development, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 8, 1978.

DOC# 89

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "Results of the NCS Maximum Personal Visit-Maximum Telephone Interview Experiment." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 9, 1977.

DOC# 87

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ESTIMATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE RATES

Woltman, Henry F., Turner, Anthony G., and Bushery, John M. "A Comparison of Three Mixed-Mode Interviewing Procedures in the National Crime Survey." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 75, No. 371 (September 1980), pp. 534-543.

DOC# 236

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE RATES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

CLASSIFICATION 6. NMSA - NCS METHODS ISSUES, SAMPLING DESIGN

Alexander, Charles H., and Kobilarcik, Edward L. "Selection of Stratifiers for the National Crime Survey Redesign." Paper presented at American Statistical Association Annual Meeting, Detroit. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1981.

DOC# 447

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS REDESIGN

Asanuma, Masato. "A Study on Restratification of the National Crime Survey by Crime Characteristics and the Size of City." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1976.

DOC# 633

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Asanuma, Masato. "Comparison of the Second Stage Ratio Factors Produced in the NCS and the CPS." Memorandum for David V. Bateman. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 2, 1975.

DOC# 238

AGE DIFFERENCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SAMPLING ERROR, SEX DIFFERENCES

Isaki, Cary T., and Christensen, Howard. "Sample Allocation in the Commercial Crime Survey." Memorandum for Tyler Sturdevant, Assistant Division Chief, Research and Methodology Business Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 6, 1974.

DOC# 386

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, \*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, ESTIMATORS

Kobilarcik, Edward. "NCS Redesign--Results of the First Stage of the Within-PSU Sort Order Research." Memorandum for documentation. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.

DOC# 1039

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

McGowan, Howard. "Telephone Coverage in the National Crime Survey." Unpublished paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 27, 1981.

DOC# 387

Later paper on related theme is: DOC# 577 (Class 5. NMFI - MCGOWAN, HOWARD R., 1st author).

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NCS DOCUMENTATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Moore, Thomas F. "Within-PSU Sort Order Coordination Using Census 100 Percent Data--Document Number 22." Memorandum for Larry Cahoon, Chairperson, SMD Sample Redesign Task Force. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1981.

DOC# 1040

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Schwanz, Dennis J. "Research Proposal for Stratification Research for Sample Expansion." Memorandum for NCS Research Committee. Draft. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, February 7, 1977.

DOC# 113

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Singh, Rajendra P. "NCS/CPS Redesign - Formation of Noncompact Segments Based on Census Characteristics." Memorandum for Gary M. Shapiro, Assistant Chief for Programs, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1981.

DOC# 427

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Singh, Rajendra P. "Redesign Activities for [Month] for Cross-Sectional Surveys Branch." Memorandum re Redesign Status Report. Holdings: Oct. 1981, Dec. 1981. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December, 1981.

DOC# 56

CLUSTER SAMPLING, CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Singh, Rajendra P. "National Crime Survey (NCS): Optimal vs. Proportional Allocation of the Within-PSU Sample." Memorandum for Gary M. Shapiro, Assistant Chief for Programs, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 27, 1981.

DOC# 426

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Singh, Rajendra P. "Preliminary Results of Within-PSU Sort Order Research for NCS/SIPP/CPS." Memorandum for Within - PSU Sampling Work Group. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 18, 1981.

DOC# 428

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Singh, Rajendra P. "NCS Redesign - Preliminary Optimum Cluster Size Study." Memorandum for Gary M. Shapiro, Assistant Chief for Programs, Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 18, 1981.

DOC# 429

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Statt, Ronald, and Bushery, John M. "CPS Redesign--Within-PSU Sampling: Within-ED Component of Within-PSU Variance." Memorandum for documentation. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1982.

DOC# 1038

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Thompson, Marvin M. [On Redesigning Samples of Current Household Surveys]. Letter, with attachments, to Dr. Charles R. Kindermann, Acting Director, Statistics Division, Bureau of Justice Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 13, 1981.

DOC# 12

For an earlier letter on this topic see:

DOC# 445 (Class 6. NMSA - THOMPSON, MARVIN M., 1st author).

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, ESTIMATION, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS REDESIGN, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Thompson, Marvin M. [On Redesign Schedules, Costs and Issues for NCS]. Letter, with attachments, to Dr. Charles R. Kindermann, Acting Director, Statistics Division, Bureau of Justice Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 1, 1980.

DOC# 445

For a later letter on fitting the NCS sample redesign into the same for other current household surveys, see: DOC# 12 (Class 6. NMSA - THOMPSON, MARVIN M., 1st author).

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, ESTIMATION, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS REDESIGN, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS

Tuchfarber, Alfred J., Jr. and Klecka, William R. Random Digit Dialing: Lowering the Cost of Victimization Surveys. Washington, D.C.: Police Foundation, 1976.

DOC# 175

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Turner, Anthony G. Research on Dual-Frame Sampling. Report to NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 8, 1977.

DOC# 114

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, NCS METHODS ISSUES

CLASS 6. NMSA

Walsh, Thomas C. "PSUs Included in Current Survey Samples: Census Field Regional Boundaries." Unpublished paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, September, 1976.

DOC# 319

ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Woltman, Henry F., and Isaki, Cary T. "Measurement Error and Sample Design Research for 1976 RAV Survey." Paper presented at American Association for Public Opinion Research meeting. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 1, 1978.

DOC# 93

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, ESTIMATORS, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RECORDS CHECKS

CLASSIFICATION 7. NMLD - NCS METHODS ISSUES, LONGITUDINAL DESIGN IMPLEMENTATION AND DATA ANALYSIS

Eddy, William F., Fienberg, Stephen E., and Griffin, Diane L. "Analyzing Data in Panel Form from the National Crime Survey." Tables in illus. of American Statistical Association Annual Meeting Presentation, 1981. August, 1981.

DOC# 364

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, \*PREVALENCE RATES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION, REFERENCE PERIOD, RISK RATES

Eddy, William F., Fienberg, Stephen E., and Griffin, Diane L. Estimating Victimization Prevalence in a Rotating Panel Survey. Technical Report No. 220. Done under contract with U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Carnegie-Mellon University, September, 1981.

DOC# 388

\*PANEL ROTATION, \*PREVALENCE RATES, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RATE CONSTRUCTION

Fienberg, Stephen E. "The Measurement of Crime Victimization: Prospects for Panel Analysis of a Panel Survey." Paper. Institute of Statisticians International Conference. July 2, 1980.

DOC# 205

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS HISTORY, PANEL ATTRITION, PANEL ROTATION, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Fienberg, Stephen E. "Victimization and the National Crime Survey: Problems of Design and Analysis." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 33-40. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.

DOC# 582

\*LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, \*NCS HISTORY, \*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION, PREVALENCE RATES, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Hanna, Betty. "NCS National Sample Longitudinal Mismatches." Memorandum (Draft) for the Record. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 26, 1975.

DOC# 262

\*RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING, COVERAGE EFFECTS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ATTRITION

McGinn, Lawrence. "Plan for Creating a National Crime Survey Longitudinal Data File." Census Memorandum, May 7, 1982. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1982.

DOC# 1137

\*PANEL DESIGN ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

CLASS 7. NMLD

Murphy, Linda R. "NCS-National Sample: Extent of Correspondence of Households and Persons Between Enumeration Periods." Memorandum for the record. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 20, 1975.

DOC# 109

\*MOBILE POPULATIONS, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ATTRITION

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "Optimum Number of Times to Retain A Panel in Sample in the NCS." Memorandum to NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, July 11, 1977.

DOC# 90

\*PANEL ROTATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "Update of the NCS Panel Bias Study." Memorandum for NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, July 11, 1977.

DOC# 92

\*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ERROR ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "A Panel Bias Study in the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, August 25, 1975.

DOC# 91

\*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ERROR ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION

CLASSIFICATION 8. NMDA - NCS METHODS ISSUES, ESTIMATION AND OTHER DATA ANALYSIS PROBLEMS

Asanuma, Masato. "NCS National Sample: Design Effects for the Ratio Estimates and Analyses of the Components of Varaince [sic] for the 1975 and the 1976 Annual Data." Memorandum for Margaret E. Schooley. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, January 29, 1980.

DOC# 1138

\*ESTIMATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bateman, David, and Bettin, Paul. "Standard Error Estimation for the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, August 25, 1975.

DOC# 50

\*SAMPLING ERROR, ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PANEL ROTATION, WEIGHTING

Biderman, Albert D. "Notes on the Significance of Measurements of Events and of Conditions by Criminal Victimization Surveys." (BSSR 0003-58). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975.

DOC# 696

\*INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, DURATION OF EVENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Bushery, John M. "Alternative Estimator for NCS Victimization Rates-- Revision." Memorandum for Henry Woltman, Chief, Response Variance Studies Branch. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 30, 1979.

DOC# 596

Revises: DOC# 595 (Class 8. NMDA - WOLTMAN, HENRY. F., 1st author).

\*ESTIMATORS, \*REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, WEIGHTING

Dodge, Richard W. "Report on Series Victimizations." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of the Census, March 18, 1977.

DOC# 634

\*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES



Dodge, Richard W. "Series Victimitizations: What Is To Be Done?" Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 31, 1975.

DOC# 104

\*SERIES VICTIMIZATION, IMPUTATION OF DATA, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, QUESTION ORDER, SERIES ADJUSTMENTS

Eddy, William F., Fienberg, Stephen E., and Griffin, Diane L. "Some First Attempts to Provide Cheery Indicators of Crime Using NCS Victimization Data." Working Memorandum NCS-2R. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Carnegie-Mellon University, June, 1981.

DOC# 376

\*PREVALENCE RATES, ESTIMATORS, NCS DATA USE, PANEL ATTRITION, SERIES VICTIMIZATION

Fienberg, Stephen E. "Deciding What and Whom to Count." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 59-60. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 620

\*INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RISK RATES

Fienberg, Stephen E. "Statistical Modelling in the Analysis of Repeat Victimization." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 54-58. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.

DOC# 257

\*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, ESTIMATION

Griffin, Diane L. "Discussion of Several Estimators of the Proportion of Households Victimized in a Year." Working Memorandum NCS-3. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Carnegie-Mellon University, June, 1981.

DOC# 377

\*ESTIMATORS, \*PREVALENCE RATES, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Jones, Charles D. "Weighting Problem in NCS." Memorandum for Earle J. Gerson, Chief, Demographic Surveys Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 30, 1976.

DOC# 69

\*WEIGHTING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Jones, Charles D. "Comparison Between NCS Unweighted Crime Rates from Original and Reinterview Surveys." Memorandum for Earle J. Gerson, Chief, Demographic Surveys Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 6, 1976.

DOC# 19

\*RATE CONSTRUCTION, \*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES

Nelson, James F. "Multiple Victimization in American Cities: A Statistical Analysis of Rare Events." American Journal of Sociology. Vol. 85, No. 4 (January 1980) pp., 870-891.

DOC# 219

\*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, \*RISK RATES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Sparks, Richard F. "Measuring Crime Rates and Opportunities for Crime." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 52-58. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 619

\*RATE CONSTRUCTIONS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Turner, Anthony G. "Classification and Counting Rules Employed for Personal Crimes in National Crime Panel." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, May, 1973.

DOC# 25

\*INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "Differentially Weighted Estimates of Annual Victimization Rates Using A Twelve-Month Bounded Reference Period." Memorandum for NCS Research Committee. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, July 11, 1977.

DOC# 601

\*ESTIMATORS, \*WEIGHTING, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, NCS METHODS ISSUES, REFERENCE PERIOD, TESTING, PRETESTING

Woltman, Henry F., and Bushery, John M. "An Alternative Estimator for NCS Victimization Rates." Memorandum for David Bateman, Asst. Chief for Methods and Development. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, December 20, 1976.

DOC# 595

Revision to this memo is: DOC# 596 (Class 8. NMDA - BUSHERY, JOHN M., 1st author).

\*ESTIMATORS, \*REFERENCE PERIOD, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, WEIGHTING

**CONTINUED**

**1 OF 5**

CLASSIFICATION 9. NMVM - NCS METHODS ISSUES, MODEL  
OF VICTIMIZATION CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES

Lizotte, Alan J. "Using the Criminal Justice Archive." CJAIN: The Criminal Justice Archive and Information Network. ICPSR. Fall 1981, pp. 1, 4.

*DOC# 481*

\*NCS DATA USE, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, RAPE, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

McInerney, William P. "The Applicability of Neighborhood Characteristics to NCS Data." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 17, 1978.

*DOC# 70*

\*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, LOCALES, NCS METHODS ISSUES

McInerney, William P. "Current Status of Project Evaluation of Neighborhood Characteristics Data." Memorandum for Adolfo L. Paez, Crime Statistics Analysis Staff, Office of Demographic Analysis. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, September 4, 1977.

*DOC# 71*

\*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Foreword: Towards A Revitalization of Theory and Research on Victimization by Crime." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer 1981), pp. 704-13.

*DOC# 349*

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*NCS DATA USE, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Victim Proneness in Repeat Victimization by Type of Crime." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 41-53. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.

*DOC# 576*

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION

Skogan, Wesley G. "Assessing the Behavioral Context of Victimization." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer 1981) pp. 727-42.

*DOC# 354*

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, LOCALES, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

CLASS 9. NMVM

Sparks, Richard F. "Criminal Opportunities and Crime Rates." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 18-28. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.  
*DOC# 574*  
\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, RISK RATES

Sparks, Richard F. "Some Theory About Multiple Victimization." Working draft. Paper presented at Leesburg Conference, February 28, 1978.  
*DOC# 31*  
\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS METHODS ISSUES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Thissen, David, and Wainer, Howard. "Toward the Measurement and Prediction of Victim Proneness." Paper. Sponsored by U.S. National Institute of Justice Grant No. 80-15-CX-0075. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1981.  
*DOC# 439*  
\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*RISK RATES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Waller, Irvin. "Victimization Studies as Guides to Action: Some Cautions and Suggestions." Paper presented at Third International Symposium on Victimology, Muenster, West Germany, Sept. 2-8, 1979.  
*DOC# 347*  
ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS HISTORY, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

CLASSIFICATION 10. NMCD - NCS METHODS ISSUES, CROSS-AGENCY COLLABORATION

Lehnen, Robert G. "The Impact of the Bureau of the Census Disclosure-Avoidance Policy on the Utility of the NCS." Paper, Criminal Justice Statistics Association. February 22, 1978.  
*DOC# 269*  
\*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, \*DATA SUPPRESSION, NCS METHODS ISSUES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, RECORDS CHECKS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

CLASSIFICATION 11. NR - NCS, OFFICIAL REPORTS

Dodge, Richard W., and Lentzner, Harold R. Crime and Seasonality.  
National Crime Survey Report SD-NCS-N-15, (NCJ-64818).  
Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, May, 1980.

*DOC# 215*

\*SEASONAL EFFECTS, BURGLARY, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, LARCENY,  
NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Garofalo, James. Local Victim Surveys: A Review of the Issues.

Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and  
Attitude Data, SD-VAD-2 (NCJ-39973). Washington, D.C.: National  
Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1977.

*DOC# 627*

NCS METHODS ISSUES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Garofalo, James. The Police and Public Opinion: An Analysis of Vic-  
timization and Attitude Data from Thirteen American Cities.

Applications of National Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude  
Data. Analytic Report SD-VAD-3. Washington, D.C.: National  
Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1977.

*DOC# 559*

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, AGE  
DIFFERENCES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS,  
POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Garofalo, James. Public Opinion about Crime: The Attitudes of Victims  
and Nonvictims in Selected Cities. Applications of the National  
Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude Data. Analytic Report  
SD-VAD-1. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Informa-  
tion and Statistics Service, 1977.

*DOC# 556*

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, PERSONAL  
PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Garofalo, James, and Sutton, L. Paul. Compensating Victims of Violent  
Crime: Potential Costs and Coverage of a National Program.

Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and  
Attitude Data. Analytic Report SD-VAD-5. Washington, D.C.:  
National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service,  
1977.

*DOC# 608*

\*VICTIM COMPENSATION, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, ESTIMA-  
TION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, VICTIM CHARAC-  
TERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Gibbs, John J. Crimes Against Persons in Urban, Suburban and Rural Areas: A Comparative Analysis of Victimization Rates. Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude Data; Analytic report SO-VAD7 (NCJ-53551). Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979.

DOC# 666

\*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Harland, Alan T. Restitution to Victims of Personal and Household Crimes. Application of Victimization Survey Results Project. Analytic Report VAD-9. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 411

\*ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, \*INJURY TO VICTIMS, \*VICTIM COMPENSATION, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, BURGLARY, CLASS DIFFERENCES, LARCENY, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, ROBBERY

Hochstedler, Ellen. Crime Against the Elderly in 26 Cities. Application of Victimization Survey Results Project; Analytical Report SD-VA0-10 (NCJ-76706). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 475

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS DATA USE, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEX DIFFERENCES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Lentzner, Harold R. The Cost of Negligence: Losses from Preventable Household Burglaries. A National Crime Survey Report (NCJ-53527). Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979.

DOC# 671

\*BURGLARY, \*ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Lentzner, Harold R., and DeBerry, Marshall M. Intimate Victims: A Study of Violence among Friends and Relatives. NCS Report SD-NCS-N-14, (NCJ-62319). GPO Stock No. 027-000-00895-0. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1979.

DOC# 2

\*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM RESISTANCE

Lentzner, Harold R., Harvey, Randall P., and Kelly, Sivetta L. The Hispanic Victim: A National Crime Survey Report. NCS-N-16, (NCJ-69261). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, August, 1981.

DOC# 480

\*ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

McDermott, M. Joan. Criminal Victimization in Urban Schools. Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude Data; Analytic Report SD-VAD-8 (NCJ-56396). Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979.

DOC# 667

\*LOCALES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

McDermott, M. Joan. Rape Victimization in 26 American Cities. Applications of the National Crime Survey Victimization and Attitude Data. Analytic Report SD-VAD-6. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979.

DOC# 558

\*RAPE, AGE DIFFERENCES, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Paez, Adolfo L., and Dodge, Richard W. Criminal Victimization in the U.S.: 1979-80 Changes, 1973-80 Trends. Technical Report (NCJ-80838). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1982.

DOC# 629

\*NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, TREND ANALYSIS

Rand, Michael R., and U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. "Violent Crime by Strangers." Bulletin, BJS. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, April, 1982.

DOC# 519

\*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

Rand, Michael R., and U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. "The Prevalence of Crime." Bulletin, BJS (NCJ-75905). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, March, 1981.

DOC# 499

\*PREVALENCE RATES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS



Shenk, Frederick. Criminal Victimization of California Residents. National Crime Survey Report, NCS-S-2 (NCJ-70944). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, March, 1981.

DOC# 383

CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM RESISTANCE, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Shenk, Frederick. Criminal Victimization of New York State Residents, 1974-77. (NCJ-66481), SD-NCS-S-1. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, June, 1980.

DOC# 229

ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM RESISTANCE, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Description of Trends from [date] to [date]. National Crime Survey Reports. Series issued for 1973-1977; 1973-1978; 1973-1979. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics,

DOC# 551

\*TREND ANALYSIS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Criminal Victimization in the United States. National Crime Survey Reports. Annual series published for 1973 through 1979. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics,

DOC# 509

This series reports NCS findings for single years. Each volume appears about two years after the period its data covers. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Violent Crime in the United States. National Indicators System Report No. 4 (NCJ-79741). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1982.

DOC# 628

\*NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, and Klaus, Patsy. "Victims of Crime." Bulletin, BJS (NCJ-79615). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, November, 1981.

DOC# 494

NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Comparison of [date] to [date] Findings. National Crime Survey Report series. Series issued for 1973-74, 1974-75, 1975-76, 1976-77. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics,

DOC# 553

\*TREND ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. Myths and Realities About Crime. NCJ-46249. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1978.

DOC# 625

\*NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. Public Attitudes about Crime. Series of 13 reports on individual cities [name of city at head of title]. Issued for Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1978.

DOC# 566

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service. Criminal Victimization Surveys in [city]. Series of reports on individual cities. Volumes for Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco and Washington, D.C. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1977.

DOC# 565

ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, LOCALES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

CLASS 11. NR

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.  
Criminal Victimization Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York and Philadelphia: A Comparison of 1972 and 1974 Findings. National Crime Survey Report. SD-NCS-C-6. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, November, 1976.

DOC# 552

\*TREND ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.  
Criminal Victimization Surveys in Eight American Cities: A Comparison of 1971-72 and 1974-75 Findings. National Crime Survey Report. SD-NCS-C-5. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, November, 1976.

DOC# 548

Volume contains separate reports for each of the surveyed cities: Atlanta-, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, St. Louis.

\*TREND ANALYSIS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SAMPLING ERROR, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.  
Criminal Victimization Surveys in Thirteen American Cities. National Crime Panel Survey. SD-NCP-C-4. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, June, 1975.

DOC# 311

One volume contains separate reports for each of the surveyed cities: - Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, and Washington.

CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.  
Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys of Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York and Philadelphia. National Crime Panel Survey Report. SD-NCP-C-3. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, April, 1975.

DOC# 550

ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, LOCALES, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SAMPLING ERROR, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM RESISTANCE, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

CLASSIFICATION 12. NS - NCS, OTHER SUBSTANTIVE STUDIES USING NCS DATA

Antunes, George E. "Patterns of Personal Crime Against the Elderly: Findings from A National Survey." The Gerontologist. Vol. 17, No. 4 (1977), pp. 321-327.

DOC# 392

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, LOCALES, NCS DATA USE, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES

Block, Richard. "Victim-Offender Dynamics in Violent Crime." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer 1981), pp. 743-61.

DOC# 353

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*VICTIM RESISTANCE, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, NCS DATA USE, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Boland, Barbara. "Patterns of Urban Crime." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 27-41. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 686

NCS DATA USE

Booth, Alan, Johnson, David R., and Choldin, Harvey M. "Correlates of City Crime Rates: Victimization Surveys Versus Official Statistics." Social Problems. Vol. 25 (December 1977), pp. 187-197.

DOC# 244

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, BURGLARY, NCS DATA USE, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, ROBBERY, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Cohen, Lawrence E., and Cantor, David. "Residential Burglary in the United States: Life-style and Demographic Factors Associated with the Probability of Victimization." Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. Vol. 18, No. 1 (Jan. 1981) pp. 113-127.

DOC# 325

\*BURGLARY, \*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS DATA USE, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Cohen, Lawrence E., Cantor, David, and Kluegel, James R. "Robbery Victimization in the United States: An Analysis of a Nonrandom Event." Social Science Quarterly. Vol. 62, No. 4 (Dec. 1981), pp. 644-57.

DOC# 593

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, \*ROBBERY, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, LOCALES, NCS DATA USE, RISK RATES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Cohen, Lawrence E., Kluegel, James R., and Land, Kenneth C. "Social Inequality and Predatory Criminal Victimization: An Exposition and Test of a Formal Theory." American Sociological Review. Vol. 46 (Oct. 1981), pp. 505-24.  
 DOC# 466  
 \*CLASS DIFFERENCES, \*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, AGE DIFFERENCES, LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DATA USE, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Cook, Philip J. "A Strategic Choice Analysis of Robbery." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 173-87. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.  
 DOC# 678  
 \*ROBBERY, NCS DATA USE

Dodge, Richard W., Lentzner, Harold, and Shenk, Frederick. "Crime in the United States: A Report on the National Crime Survey." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 1-26. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.  
 DOC# 675  
 \*NCS DATA USE

Eck, J. Ernst, and Riccio, Lucius J. "Relationship Between Reported Crime Rates and Victimization Survey Results: An Empirical and Analytical Study." Journal of Criminal Justice. Vol. 7, No. 4 (1979), pp. 293-308.  
 DOC# 358  
 \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ERROR ESTIMATION, NCS DATA USE

Gottfredson, Michael R., and Hindelang, Michael J. "Bodily Injury in Personal Crimes." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 73-87. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.  
 DOC# 684  
 \*INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS DATA USE

Hindelang, Michael J. "Sex Differences in Criminal Activity." Social Problems. Vol. 27, No. 2 (December 1979), pp. 143-156.  
 DOC# 264  
 Commented on: DOC# 1082 (Class 3. NCSR - BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.)  
 \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, \*SEX DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS DATA USE, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Hindelang, Michael J. Criminal Victimization in Eight American Cities: A Descriptive Analysis of Common Theft and Assault. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.  
 DOC# 1035  
 \*ASSAULT, \*LARCENY, \*NCS HISTORY, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Hindelang, Michael J., and McDermott, M. Joan. Juvenile Criminal Behavior: An Analysis of Rates and Victim Characteristics. Analysis of National Crime Victimization Survey Data to Study Serious Delinquent Behavior; Monograph 2. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 1981.  
 DOC# 664  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS DATA USE

Hindelang, Michael J., Gottfredson, Michael R., and Garofalo, James. Victims of Personal Crime: An Empirical Foundation for a Theory of Personal Victimization. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1978.  
 DOC# 1041  
 \*NCS DATA USE

Howard, M. Katherine "Police Reports and Victimization Survey Results." Criminology. Vol. 12, No. 4 (February 1975), pp. 433-445.  
 DOC# 265  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, AGE DIFFERENCES, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, ROBBERY, SEX DIFFERENCES

Humphries, Drew, and Wallace, Don. "Capitalist Accumulation and Urban Crime, 1950-1971." Social Problems. Vol. 28, No. 2 (Dec. 1980), pp. 179-193.  
 DOC# 318  
 \*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS DATA USE

Jones, Edward D., III. "A Cost Analysis of Federal Victim Compensation." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 189-206. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.  
 DOC# 677  
 \*VICTIM COMPENSATION, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, NCS DATA USE

Laub, John H., and Hindelang, Michael J. Juvenile Criminal Behavior in Urban, Suburban, and Rural Areas. Analysis of National Crime Victimization Survey Data to Study Serious Delinquent Behavior; Monograph 3. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 1981.  
DOC# 665

Lewis, Dan A., ed. Reactions to Crime. Sage Criminal Justice System Annuals, Vol. 16. Beverly Hills, CA: Sage, 1981.  
DOC# 673  
\*BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, \*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Liang, Jersey, and Sengstock, Mary C. "The Risk of Criminal Victimization Among the Aged in the United States." Sponsored by grant from Andrus Foundation. Paper prepared for International Congress of Gerontology. Hamburg Germany, July 12-17, 1981. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, July, 1981.  
DOC# 590  
\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*RISK RATES, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LOCALES, MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Liang, Jersey, and Sengstock, Mary C. "The Aged Victim's Decision to Invoke the Criminal Justice Process." Paper prepared for 1979 Annual Meeting of Gerontological Society, Washington, D.C. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, 1979.  
DOC# 588  
\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DATA USE, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

McDermott, M. Joan, and Hindelang, Michael J. Juvenile Crime Behavior in the United States: Its Trends and Patterns. Analysis of National Crime Victimization Survey Data to Study Serious Delinquent Behavior; Monograph 1. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 1981.  
DOC# 663  
\*AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS DATA USE

O'Brien, Robert M., Schichor, David, and Decker, David L. "Urban Structure and Household Victimization of the Elderly." International Journal of Aging and Human Development. Vol. 15, No. 1 (1982-1983), pp. 41-49.  
DOC# 626  
\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DATA USE

O'Brien, Robert M., Schichor, David, and Decker, David L. "An Empirical Comparison of the Validity of UCR and NCS Crime Rates." Sociological Quarterly. Vol. 21 (Summer 1980), pp. 391-401.  
DOC# 220  
\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS METHODS ISSUES

Paez, Adolfo L. "Are the Elderly Residents of Sunbelt States Safer from Crime? A Tentative Answer from the National Crime Survey." Paper presented at Sixth Annual National Victim Assistance Conference. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 1, 1980.  
DOC# 222  
\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*RISK RATES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DATA USE

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Victim Proneness by Type of Crime in Repeat Victimization. Analytical Studies in Victimization by Crime. Data Report #7. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, November 1, 1977.  
DOC# 285  
\*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS DATA USE

Schneider, Anne L. "Victimization Surveys and Criminal Justice System Evaluation." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 135-150. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.  
DOC# 680  
\*NCS DATA USE

Seidman, David. "Public Safety: Crime Is Up, But What About Punishment?" Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 435 (Jan. 1978), pp. 248-267.  
DOC# 308  
\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Sengstock, Mary C., and Liang, Jersey. "Characteristics of Multiple Victimization Among the Elderly." Paper prepared for American Society of Criminology, Annual Meeting, San Francisco, Nov. 1980. Sponsored by grant from Andrus Foundation. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, November, 1980.  
DOC# 589  
\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Sengstock, Mary C., and Liang, Jersey. "Responses of the Elderly to Criminal Victimization." Paper presented to American Society of Criminology, 1979. November, 1979.

DOC# 524

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS DATA USE, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Sengstock, Mary C., Barrett, Sara A., and Datwyler, Mary M. "Elderly Multiple Victims: More Frequent Than Commonly Thought." Sponsored in part by Andrus Foundation. Paper presented to 34th Annual Meeting of Gerontological Society of America, Toronto, Nov. 1981. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, November, 1981.

DOC# 592

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, \*RISK RATES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, FRAUD, HARMS MEASURES, HOMICIDE, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Sengstock, Mary C., Liang, Jersey, and Barrett, Sara A. "Aged Victims and Their Criminal Offenders." Research supported by Andrus Foundation. Paper prepared for International Congress of Gerontology, Hamburg, Germany, July 12-17, 1981. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, July, 1981.

DOC# 591

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES VICTIM RESISTANCE, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Skogan, Wesley G. "Citizen Reporting of Crime: Some National Panel Data." Criminology. Vol. 13 (1976), pp. 535-49.

DOC# 670

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, NCS DATA USE

Skogan, Wesley G., ed. Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 674

\*NCS DATA USE

Skogan, Wesley G. "The Use of Victimization Surveys in Criminal Justice Planning." Quantitative Tools for Criminal Justice Planning. Edited by Leonard Oberlander. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 1975.

DOC# 687

\*NCS DATA USE

Sparks, Richard F. "Multiple Victimization: Evidence, Theory and Future Research." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer 1981), pp. 762-78.

DOC# 352

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION, LIFE ACTIVITIES, NCS DATA USE, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, SERIES VICTIMIZATION, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Yin, Peter P. "Fear of Crime Among the Elderly: Some Issues and Suggestions." Social Problems. Vol. 27, No. 4 (April 1980), pp. 492-504.

DOC# 237

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, NCS DATA USE, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

CLASSIFICATION 13. CG - CRIME SURVEYS, GENERAL WORKS

Biderman, Albert D. "Survey Research on Crime, Criminal Law and Criminal Justice in the United States." Secondary Analysis of Sample Surveys, Uses, and Needs: Proceedings of World Association for Public Opinion Research/ESOMAR Congress. (Budapest, Hungary, September 9-13, 1973), pp. 175-192. Amsterdam: ESOMAR, 1974  
*DOC# 1023*

Biderman, Albert D. "(A Pilot Study of) Public Survey Approaches to Crime Phenomena." Series of papers for BSSR project 382, subtitled: "Report on a Design for a National Study;" "Supplementary Proposal;" "Supplementary Report on Salient Findings on the District of Columbia." Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, Inc., 1966.  
*DOC# 697*

Biderman, Albert D., et al. An Inventory of Surveys of the Public on Crime, Justice and Related Topics. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1973.  
*DOC# 646*  
\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Biderman, Albert D., et al. Report on a Pilot Study in the District of Columbia on Victimization and Attitudes Toward Law Enforcement. (Field Surveys I). Report to President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.  
*DOC# 449*  
\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, NCS HISTORY, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Clinard, Marshall B. "Comparative Crime Victimization Surveys: Some Problems and Results." International Journal of Criminology and Penology. Vol. 6 (1978), pp. 221-231.  
*DOC# 360*  
\*CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS, AGE DIFFERENCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES



Ennis, Philip H. Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Report of a National Survey. (Field Surveys II). Report to President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, May, 1967.

DOC# 450

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, NCS HISTORY, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Furstenberg, Frank F., Jr. "Public Reaction to Crime in the Streets." American Scholar. Vol. 40, No. 4 (August 1971), pp. 601-610.

DOC# 1013

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Great Britain. Home Office. Public Surveys of Crime. Report, Workshop at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge University, Apr. 1981. London SW1H9AT, England: Great Britain. Home Office, June, 1981.

DOC# 371

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

McIntyre, Jennie. "Public Attitudes toward Crime and Law Enforcement." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 374 (November 1967), pp. 34-46.

DOC# 1015

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Ostrom, Elinor, and Whitaker, Gordon. "Does Local Community Control of Police Make a Difference? Some Preliminary Findings." Present at Western Political Science Association meeting, Albuquerque, April 1971.

DOC# 1017

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Reagan, Sydney, and Reavis, Larry. Crossroads Community Study for Dallas, Texas, Vols. I and II. Dallas, TX: Institute of Urban Studies, Southern Methodist University, 1970.

DOC# 1018

Reiss, Albert J., Jr., and Black, Donald J. Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas. Volumes I and II. Field Surveys III. Washington, D.C.: U.S. President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice, 1967.

DOC# 1019

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Rossi, Peter H., and Berk, Richard A. "Local Political Leadership and Popular Discontent in the Ghetto." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. No. 391 (September 1970), pp. 111-127.

DOC# 1020

POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

U.S. Small Business Administration. Crimes against Small Business. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Senate. Select Committee on Small Business, 1969.

DOC# 1021

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

Waller, Irvin. "What Reduces Residential Burglary: Action and Research in Seattle and Toronto." Paper, Workshop on Urban Policy, Public Housing and Crime Prevention. 3rd International Symposium on Victimology, Muenster, West Germany, Sept. 2-8, 1979. September 12, 1979.

DOC# 346

\*BURGLARY, \*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

CLASSIFICATION 14. CVM - CRIME SURVEYS,  
METHODS ISSUES IN VICTIMIZATION STUDIES

Biderman, Albert D. "When Does Interpersonal Violence Become Crime?--Theory and Methods for Statistical Surveys." (BSSR 0003-46). Paper presented at "Access to Law" meeting, Research Committee on the Sociology of Law, International Sociological Association, 25-28 September 1973, Cambridge England; The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 48-51. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

*DOC# 618*

\*OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), \*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Biderman, Albert D. "Notes on Immunizing Effects of Exposure and 'Risk' in Victimization Surveys." (BSSR 0003-62). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975.

*DOC# 695*

\*BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, RISK RATES

Biderman, Albert D. "Victimology and Victimization Surveys." Victimology: A New Focus. Edited by Israel Drapkin and Emilio Viano, Chapter 13. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1975.

*DOC# 151*

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, HARMS MEASURES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, PROXY INFORMANTS, QUESTION ORDER, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Biderman, Albert D. "Uses of Surveys for Estimating Crime Incidence." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Sections, 1968, pp. 107-11. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1968.

Biderman, Albert D. "An Overview of Victim Survey Research." Paper presented at Annual Meeting, American Sociological Association, August 1967. (BSSR 0003-3).

*DOC# 689*

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Biderman, Albert D. "Experiments with Survey Methods in the Washington Victimization Survey." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Association for Public Opinion Research, 1967.

DOC# 692

MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

DOC# 1024

Bloch, Peter B. "The Beat Commander Resident Questionnaire." Draft Questionnaire. Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute, 1970.

DOC# 1004

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Bridges, George S. "Estimating the Effects of Response Errors in Self-Reports of Crime." Draft, unpublished Paper. 1979.

DOC# 245

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, ESTIMATORS, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE

Catlin, Gary, and Murray, Susan. Report on Canadian Victimization Survey Methodological Pretests. Performed Under Contract to Canadian Solicitor General. Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6, Canada: Statistics Canada, Special Surveys Group, 1979.

DOC# 534

MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RECORDS CHECKS, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONSE RATES, SCREENER DESIGN, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TESTING, PRETESTING UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Clarren, Sumner H., and Schwartz, Alfred I. "Measuring a Program's Impact: A Cautionary Note." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 121-34. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 681

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

DuBow, Frederick L., and Reed, David E. "The Limits of Victim Surveys: A Community Case Study." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 151-171. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 679

ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

Evans, John L., and Leger, Gerald J. "Canadian Victimization Surveys: A Discussion Paper." Canadian Journal of Criminology. Vol. 21, No. 2 (1979), pp. 166-83.

DOC# 356

ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, RECORDS CHECKS, RISK RATES

Gottfredson, Michael R., and Hindelang, Michael J. "A Consideration of Memory Decay and Telescoping Biases in Victimization Surveys." Journal of Criminal Justice. Vol. 5 (1977), pp. 205-216.

DOC# 1093

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS

Gottfredson, Michael R., and Hindelang, Michael J. "Victims of Personal Crimes: A Methodological Disquisition." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1975, pp. 178-183. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.

DOC# 15

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Great Britain. Home Office. Government Social Survey. "Crime and Criminals Study: Schedule Type [No.] Questionnaire." Questionnaire for schedule types I, II, IV. London: Great Britain Home Office, 1966.

DOC# 1012

Hill, Caesar, and Bowie, Chester. A Survey of Commercial Burglary and Robbery in Crompton, California. Summarization of a Special Take-All Census. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, January 15, 1976.

DOC# 43

\*BURGLARY, \*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, \*ROBBERY, FIELD PROCEDURES, IMPUTATION OF DATA, LOCALES, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS

Klecka, William R. "Local Crime Surveys of the Elderly: A Case Study." Pre-publication Paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, September, 1980.

DOC# 431

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, COVERAGE EFFECTS, FIELD PROCEDURES, RARE POPULATIONS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Lavrakas, Paul J., and Jason, Gary. "Methodological Study II: Evanston Recall Survey." Working Paper CP-4F. Citizen Participation and Community Crime Prevention Project. Evanston, Ill.: Center for Urban Affairs, February, 1979.

DOC# 373

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, VALIDATION

Levine, James P. "The Potential for Crime Overreporting in Criminal Victimization Surveys." Criminology. Vol. 14, No. 3 (Nov 1976), pp. 307-329.

DOC# 20

\*FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS

MacNaughton-Smith, Peter, and Spencer, Maureen. "First Steps in an Empirical Study of the Nature of Real and Imaginary Crime." Paper presented, Sixth International Congress on Criminology, Madrid, September 21, 1970.

DOC# 1014

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Reynolds, Paul D., and Blyth, Dale A. "Sources of Variation Affecting the Relationship Between Police and Survey-Based Estimates of Crime Rates." Victimology: A New Focus. Edited by Israel Drapkin and Emilio Viano, Chapter 16. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1975.

DOC# 148

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Schneider, Anne L. "Methodological Problems in Victim Surveys and Their Implications for Research in Victimology." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 1 (Summer 1981), pp. 818-38.

DOC# 350

BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NONSAMPLING ERROR, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RECORDS CHECKS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Schneider, Anne L., and Griffith, William R. Portland Forward Records Check of Crime Victims. Washington, D. C.: National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, December, 1978.

DOC# 228

\*RECORDS CHECKS, AGE DIFFERENCES, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM RESISTANCE, WITNESSES TO EVENTS

Skogan, Wesley G. "Crime and Crime Rates." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 105-119. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 682

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Sparks, Richard F. "Crimes and Victims in London." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 43-71. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 685

MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, RECORDS CHECKS

Statistics Canada, Social Surveys Group. Greater Vancouver Crime Survey. Vols 1,2,4: Codebook, Documentation, Sampling and Estimation. Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6, Canada: Statistics Canada, Special Surveys Group, September, 1979.

DOC# 260

DATA EDITING, DATA SUPPRESSION, ESTIMATION, IMPUTATION OF DATA, RESPONSE RATES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SAMPLING ERROR, WEIGHTING

Tuchfarber, Alfred J., Jr. "Reducing the Cost of Victim Surveys." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 207-221. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.

DOC# 676

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

CLASSIFICATION 15. CVS - CRIME SURVEYS, SUB-  
STANTIVE STUDIES OF VICTIMIZATION

Biderman, Albert D. "Surveys of Population Samples for Estimating Crime Incidence." The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. No. 374 (November 1967), pp. 16-33.  
*DOC# 662*  
\*RESPONSE EFFECTS

Biderman, Albert D., et al. Salient Findings of Crime and Attitudes Toward Law Enforcement in the District of Columbia. Submitted to the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1966.  
*DOC# 698*  
\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Block, Richard. "Victimization and Fear of Crime Around the World." Pre-publication Paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.  
*DOC# 436*  
\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS

Block, Richard L. "Support for Civil Liberties and Support for the Police." American Behavioral Scientist. Vol. 13, No. 5-6 (May-Aug., 1977), pp. 781-96.  
*DOC# 1002*  
\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Block, Richard L. "Police Action, Support for the Police and the Support for Civil Liberties." Paper presented at American Sociological Association, Washington, D.C., August 1970.  
*DOC# 1003*  
\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Boggs, Sarah L. "Formal and Informal Crime Control: An Exploratory Study of Urban, Suburban, and Rural Orientation." Sociological Quarterly. Vol. 12 (Summer 1971), pp. 319-327.  
*DOC# 1005*  
\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS

Braithwaite, John, and Biles, David. "Overview of Findings from the First Australian National Crime Victims Survey." Australia and New Zealand Journal of Criminology. Vol. 13 (March 1980), pp. 41-51.

DOC# 211

CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, LEGAL DEFINITIONS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Brill (William) Associates, Inc. Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior: the Crime Problem in William Nickerson Jr. Gardens. HUD-PDR-174-1(2). Germantown, Md.: HUD User, September, 1977.

DOC# 246

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Brill (William) Associates, Inc. Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior: the Crime Problem in Murphy Homes. HUD-PDR-174-3(2). Germantown, Md.: HUD User, September, 1977.

DOC# 247

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Brill (William) Associates, Inc. Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior: The Crime Problem in Capper Dwellings, Washington, D.C. Draft Report. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development under Contract. Germantown, Md.: HUD User, July, 1976.

DOC# 375

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Columbia University School of Social Work. Addiction Research and Treatment Corporation: Progress Report. Reports submitted to Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, January 31, May 31, September 15, 1971

DOC# 1001

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Columbia University School of Social Work. Bedford Stuyvesant-Fort Greene Community Study: Community Residents' Questionnaire. Questionnaire for Addiction Research and Treatment Corporation Evaluation Team. [1971].

DOC# 1008

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Crosby, Robert and Snyder, David. Crime Victimization in the Black Community: Results of the Black Buyer II Survey. Bethesda, MD: Resource Management Corp., 1970.

DOC# 1010

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Crosby, Robert and Snyder, David. Crime Victimization in the Black Community: Results of the Black Buyer Survey. Bethesda, MD: Resources Management Corp., 1969.

DOC# 1011

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Institute for Business and Community Development. University of Richmond. "Problems of Small Business in Richmond, Virginia." Survey Questionnaire and excerpt from study, 1968-69.

DOC# 1009

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSE

Institute for Local Self-Government. Criminal Victimization in Maricopa County. Berkeley, CA: Institute for Local Self-Government, 1969.

DOC# 1140

Joint Center for Urban Studies of MIT and Harvard. How the People See Their City: Boston 1969. A report of the Boston Area Survey. Cambridge, MA: Joint Center for Urban Studies of MIT and Harvard, 1970.

DOC# 1006

Kutchinsky, Berl. "An Analysis of the Recent Decrease in Registered Sexual Offenses in Denmark." Copenhagen: Institute of Criminal Science, 1971.

DOC# 1007

\*SEX OFFENSES

Merry, Sally Engle. Urban Danger: Life in a Neighborhood of Strangers. Philadelphia, PA: Temple University Press, 1981.

DOC# 1042



CLASS 15. CVS

National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. Violence and the Media: A Staff Report to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. Washington, D.C.: National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, 1969.  
**DOC# 1016**

Parks, Roger B. "Police Response to Victimization: Effects on Citizen Attitudes and Perceptions." Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime. Edited by Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 89-104. Cambridge, MA: Ballinger, 1976.  
**DOC# 683**  
\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Peters, Joseph J. "The Philadelphia Rape Victim Study." Victimology: A New Focus. Edited by Israel Drapkin and Emilio Viano, Chapter 15. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1975.  
**DOC# 147**  
\*RAPE, AGE DIFFERENCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION, VICTIM RESISTANCE, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Van Dijk, Jan J.M., and Steinmetz, Carl D. The Burden of Crime on Dutch Society 1973-1979. 2596HM S-Gravenhage, Netherlands: Research and Documentation Centre, 1980.  
**DOC# 513**  
\*CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, RISK RATES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

U.S. National Institute of Education. Violent Schools--Safe Schools: The Safe School Study Report to the Congress. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978.  
**DOC# 624**  
\*LOCALES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

CLASSIFICATION 16. CO - OTHER SURVEYS DEALING WITH CRIME AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Bielby, William T., and Berk, Richard A. "Sources of Error in Survey Data Used in Criminal Justice Evaluations: An Analysis of Survey Respondents' Reports of 'Fear of Crime'." Draft Paper, Special National Workshop Research Methodology and Criminal Justice Program Evaluation, Baltimore, March, 1980.  
**DOC# 357**  
\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Gallup Poll. "Gallup Crime Audit: Americans See Surge of Crime and Take Preventive Measures." The Gallup Report. Report No. 187/April 1981.  
**DOC# 404**  
\*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, AGE DIFFERENCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CLASS DIFFERENCES, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEX DIFFERENCES

Gallup Poll. "Fear of Crime, Victimization Now Common to Many Americans." Gallup Opinion Index. Report No 124 (October 1975), pp. 6-17.  
**DOC# 258**  
\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Lavrakas, Paul J., Lewis, Dan A., and Skogan, Wesley G. "Fear of Crime and the Figgie Report: America Misrepresented." Paper. Northwestern University Center for Urban Affairs. October 31, 1980.  
**DOC# 341**  
\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*RESPONSE ERROR IN TELEPHONE SURVEYS, HARMS MEASURES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Maltz, Michael D., and Rosentraub, Mark S. "Use of Surveys in Evaluating Criminal Justice Programs." Pre-publication Paper. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, January, 1981.  
**DOC# 433**  
ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

CLASS 16. CO

Paez, Adolfo L. "Status of Questionnaire Development." Memorandum for Reviewers of the AHS Crime Supplement. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 22, 1981.

DOC# 488

\*SCREENER DESIGN, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, ARSON, SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

Parks, Roger P. "Surveying Citizens for Police Performance Assessments." Pre-publication draft. Workshop in Political Theory and Policy Analysis, Indiana University. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, November, 1980.

DOC# 438

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Polk, Kenneth, and Ruby, Cheryl H. Respondent Loss in the Longitudinal Study of Deviant Behavior. Uniform Parole Reports Project-funded by NCJISS grant. Hackensack, NJ: National Council on Crime and Delinquency, November, 1978.

DOC# 408

\*PANEL ATTRITION, ESTIMATION, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

Smigel, Erwin O. "Public Attitudes Toward Stealing as Related to the Size of the Victim Organization." American Sociological Review. Vol. 21, No. 3 (June 1966), pp. 320-327.

DOC# 1022

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

CLASSIFICATION 17. SUJ - UCR, CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
AND OTHER NON-SURVEY CRIME DATA SOURCES

Allen, Roy B., and Teske, Raymond H.C. Crime in Texas: 1970-1978. Huntsville, NY: Survey Research Program, August, 1979.

DOC# 516

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Bell, Griffin, and Thompson James R., co-chairmen. Attorney General's Task Force on Violent Crime: Final Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, August 17, 1981.

DOC# 539

CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Biderman, Albert D. "A Social Indicator of Interpersonal Harm." The National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives. Edited by Robert G. Lehnen and Wesley G. Skogan, pp. 34-38. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.

DOC# 613

\*HARMS MEASURES, \*INJURY TO VICTIMS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SCREENER DESIGN

Biderman, Albert D. "Statement of Albert D. Biderman Concerning a Proposed Bureau of Justice Statistics" [and Biderman's testimony]. LEAA Reauthorization: Hearings on H.R. 2061 held Feb.-Apr 1979, pp. 798-812. Serial No. 70 in 2 parts. Washington, D.C.: U.S. House of Representatives. Committee in the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Crime, 1981.

DOC# 517

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Biderman, Albert D. "Social Indicators--Whence and Whither." Robert L. Clewett and Joseph C. Olson (eds.), Social Indicators and Marketing, pp. 27-42. (Selected papers from the two Social Indicators Conferences of the American Marketing Association, Public Policy and Issues Division, Washington, D.C., 1972 and 1973. N.p.: American Marketing Association, 1974.

DOC# 1045

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

Biderman, Albert D. "A Proposed General Measure of Interpersonal Violence." (BSSR 0003-29) Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1971.

DOC# 699

\*HARMS MEASURES, INJURY TO VICTIMS

Biderman, Albert D. "Regarding a Proposed National Criminal Justice Statistics Center." Proposed National Criminal Statistics Center: Hearings. Serial No. 90-38. Washington, D.C.: U.S. House of Representatives. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service. Subcommittee on Census and Statistics, 1968.  
 DOC# 1025  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Biderman, Albert D. "Social Indicators and Goals." Raymond A. Bauer (ed.), Social Indicators, pp. 66-153. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press, 1966.  
 DOC# 1044  
 \*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

Biderman, Albert D., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Definitions and Criteria for Selection of Prospective Federal Sources of White-Collar Crime Data. Report No. 1, White-Collar Crime Project; BSSR 0003-70, project 555. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, 1979.  
 DOC# 691  
 \*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCE, \*WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

Biderman, Albert D., and Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "On Exploring the 'Dark Figure' of Crime." Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Vol. 374 (Nov. 1967), "Combating Crime," pp. 1-15.  
 DOC# 10  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

Block, Richard, and Block, Carolyn Rebecca. Decisions and Data: The Transformation of Robbery Incidents into Official Robbery Statistics. Springfield, IL: Illinois Law Enforcement Commission, July, 1980.  
 DOC# 493  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*ROBBERY, NCS DATA USE, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Carr-Hill, Roy A., and Stern, N. H. Crime, the Police and Criminal Statistics. Quantitative Studies in Social Relations. New York: Academic Press, 1979.  
 DOC# 307  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS

Chapman, Bruce. "Changes to 1980 Census Neighborhood Statistics Program." Letter and Enclosures from the Director, Bureau of the Census. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 3, 1982.  
 DOC# 594  
 \*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Chilton, Roland. "Criminal Statistics in the United States." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 71, No. 1 (1980), pp. 56-67.  
 DOC# 254  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS

Diegelman, Robert F. "Adjusting Uniform Crime Reporting Data for Offenses not Reported to the Police." Memorandum for William French Smith, Attorney General. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, December 1, 1981.  
 DOC# 586  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, NCS DATA USE, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Galvin, Jim, and Polk, Kenneth. "Any Truth You Want: The Use and Abuse of Crime and Criminal Justice Statistics." Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. Vol. 19, No. 1 (Jan. 1982), pp. 135-65.  
 DOC# 526  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, RATE CONSTRUCTION, TREND ANALYSIS

Gottfredson, Michael R., and Gottfredson, Don M. Decisionmaking in Criminal Justice: Toward the Rational Exercise of Discretion. Cambridge, Mass.: Ballinger Publishing Co., 1980.  
 DOC# 372  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, NCS DATA USE, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Harries, Keith D. "Crime Rates and Environmental Denominators." Journal of Environmental Systems. Vol. 11, No. 1 (1981-82), pp. 3-15. 1981.  
 DOC# 309  
 \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, RISK RATES

Maxfield, Michael G., Lewis, Dan A., and Szoc, Ron. "Producing Official Crimes: Verified Crime Reports as Measures of Police Output." Social Science Quarterly. Vol. 61, No. 2 (September 1980), pp. 221-236.  
 DOC# 271  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

Myers, Samuel L. "Why Are Crimes Underreported? What is the Crime Rate? Does It Really Matter?" Social Science Quarterly. Vol. 61, No. 1 (June 1980), pp. 23-43.  
 DOC# 218  
 \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, WEIGHTING

Parisi, Nicolette. Sources of National Criminal Justice Statistics: An Annotated Bibliography. Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics Project; Analytic Report SO-AR-13. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1977.  
 DOC# 669  
 \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Public Safety: Marshaling Crime Statistics." The Annals, American Academy of Political and Social Science. No. 453 (January 1981), pp. 222-236.  
 DOC# 409  
 \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, HARMS MEASURES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, PREVALENCE RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. "Understanding Changes in Crime Rates." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice: Quantitative Studies. Edited by Stephen E. Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., (NCJ-62349), pp. 11-17. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, June, 1980.  
 DOC# 284  
 \*RATE CONSTRUCTION, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, MOBILE POPULATIONS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Final Report: Methodological Studies in Crime Classification. New Haven, Conn.: Institution for Social and Policy Studies, June 1, 1972.  
 DOC# 282  
 \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, LARCENY, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR)

Reiss, Albert J., Jr. Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas. Volume I. (Field Surveys III). Report to President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.  
 DOC# 452  
 \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, LOCALES, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, RATE CONSTRUCTION, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Reiss, Albert J., Jr., and Biderman, Albert D. Data Sources on White-Collar Law-Breaking. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute of Justice, 1980.  
 DOC# 688  
 \*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, \*WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

Sasfy, Joseph H., and Siegel, Lawrence G. A Study of Research Access to Confidential Criminal Justice Agency Data. Applied Social Research Group. McLean, Va.: Mitre Corporation, March, 1982.  
 DOC# 515  
 \*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Schmitz, H. Walter, trans. by Jobin, Sybille. Course of Events in a Crime--the Witnesses and the Police: The Reconstruction and Description of Criminal Offenses in Police-Witness Interrogation. International Summaries Series (NCJ-78592). Washington, D.C.: National Institute of Justice, 1980.  
 DOC# 541  
 \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, \*WITNESSES TO EVENTS, SCREENER DESIGN

Search Group, Inc. Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology: Terms and Definitions Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange. 2d Edition. (NCJ-76939). Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1981.  
 DOC# 560  
 Earlier Edition is: DOC# 527 (Class 17. SUJ - SEARCH GROUP, INC., 1st author).  
 \*OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Search Group, Inc. Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology: Terms and Definitions Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange. 1st Edition; Report of work performed for NCJISS. S/N 027-000-00508-0. (NCJ-76939). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1981.

DOC# 527

Later Edition is: DOC# 560 (Class 17. SUJ - SEARCH GROUP, INC., 1st author).

\*OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Search Group, Inc. Attribute-Based Crime Reporting in a Law Enforcement Environment. Technical Report No. 24. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, February, 1979.

DOC# 370

Related report on attribute-based crime reporting is: DOC# 367 (Class 17. SUJ - SEARCH GROUP, INC., 1st author).

\*OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, LOCALES, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Search Group, Inc. Crime Classifications Using Attribute-Based Crime Reporting. Technical Report No. 18. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, October, 1976.

DOC# 367

367 Related report on attribute-based crime reporting is: DOC# 370 (Class 17. SUJ - SEARCH GROUP, INC., 1st author).

\*OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, LOCALES, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Skogan, Wesley G. "Dimensions of the Dark Figure of Unreported Crime." Crime and Delinquency. Vol. 23, No. 1 (January 1977), pp. 41-50.

DOC# 231

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Skogan, Wesley G. "The Validity of Official Crime Statistics: An Empirical Investigation." Social Science Quarterly. Vol. 55 (June 1974), pp. 25-38.

DOC# 293

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ERROR ESTIMATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LEGAL DEFINITIONS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics. Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics [date]. Issues for 1973-present. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, 1974-.

DOC# 668

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Crime in the United States [date]: Uniform Crime Reports. Series of Annual Reports. Published for 1930 - Present. Washington, D.C.: Federal Bureau of Investigation,

DOC# 607

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Bomb Summary 1980. Uniform Crime Reports. Washington, D.C.: Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1981.

DOC# 412

\*BOMBING, \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LOCALES, SEASONAL EFFECTS

U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation. Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook: How to Prepare Uniform Crime Reports. Washington, D.C.: Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1980.

DOC# 602

\*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

CLASSIFICATION 18. SCR - CRIMINOLOGICAL STUDIES NOT REFERRING TO NCS

Bennett, Georgette. Unlocking America: Commercial Union's Keys to Community Crime Prevention. 2 Volumes. Boston, Mass.: Commercial Union Insurance Companies, 1981.

DOC# 374

\*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Biderman, Albert D. "A Dim View of Crime Victim Compensation Schemes in Light of the Need for a System of Social Insurance and Casualty Prevention." Unpublished paper, 1973.

DOC# 694

\*VICTIM COMPENSATION

Blau, Judith P., and Blau, Peter M. "The Cost of Inequality: Metropolitan Structure and Violent Crime." American Sociological Review. Vol. 47 (Feb. 1982), pp. 114-129.

DOC# 482

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, CLASS DIFFERENCES, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Booth, Alan. "The Built Environment as a Crime Deterrent: A Reexamination of Defensible Space." Criminology. Vol. 18, No. 4 (Feb. 1981), pp. 557-70.

DOC# 487

\*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Brantingham, Patricia L., and Brantingham, Paul J. "Residential Burglary and Urban Form." Urban Studies. Vol. 12 (1975), pp. 273-284.

DOC# 514

\*BURGLARY, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Cohen, Lawrence E. "Modeling Crime Trends: A Criminal Opportunity Perspective." Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency. Vol. 18, No. 1 (Jan. 1981), pp. 138-164.

DOC# 326

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*TREND ANALYSIS, RATE CONSTRUCTION



Cohen, Lawrence E., and Felson, Marcus. "Social Change and Crime Rate Trends: A Routine Activity Approach." American Sociological Review. Vol. 44, No. 4 (August 1979), pp. 588-608.

DOC# 185

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, \*TREND ANALYSIS, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, LOCALES

Cohen, Lawrence E., Felson, Marcus, and Land, Kenneth C. "Property Crime Rates in the United States: A Macrodynamic Analysis, 1947-1977; with Ex Ante Forecasts for the Mid-1980s." American Journal of Sociology. Vol. 86, No. 1 (July 1980), pp. 90-118.

DOC# 184

\*TREND ANALYSIS, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, BURGLARY, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ROBBERY

De Windt-Robson, Kim. "Sex-role Attitudes and the Reporting of Forcible Rape." University of North Carolina News Letter. Vol. 65, No. 3 (July 1980), pp. 10-13.

DOC# 328

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, \*RAPE, CLASS DIFFERENCES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Deschner, Jeanne P., et al. "Development of the DDI: A Seriousness Scale for Delinquency." Evaluation Review. Vol. 5, No. 6 (Dec. 1981), pp. 788-809.

DOC# 580

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, LEGAL DEFINITIONS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

DuBow, Fred, McCabe, Edward, and Kaplan, Gail. Reactions to Crime: A Critical Review of the Literature. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, November, 1979.

DOC# 94

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Farley, John E., and Hansel, Mark. "The Ecological Context of Urban Crime: A Further Exploration." Urban Affairs Quarterly. Vol. 17, No. 1 (Sept. 1981), pp. 37-54.

DOC# 425

\*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, \*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LOCALES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Fowler, Floyd J., Jr., McCalla, Mary Ellen, and Mangione, Thomas W. Reducing Residential Crime and Fear: The Hartford Neighborhood Crime Prevention Program. GPO s/n 027-000-00877-1. Washington, D.C.: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, December, 1979.

DOC# 382

\*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, BURGLARY, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, ROBBERY

Garofalo, James. "The Fear of Crime: Causes and Consequences." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (1981), pp. 839-57.

DOC# 348

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

Gentemann, Karen M. "Attitudes on Wife Abuse among North Carolina Women." University of North Carolina News Letter. Vol. 65, No. 3 (July 1980), pp. 6-9.

DOC# 327

\*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, \*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, CLASS DIFFERENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Georges, Daniel E. Geography of Crime and Violence: A Spatial and Ecological Perspective. Washington, D.C.: Association of American Geographers, 1978.

DOC# 564

\*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, LOCALES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Goldberg, I., and Nold, F. C. Does Reporting Deter Burglars? An Empirical Analysis of Risk and Return in Crime. Technical Report CERDCR-4-78. Prepared under U.S. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice grant. Stanford, Conn.: Center For Econometric Studies of the Justice System, October, 1978.

DOC# 391

\*BURGLARY, \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, CLASS DIFFERENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

Gottfredson, Michael R. "On the Etiology of Criminal Victimization." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 2 (Summer 1981), pp. 714-26.

DOC# 355

\*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, \*LIFE ACTIVITIES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, RISK RATES

Greenberg, David F., Kessler, Ronald C., and Logan, Charles H. "A Panel Model of Crime Rates and Arrest Rates." American Sociological Review. Vol. 44, No. 5 (October 1979), pp. 843-850.

DOC# 178

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Greenberg, Martin S., et al. "Social and Emotional Determinants of Victim Crime Reporting." Social Psychology Quarterly. Vol. 42, No. 4 (Dec. 1979), pp. 364-72.

DOC# 500

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, SEX DIFFERENCES, WITNESSES TO EVENTS

Greenberg, Stephanie W., Rohe, William M., and Williams, Jay R. Safe and Secure Neighborhoods: Physical Characteristics and Informal Territorial Control in High and Low Crime Neighborhoods. RTI/1888/00-01F. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, April 3, 1981.

DOC# 380

\*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, LOCALES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Hawkins, Richard O. "Who Called the Cops?: Decisions to Report Criminal Victimization." Law and Society Review. Vol. 7 (Spring 1973), pp. 427-444.

DOC# 263

\*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Lejeune, Robert, and Alex, Nicholas. "On Being Mugged: The Event and Its Aftermath." Urban Life and Culture. Vol. 2, No. 3 (October 1973), pp. 259-287.

DOC# 127

\*ASSAULT, \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, \*ROBBERY, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Leveson, Irving. The Growth of Crime in the United States: Past Influences and Future Prospects. Hudson Institute Paper. HI-2444/6-D. Croton-on-Hudson, NY: Hudson Institute, Inc., August 5, 1976.

DOC# 389

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, \*TREND ANALYSIS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Loftin, Colin. "Population Redistribution and the Criminal Justice System." Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice: Quantitative Studies. Stephen Fienberg and Albert J. Reiss Jr., eds., pp. 287-331. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Justice, 1980.

DOC# 489

\*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, AGE DIFFERENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SEX DIFFERENCES

Lohman, Joseph D., and Misner, Gordon E. The Police and the Community: The Dynamics of Their Relationship in a Changing Society. (Field Surveys IV, Volumes 1 and 2). Report to President's Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Justice. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, October, 1966.

DOC# 451

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

Luckenbill, David F. "Criminal Homicide as a Situated Transaction." Social Problems. Vol. 25, No. 2 (Dec. 1977), pp. 176-186.

DOC# 324

\*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, \*VICTIM RESISTANCE, HOMICIDE, OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Myers, Samuel L. "Crime in Urban Areas: New Evidence and Results." Journal of Urban Economics. Vol. 11 (1982), pp. 148-158.

DOC# 273

\*EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES, BURGLARY, LARCENY, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, ROBBERY

Ollenburger, Jane C. "Criminal Victimization and Fear of Crime." Research on Aging. Vol. 3, No. 1 (March 1981), pp. 101-118.

DOC# 572

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Peterson, Russell W., and Pitchess, Peter J., co-chairmen. U.S. National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals. A National Strategy to Reduce Crime. One of six reports of the Commission. S/N 2700-00204. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, January 23, 1973.

DOC# 518

CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

Pethick, Jane, and Matthews, Catherine J. Vandalism: A Bibliography. Report Done with Task Force on Vandalism. Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1, Canada: Centre of Criminology, April, 1980.

DOC# 316

\*VANDALISM, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, LOCALES

Repetto, Thomas A. "Crime Prevention Through Environmental Policy: A Critique." American Behavioral Scientist. Vol. 20 (Nov./Dec. 1976), pp. 275-88.

DOC# 511

\*ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Rouse, W. Victor, and Rubenstein, Herbert. Crime in Public Housing: A Review of Major Issues and Selected Crime Reduction Strategies. Germantown, Md.: HUD User, December, 1978.

DOC# 225

\*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS

Rubel, Robert, Comp., et al. Crime and Disruption in Schools: A Selected Bibliography. S/N 027-000-00862-3. Washington, D.C.: U.S. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, January, 1979.

DOC# 504

\*LOCALES, VANDALISM

Salasin, Susan E., ed. Evaluating Victim Services. Sage Research Progress Series in Evaluation. Vol. 7. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1981.

DOC# 537

\*HARMS MEASURES, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES, INJURY TO VICTIMS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM PRECIPITATION, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Schiff, Arthur Frederick. "A Statistical Evaluation of Rape." Forensic Science. Vol. 2 (1973), pp. 339-349.

DOC# 530

\*RAPE, INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Selkin, James. "Rape." Psychology Today. Vol. 8, No. 8 (Jan. 1975), pp. 71-76.

DOC# 531

\*RAPE, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM RESISTANCE

Sengstock, Mary C., and Liang, Jersey. "Elderly Victims of Crime: A Refinement of Theory in Victimology." Paper presented at International Symposium on Victimology, Muester, Germany, Sept. 2-8, 1979. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University, 1979.

DOC# 587

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, LOCALES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM PRECIPITATION

Singer, Simon I. "Homogeneous Victim-Offender Populations: A Review and Some Research Implications." Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Vol. 72, No. 1 (Summer 1981), pp. 779-88.

DOC# 351

\*LIFE ACTIVITIES, \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS, VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

Smith, David M. "Crime Rates as Territorial Social Indicators: The Case of the United States." Occasional Papers No. 1. London E1 4NS England: Department of Geography, Queen Mary College, October, 1974.

DOC# 180

\*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR), POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME, WEIGHTING

Smith, Robert J. Crime Against the Elderly: Implications for Policy-Makers and Practitioners. Report. Washington, D.C.: International Federation on Aging, 1979.

DOC# 294

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, INJURY TO VICTIMS, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

SRI International. Computer Crime: Criminal Justice. Report prepared under grant to SRI by NCJISS. Grant No. 78-SS-AX-0031. Washington, D.C.: National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service, 1979.

DOC# 583

\*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

CLASS 18. SCR

Straus, Murray A. "Social Stress and Marital Violence in a National Sample of American Families." Paper Symposium on Forensic Psychology and Psychiatry, New York Academy of Sciences. September 28, 1979.

DOC# 233

\*VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP, ASSAULT, CLASS DIFFERENCES, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Taylor, Ralph B., Gottfredson, Stephen D., and Brower, Sidney. "The Defensibility of Defensible Space: A Critical Review and A Synthetic Framework for Future Research." Understanding Crime. Edited by T. Hirschi and M. Gottfredson, pp. 53-71. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1980.

DOC# 338

\*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Wilson, James Q., and Boland, Barbara. The Effect of the Police on Crime. Report of Project Funded by National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice. S/N 027-000-00874-7. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, November, 1979.

DOC# 528

\*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS, ROBBERY

CLASSIFICATION 19. SSM - SURVEY METHODS RESEARCH, NOT REFERRING TO NCS

Adler, Max K. "The Use of the Telephone in Industrial Market Research." Scientific Business. Vol. 1, No. 4 (1964), pp. 336-342.

DOC# 705

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Alwin, Duane F., Finney, John M., and Otto, Luther B. "An Investigation of Completion Rates and Response Differences in Telephone and Mail Methods of Administering a Sample Survey Instrument." Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, 1980.

DOC# 706

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES

Andersen, Ronald. "Experience of the Center for Health Administration studies (CHAS) with Telephone Survey Methods/Potential uses of Computer Assisted Methods in Studies of Health and Well Being." Paper presented at the conference on Computer-Assisted Telephone Interview Technology, Berkeley, California, March 1980.

DOC# 707

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Anderson, C.L., and Halford, Larry J. "A Four State Comparison of Variable Sampling and Data Collecting Procedures." Pacific Sociological Review. Vol. 13, No. 3 (1970), pp. 149-150.

DOC# 708

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Assael, Henry. "Comparison of Brand Share Data by Three Reporting Systems." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 4 (November 1967), pp. 400-401.

DOC# 710

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Baddeley, Alan D., Moss, Louis, and Goldstein, Harvey A. "The Limitations of Human Memory: Implications for the Design of Retrospective Surveys." The Recall Method in Social Surveys. Louis Moss and Harvey Goldstein, eds., pp. 13-27. University of London Institute of Education, 1979.

DOC# 188

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Bailar, Barbara A. "Some Sources of Error and Their Effect on Census Statistics." Demography. Vol. 13, No. 2 (May 1976), pp. 273-286.

DOC# 48

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, SAMPLING ERROR

Bailar, Barbara A. "The Effects of Rotation Group Bias on Estimates from Panel Surveys." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 70, No. 349 (March 1976), pp. 23-30.

DOC# 46

\*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, ESTIMATORS, PANEL ROTATION

Bailar, Barbara A., and Lanphier, C. Michael. "A Pilot Study to Develop Survey Methods to Assess Survey Practices." American Statistician. Vol. 32, No. 4 (Nov. 1978), pp. 130-132.

DOC# 385

\*TESTING, PRETESTING, CLUSTER SAMPLING, DATA EDITING, ESTIMATION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES

Barath, Arpad, and Cannell, Charles F. "Effect of Interviewer's Voice Intonation." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 40, No. 3 (Fall 1976), pp. 370-373.

DOC# 239

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES

Bennett, Catherine T. "A Telephone Interview: A Method for Conducting a Follow-up Study." Mental Hygiene. Vol. 45 (April 1961), pp. 216-220.

DOC# 712

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Bercini, Deborah H., and Massey, James T. "Asking for Names Before and After an Initial Interview in a Telephone Survey." National Center for Health Statistics, n.d.

DOC# 714

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

Bercini, Deborah H., and Massey, James T. "Obtaining the Household Roster in a Telephone Survey: The Impact of Names and Placement on Response Rates." National Center for Health Statistics, n.d.

DOC# 713

\*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, \*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Berry, Marianne and Miller, Peter V. "Reducing Response Effects in Telephone Interviews." Paper presented at the annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, August, 1980.

DOC# 715

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Biderman, Albert D. "The Survey Method as an Institution and The Survey Institution as a Method." Perspectives on Attitude Assessment: Surveys and Their Alternatives. H. Wallace Sinaiko and Laurie A. Broedling, eds., pp. 39-48. McLean, Va.: Mitre Corporation, 1976.

DOC# 532

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Biderman, Albert D. "An Interactive Report as a Questionnaire." Evaluation. Vol. 2, No. 1 (1974), pp. 69-70.

DOC# 470

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, \*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Blankenship, A. Professional Telephone Surveys. 1977, McGraw Hill.

DOC# 716

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Bortner, Bruce Z., and Assael, Henry. "Continuous Tracking Studies via WATS Lines and Personal Interviewing." Paper presented at Annual Conference of the Advertising Research Foundation, New York, 1967.

DOC# 718

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Bradburn, Norman M., and Sudman, Seymour. "Improving Interview Method and Questionnaire Design." Response Effects to Threatening Questions in Survey Research. San Francisco, Calif.: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1979.

DOC# 100

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, \*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, NETWORK SAMPLING, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Brooks, Camilla A., and Bailar, Barbara A. An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey. Statistical Working Paper 3, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, September, 1978.

DOC# 149

\*CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, \*NONSAMPLING ERROR, DATA EDITING, ESTIMATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, IMPUTATION OF DATA, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, PROXY INFORMANTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, WEIGHTING

Brunner, G. Allen, and Carroll, Stephen J., Jr. "The Effect of Prior Telephone Appointments on Completion Rates and Response Content." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 31, No. 4 (Winter 1967-68), pp. 652-654.

DOC# 908

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Brunner, James A., and Brunner, G. Allen. "Are Voluntarily Unlisted Telephone Subscribers Really Different?" Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 8 (February 1971), pp. 121-124.

DOC# 719

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Bryant, Barbara E. "Respondent Selection in a Time of Changing Household Composition." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 12 (May 1975), pp. 129-135.

DOC# 720

\*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, \*PROXY INFORMANTS

Buse, R.C. "Increasing Response Rates in Mailed Questionnaires." American Journal of Agricultural Economics. Vol. 55, No. 3 (August 1973), pp. 503-508.

DOC# 721

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE RATES

Cahalan, Don. "Measuring Newspaper Readership by Telephone: Two Comparisons with Face to Face Interviews." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 1, No. 2 (December 1960), pp. 1-6.

DOC# 722

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Cann, A., Sherman, S.J., and Elkes, R. "Effects of Initial Request Size and Timing of a Second Request on Compliance: the Foot-in-the-door and the Door-in-the-face." Journal of Personality and Social Psychology. Vol. 32 (1975), pp. 774-782.

DOC# 723

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Cannell, Charles F. Reporting of Hospitalization in the Health Interview Survey. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, No 6. Public Health Service Pub 1000. July, 1965.

DOC# 163

\*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, AGE DIFFERENCES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, PROXY INFORMANTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Cannell, Charles F. Reporting of Hospitalization in the Health Interview Survey. Series D, No 4. Public Health Service Publication No 584-D4. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1961.

DOC# 251

\*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, RECORDS CHECKS, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Cannell, Charles F., and Fowler, Floyd J. "Interviewers and Interviewing Techniques." In National Center for Health Statistics Research, Advances in Health Survey Research: Proceedings of a National Invitational Conference, Airlie House, Airlie, Virginia, May 1-2, 1975. Washington, D.C.: Health Resources Administration, 1977, pp. 13-23.

DOC# 724

\*FIELD PROCEDURES

Cannell, Charles F., and Fowler, Floyd J. "Comparison of Hospitalization Reporting in Three Survey Procedures." Vital and Health Statistics. Series D, No 8. PHS Pub No 584-D8. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, January, 1963.

DOC# 252

\*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, MAIL SURVEYS, RECORDS CHECKS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, SCREENER DESIGN, TESTING, PRETESTING

Cannell, Charles F., Marquis, Kent H., and Laurent, Andre. A Summary of Studies of Interviewing Methodology. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, Number 69. DHEW Pub No (HRA) 77-1343, GPO 017-022-00533-6. Hyattsville, Md.: National Center for Health Statistics, March, 1977.

DOC# 250

AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEX DIFFERENCES, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS



Cannell, Charles F., Oksenberg, Lois, and Converse, Jean M., eds. Experiments in Interviewing Techniques: Field Experiments in Health Reporting, 1971-1977. Research Report Series. Report prepared under grant from U.S. National Center for Health Services Research. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute for Social Research, 1979.

DOC# 529

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Cannell, Charles F., Oksenberg, Lois, and Converse, Jean M. "Striving for Response Accuracy: Experiments in New Interviewing Techniques." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14, No. 3 (August 1977), pp. 306-315.

DOC# 155

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Carter, Roy E., Jr. "Field Methods in Communication Research." Introduction to Mass Communication Research, edited by R.O. Nafziger and D.M. White. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1963, revised edition, pp. 78-127.

DOC# 727

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Carter, Roy E., Jr., and Troidahl, Verling C. "Use of a Recall Criterion in Measuring the Educational Television Audience." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 26 (1962), pp. 114-121.

DOC# 726

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Cartwright, Ann. "Memory Errors in a Morbidity Survey." Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly. Vol. 41, No. 1 (January 1963), pp. 5-24.

DOC# 95

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, REFERENCE PERIOD

Cash, William S., and Moss, Abigail J. Optimum Recall Period for Reporting Persons Injured in Motor Vehicle Accidents. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, No 50. DHEW Pub No (HSM) 72-1050. April 1972.

DOC# 13

\*REFERENCE PERIOD, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Catlin, Gary and Murray, Susan. "A Report on Pretests in Edmonton and Hamilton." Survey Methodology. Vol. 5, No. 2 (December 1979), pp. 200-237.

DOC# 728

\*TESTING, PRETESTING

Champion, Elinor. Supplement to "Using Telephone Interviewing in SORAR". March 30, 1976, Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Census, July 20, 1976.

DOC# 729

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Champion, Elinor. Update of "Use of Telephone Interviewing in SORAR". March 30, 1976, Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 5, 1978.

DOC# 731

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Champion, Elinor. Use of Telephone Interviewing in SORAR. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 30, 1976.

DOC# 730

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Cherry, Nicola, et al. "Using a Longitudinal Study to Assess the Quality of Retrospective Data." The Recall Method in Social Surveys. Louis Moss and Harvey Goldstein, eds., pp. 31-41. University of London Institute of Education, 1979.

DOC# 189

\*VALIDATION, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, REFERENCE PERIOD, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Chi, Peter S.K. Population Redistribution and Changes in Housing Tenure Status in the United States. Annual Housing Survey Studies #4. U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Policy Development and Research. Germantown, Md.: HUD User, July, 1979.

DOC# 510

\*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, \*MOBILE POPULATIONS, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Chromy, James R., and Horvitz, Daniel G. "The Use of Monetary Incentives in National Assessment Household Surveys." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol 73, No. 363. (September, 1978), pp. 473-478.

DOC# 3

\*MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS

Cisin, Ira, et al. "Drug Use." Report of Task Force on Comparability in Survey Research. Edited by Joan D. Rittenhouse, pp. 15-38. DHEW Pub No (ADM) 78-750, GPO Stock No 017-024-00788-9. 1978.  
 DOC# 107  
 \*INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, \*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, PREVALENCE RATES

Colombotos, John. "Personal Versus Telephone Interviews: Effect on Responses." Public Health Reports. Vol. 84, No. 9 (September 1969), pp. 773-782.  
 DOC# 733  
 \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Colombotos, John. "The Effects of Personal vs. Telephone Interviews on Socially Acceptable Responses." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 29 (Fall 1965), pp. 457-458.  
 DOC# 734  
 \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Coombs, Lolagene, and Freedman, Ronald. "Use of Telephone Interviews in a Longitudinal Fertility Study." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 28, No. 1 (Spring 1964), pp. 112-117.  
 DOC# 735  
 \*LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Cox, Brenda G. "Response and Attrition Analyses." Revised Working Paper, Task 8. Prepared for National Center for Health Statistics. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, January, 1979.  
 DOC# 606  
 \*PANEL ATTRITION, \*RESPONSE RATES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY

Cox, Brenda G., and Folsom, Ralph E. "Housing Unit Versus Household as the Sampling Unit for a National Medical Care Expenditure Survey." Paper prepared for Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, 1979.  
 DOC# 214  
 For another treatment of this subject see: DOC# 176 (Class 19. SSM - COX, BRENDA G., 1st author).  
 \*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, FIELD PROCEDURES, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, PANEL ATTRITION

Cox, Brenda G., et al. "Housing Unit Versus Household as the Sampling Unit." Working Paper, Task 1 for National Center for Health Statistics. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, February, 1979.  
 DOC# 176

For another treatment of this subject see: DOC# 214 (Class 19. SSM - COX, BRENDA G., 1st author).  
 \*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME ESTIMATORS, IMPUTATION OF DATA, MOBILE POPULATIONS, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY

Dalenius, Tore E. "Privacy and Telephone Surveys." Paper presented at the annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, August, 1980.  
 DOC# 739  
 \*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Dawes, R. M. "Suppose We Measured Height with Rating Scales Instead of Rulers." Applied Psychological Measurement. Vol. 1 (1977), pp. 267-273. 1977.  
 DOC# 702  
 QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE EFFECTS

DeJong, W. and Funder, D. "Effect of Payment for Initial Compliance: Unanswered Questions about the Foot-in-the-door Phenomenon." Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin. Vol. 3 (1977), pp. 662-665.  
 DOC# 741  
 \*MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS

Dillman, Don A. Mail and Telephone Surveys: The Total Design Method. New York: Wiley Interscience, 1978.  
 DOC# 742  
 \*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Dillman, Don A., Gallegos, Jean Gorton, and Frey, James H. "Reducing Refusal Rates for Telephone Interviews." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 40, No. 1 (Spring 1976), pp. 66-78.  
 DOC# 54  
 \*RESPONSE RATES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Eastlack, J.O., Jr., and Assael, Henry. "Better Telephone Surveys Through Centralized Interviewing." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 6, No. 1 (March 1966), pp. 2-7.  
 DOC# 744  
 \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Falthzik, Alfred M. "When to Make Telephone Interviews." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 9 (November 1972), pp. 451-452.

DOC# 745

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Field, Donald R. "The Telephone Interview in Leisure Research." Journal of Leisure Research. Vol. 5 (1973), pp. 51-59.

DOC# 746

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, LIFE ACTIVITIES

Fitti, Joseph E. "Some Results from the Telephone Health Interview System." National Center for Health Statistics, Presented at the American Statistical Association meetings, August 1979.

DOC# 747

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Fleishman, Esther, and Berk, Mark. "Survey of Interviewer Attitudes Toward Selected Methodological Issues in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey." Paper prepared for presentation at the Third Biennial Conference on Health Survey Research and Methods, Reston, Va., May 1979.

DOC# 748

\*NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Forsythe, John B. "Obtaining Cooperation in a Survey of Business Executives." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14 (August 1977), pp. 370-373.

DOC# 750

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Fox, James Alan, and Tracy, Paul E. "The Validity of Sensitive Measurements: Comparison of Randomized Response and Direct Question Methods." Paper prepared for Workshop on Research Methods and Criminal Justice Program Evaluation. Research Triangle Park, NC: Research Triangle Institute, March 17, 1980.

DOC# 105

\*RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TESTING, PRETESTING VALIDATION

Frankel, Joanne, and Sharp, Laure M., Proj. Dir. Measurement of Respondent Burden: Assessment of Panel Effects and Overall Study Findings. Prepared for U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development. BSSR 807: Report No. 0529-11. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, November, 1981.

DOC# 498

\*RESPONDENT BURDEN, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE RATES, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Frankel, Joanne, and Sharp, Laure M., Proj. Dir. Measurement of Respondent Burden: Study Design and Early Findings. Prepared for U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. BSSR 807: Report No. 0529-8. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Social Science Research, November, 1980.

DOC# 497

\*RESPONDENT BURDEN, CLASS DIFFERENCES, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES, SEX DIFFERENCES, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Freeman, Howard E. "Research Opportunities Related to CATI." Paper presented at the conference on Computer-Assisted Telephone Interview Technology, Berkeley, California, March 1980.

DOC# 751

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Friedman, L. and Friedman, H. "Does the Perceived Race of a Telephone Interviewer Affect the Responses of White Subjects to an Attitude Toward Negroes Scale?" Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, American Statistical Association, 1978, pp. 556-558.

DOC# 752

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Fry, Hilary G., and McNaire, Sylvia. "Data Gathering by Long Distance Telephone." Public Health Reports. Vol. 73, No. 9 (September 1958), pp. 831-835.

DOC# 753

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Gates, Roger, and McDaniel, Carl. "Improving Completion Rates by More Efficient Scheduling of Telephone Interviews." Viewpoints. The Journal for Data Collection. Vol. 16, pp. 8-10.

DOC# 754

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

CLASS 19. SSM

Glasser, Gerald J., and Metzger, Gale D. "National Estimates of Non-listed Telephone Households and Their Characteristics." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 12 (August 1975), pp. 359-361.  
DOC# 901  
CLASS DIFFERENCES, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Gleeson, Geraldine A. Interviewing Methods in the Health Interview Survey. Vital and Health Statistics Series 2, No 48. DHEW Pub No (HSM) 72-1048. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1972.  
DOC# 165  
\*SCREENER DESIGN, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, QUESTION ORDER, SCREENER DESIGN, TESTING, PRETESTING VALIDATION

Goldfield, Edwin D., et al. "Privacy and Confidentiality as Factors in Survey Research." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1977, pp. 219-231. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1977.  
DOC# 216  
\*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE RATES

Gower, A.R. "Nonresponse in the Canadian Labour Force Survey." Survey Methodology/Techniques D'Enquete. Vol. 5, No. 1 (June 1979), pp. 29-58.  
DOC# 757  
\*RESPONSE RATES

Gray, Percy G. "The Memory Factor in Social Surveys." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 50, No. 270 (June 1955), pp. 344-363.  
DOC# 96  
\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Green, P. E., and Rao, V. R. "Rating Scales and Information Recovery--How Many Scale and Response Categories to Use?" Journal of Marketing. Vol. 34 (1970), pp. 33-39.  
DOC# 703  
\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Grimes, Michael D., and Pinhey, Thomas K. Response Bias in Cross-Sex Telephone Interviews: An Empirical Assessment and Commentary. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University, April 7-10, 1976, paper presented at the annual meeting of the Southwestern Sociological Association, April 1976.  
DOC# 758  
\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*SEX DIFFERENCES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

CLASS 19. SSM

Groves, Robert M. "Actors and Questions in Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 43, No. 2 (Summer 1979), pp. 190-205.  
DOC# 764  
\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Groves, Robert M. "A Researcher's View of the SRC Computer-Based Interviewing System: Measurement of Some Sources of Error in Telephone Survey Data." Paper presented at the Third Biennial Conference on Health Survey Research Methods, 1979.  
DOC# 760  
\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Groves, Robert M. "A Comparison of National Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys: Some Response and Nonresponse Differences." Paper presented at the American Association of Public Opinion Research Meeting, 1977.  
DOC# 762  
\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Groves, Robert M. "On the Mode of Administering a Questionnaire and Response to Open-ended Items." Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, November 1976, Paper prepared for presentation at the 1977 meeting of the American Association for Public Opinion Research.  
DOC# 765  
\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT

Groves, Robert M., and Kahn, Robert L. Surveys by Telephone: A National Comparison with Personal Interviews. New York: Academic Press, 1979.  
DOC# 767  
\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Groves, Robert M. and Magilavy, Lou J. "Increasing Response Rates to Telephone Surveys: A Door in the Face for Foot in the Door?" Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 45, No. 3 (Fall 1981), pp. 346-358.  
DOC# 763  
\*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Groves, Robert M., and Magilavy, Lou J. "Estimates of Interviewer Variance in Telephone Surveys." Paper presented at American Statistical Association meeting, August 1980.  
DOC# 766  
\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Groves, Robert M. and Scott, John. "An Attempt to Measure the Relative Efficiency of Telephone Surveys for Social Science Data Collection." Paper presented at the American Association for Public Opinion Research annual conference, 1976.

DOC# 770

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Groves, Robert M., Berry, Marianne, and Mathiowetz, Nancy. "Some Impacts of Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing on Survey Methods." Paper presented at American Statistical Association meeting, August 1980.

DOC# 768

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Gunn, Walter J. and Rhodes, Isabelle N. "Physician Response Rates to a Telephone Survey: Effects of Monetary Incentive Level." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 45, No. 1 (Spring 1981), pp. 109-115.

DOC# 771

\*MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Hamilton, Lawrence C. "Self-Reports of Academic Performance: Response Errors Are Not Well Behaved." Sociological Methods and Research. Vol. 10, No. 2 (Nov. 1981), pp. 165-185.

DOC# 484

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, RECORDS CHECKS

Hartley, H. O., and Monroe, Howard. "Interviewer Assignments Which Minimize the Effect of Non-Sampling Errors." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1979, pp. 216-220. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

DOC# 424

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, ERROR ESTIMATION

Hauck, Mathew. "Use of the Telephone for Technical Surveys." Survey Research Laboratory, Urbana University of Illinois, 1974.

DOC# 774

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Hauck, Mathew and Goldberg, Jeffrey. "Telephone Interviewing on the NLRB Election Study." Survey Research Newsletter. University of Illinois, Urbana, Survey Research Lab., Vol. 5, No. 1 (January 1973), pp. 15-16.

DOC# 772

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Hendrix, Philip E. "Investigation of Variables Relevant to the Imputation of Selected Income and Income-Related Items in the 1978 ISDP Research Panel." Paper: Task Report. Income Survey Development Program. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute for Social Research, September, 1980.

DOC# 345

\*IMPUTATION OF DATA, RESPONSE RATES, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Henson, Ramon, Cannell, Charles F., and Roth, Aleda. "Effects of Interview Mode on Reporting of Moods, Symptoms, and Need for Social Approval." Journal of Social Psychology. Vol. 105 (1978), pp. 123-129.

DOC# 198

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Henson, Ramon, Roth, Aleda, and Cannell, Charles F. "Personal Vs. Telephone Interviews and the Effects of Telephone Reinterviews on Reporting of Psychiatric Symptomatology." Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, 1974.

DOC# 775

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Herman, Jeanne B. "Mixed Mode Data Collection: Telephone and Personal Interviewing." Journal of Applied Psychology. Vol. 62 (1977), pp. 399-404.

DOC# 776

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Herzog, A. Regula and Kulka, Richard A. "Interviewing Older Adults: A Comparison of Telephone and Face-to-Face Modalities." Unpublished paper, revised and abbreviated version of three papers presented at the 33rd Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Society, San Diego, November 1980, June 1981.

DOC# 777

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Hildum, Donald C., and Brown, Roger W. "Verbal Reinforcement and Interviewer Bias." Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology. Vol. 55, No. 1 (July 1956), pp. 108-111.

DOC# 778

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Hindley, Colin, Moss, Louis, and Goldstein, Harvey A. "Problems of Interviewing in Obtaining Retrospective Information." The Recall Method in Social Surveys, Louis Moss and Harvey Goldstein, eds., pp. 100-107. University of London Institute of Education, 1979.

DOC# 190

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, CUES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Hochstim, Joseph R. "A Critical Comparison of Three Strategies of Collecting Data from Households." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 62, issue 319 (September 1967), pp. 976-989.

DOC# 780

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Hochstim, Joseph R. "Alternatives to Personal Interviewing." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 27 (1963), pp. 629-630.

DOC# 781

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Hochstim, Joseph R. "Comparison of Three Information-gathering Strategies in a Population Study of Sociomedical Variables." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, pp. 154-159. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1962.

DOC# 779

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Hogan, H. Wayne. "Some Effects of 'Social Desirability' in Survey Studies an Extended Replication." Cookeville, Tenn.: Tennessee Technical University, April 1976, paper presented at the annual meeting of the Southern Sociological Society in Miami, Fla.

DOC# 782

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS

Horvath, Francis W. "Forgotten Unemployment: Recall Bias in Retrospective Data." Monthly Labor Review. Vol. 105, No. 3 (March 1982), pp. 40-43.

DOC# 507

This work cites: DOC# 506 (Class 19. SSM - MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D., 1st author).

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, PROXY INFORMANTS, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Horvitz, Daniel G. "Discussion of Two Articles (by Nicholls and Rustemeyer)." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, American Statistical Association, pp. 9-17. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 783

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Horvitz, Daniel G., and Folsom, Ralph E. "Methodological Issues in Medical Care Expenditure Surveys." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1980, pp. 21-29. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1980.

DOC# 464

COVERAGE EFFECTS, DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, IMPUTATION OF DATA, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, PANEL ATTRITION, RECORDS CHECKS, REFERENCE PERIOD, SERIES ADJUSTMENTS, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Hutchens, Robert M. Analysis and Correction of Nonreporting in Household Surveys. Prepared for Department of Labor/ASPER. Report No. ASPER/CON-78/0143/A. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, September, 1979.

DOC# 266

\*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, ESTIMATORS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RECORDS CHECKS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Hutcheson, John D., Prather, James E., and Snow, Rob E. "The Effects of Interviewer Characteristics on Item Response." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1979, pp. 372-376. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

DOC# 422

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, AGE DIFFERENCES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEX DIFFERENCES

Ibsen, Charles A., and Ballweg, John A. "Telephone Interviews in Social Research: Some Methodological Considerations." Quality and Quantity. Vol. 8, No. 2 (June 1974), pp. 181-192.

DOC# 784

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Illinois University. "Interviewing in Telephone Surveys." Survey Research Laboratory, Survey Research Newsletter. Vol. 5 (1975).

DOC# 785

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING



Inderfurth, C. "Interviewer - Respondent Interaction in a Telephone Survey of Physicians' Offices." Paper presented at 30th Annual Meeting of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, 1975.

DOC# 902

\*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Janofsky, A. Irene. "Affective Self-Disclosure in Telephone Versus Face-to-Face Interviews." Journal of Humanistic Psychology. Vol. 11 (1971), pp. 93-103.

DOC# 903

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Johnson, Michael A. "The Feasibility of Telephone Surveys for Research on Urban Travel Behavior." Working paper No. 7530 of the Travel Demand Forecasting Project Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering, University of California, Berkeley, 1975.

DOC# 786

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Jordan, Lawrence A., Marcus, Alfred C., and Reeder, Leo G. "Response Styles in Telephone and Household Interviewing: A Field Experiment." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 44, No. 2 (Summer 1980), pp. 210-222.

DOC# 787

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Judd, Robert C. "Telephone Usage and Survey Research." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 6, No. 4 (December 1966), pp. 38-39.

DOC# 788

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Kalachek, Edward. "Longitudinal Surveys and Labor Market Analysis." Background Paper No. 6. GPO Stock No 052-003-00604-9. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, June, 1978.

DOC# 267

\*LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, PANEL ATTRITION, PANEL ROTATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEASONAL EFFECTS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Kegeles, S. Stephen, Fink, Clinton F., and Kirscht, John P. "Interviewing a National Sample by Long-Distance Telephone." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 33 (Fall 1969), pp. 412-419.

DOC# 789

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Kemsley, W.F.F. "Collecting Data on Economic Flow Variables Using Interviews and Record Keeping." The Recall Method in Social Surveys. Louis Moss and Harvey Goldstein, eds., pp. 115-141. University of London Institute of Education, 1979.

DOC# 369

\*DIARY METHODS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Kildegaard, Ingrid C. "Telephone Usage and Survey Research-rejoinder." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 6, No. 4 (December 1966), pp. 40-41.

DOC# 791

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Kildegaard, Ingrid C. "Telephone Trends." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 6, No. 2 (June 1966), pp. 56-60.

DOC# 790

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Klecka, William R., and Tuchfaraber, Alfred J., Jr. "Random Digit Dialing: A Comparison to Personal Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 42 (1978), pp. 105-114.

DOC# 793

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Kofron, J.H., Brown, A.J., and Kilpatrick, D.K. "Cathode-ray tube (CRT) WATS Line Interviewing." Radner, PA.: Chilton Research Services, 1974.

DOC# 794

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Kofron, John H. and Nelson, Raymond O. "Centralized Long-distance Interviewing -- a Revolution in Data Collection." Paper presented to the Advertising Research Foundation 12th Annual Conference, October 1966.

DOC# 795

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Kofron, John H., Kilpatrick, D.J., and Brown, A.J. "Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) WATS Line Interviewing." Philadelphia, Chilton Research Services, 1974. (Paper presented at the 29th Advertising Research Foundation.)

DOC# 796

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING

Kofron, John H., Bayton, James A., and Bortner, Bruce Z. "Guidelines for Choosing Between Long-Distance Telephone and Personal Interviewing." Paper presented at the Advertising Research Foundation, 15th Annual Conference, October 1969.

DOC# 797

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Koo, Helen P., et al. "An Experiment on Improving Response Rates and Reducing Call-Backs in Household Surveys." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, pp. 491-494. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1976.

DOC# 798

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Koons, David A. Current Medicare Survey, Telephone Interviewing Compared with Personal Interviews. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, October 1974, Response Research Staff Report No. 74-4.

DOC# 799

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Larsen, Otto N. "The Comparative Validity of Telephone and Face-to-Face Interviews in the Measurement of Message Diffusion from Leaflets." American Sociological Review. Vol. 17, No. 4 (August 1952), pp. 471-476.

DOC# 904

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Larson, Richard F., and Catton, William R., Jr. "Can the Mail-Back Bias Contribute to a Study's Validity." American Sociological Review. Vol. 24 (1959), pp. 243-245.

DOC# 905

\*MAIL SURVEYS

Laurent, Andre, Cannell, Charles F., and Marquis, Kent H. Reporting Health Events in Household Interviews; Effects of An Extensive Questionnaire and A Diary Procedure. Vital and Health Statistics Series 2, No 49. DHEW Pub No (HSM) 72-1049. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1972.

DOC# 166

\*DIARY METHODS, \*SCREENER DESIGN, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, RESPONSE EFFECTS

LeBailly, Robert K. "Method Artifacts in Telephone and In-person Rape Victimization Surveys." Center for Urban Affairs, Northwestern University, January 1979.

DOC# 804

\*RAPE, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Lebby, D. Edwin. "CATI's First Decade: The Chilton Experience." Paper presented at the conference on Computer-Assisted Telephone Interview Technology, Berkeley, California, March 1980.

DOC# 801

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Lebby, D. Edwin. "On-Line Inter-Active Interviewing: New Dimensions for Survey Research." Paper presented at Conference of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, 1978.

DOC# 802

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Locander, William B., and Burton, John P. "The Effect of Question Form on Gathering Income Data by Telephone." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 13, No. 2 (May 1976), pp. 189-192.

DOC# 805

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Locander, William, Sudman, Seymour, and Bradburn, Norman M. "An Investigation of Interview Method, Threat and Response Distortion." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 71, No. 354 (June 1976), pp. 269-275.

DOC# 150

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, RECORDS CHECKS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Love, Lawrence T., and Kusch, Gary L. "Efficiency of Telephone Follow-up of Questionnaire Coverage Item A." Dane County, Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 23, 1969, unpublished memorandum.

DOC# 806

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Love, Lawrence T., and Turner, Anthony G. "The Census Bureau's Experience: Respondent Availability and Response Rates." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association, Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, September 28, 1979.

DOC# 33

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, DIARY METHODS, FIELD PROCEDURES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, NCS METHODS ISSUES, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Lucas, William A., and Adams, William C. "An Assessment of Telephone Survey Methods." (R-2135-NSF). Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1977.

DOC# 807

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Marquis, Kent H. Some Implicit Assumptions in Survey Measurement Error Estimation Using Record Checks. Rand Paper Series P-6341. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, June, 1979.

DOC# 168

\*ERROR ESTIMATION, \*RECORDS CHECKS, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Marquis, Kent H. "Inferring Health Interview Response Bias from Imperfect Record Checks." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 265-270. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 141

\*RECORDS CHECKS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, PROXY INFORMANTS

Marquis, Kent H., and Cannell, Charles F. "Effect of Some Experimental Interviewing Techniques on Reporting in the HIS." Vital and Health Statistics. NCHS/PHS Pub No 1000, Series 2, No 41. GPO Stock No 1722-0164. May, 1971.

DOC# 106

\*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, CUES, FIELD PROCEDURES, PACE OF QUESTIONING, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Massey, James T., Barker, Peggy R., and Moss, Abigail J. "Comparative Results of Face-to-face and Telephone Interviews in a Survey on Cigarette Smoking." Paper presented at the American Public Health Association meeting, November 1979.

DOC# 808

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

McDonald, Colin. "Telephone Surveys: A Review of Research Findings." The Market Research Development Fund of The Market Research Society, 1981.

DOC# 809

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

McMillan, Robert K. "Telecentral Communication--An Innovation in Survey Research." Paper presented to the Advertising Research Foundation 11th Annual Conference, New York, October 1965.

DOC# 810

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

McQuire, Bernadette, and Leroy, David J. "Comparison of Mail and Telephone Methods of Studying Media Contractors." Journal of Broadcasting. Vol. 21, No. 4 (Fall 1977), pp. 391-400.

DOC# 811

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Meeker, Robert J. "A Demonstration System for Computer-Assisted Telephone Surveys: Final Report: Prototype Development." Technical Report, Center for Computer-Based Behavioral Science, Institute for Social Science Research, University of California at Los Angeles, 1976.

DOC# 812

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Meeker, Robert J., Shure, Gerald H., and Lutz, Richard. "A Demonstration System for Computer-Assisted Telephone Surveys. Final report: Prototype Development." Unpublished paper, Institute for Social Science Research, University of California at Los Angeles.

DOC# 813

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Meeker, Robert J., Shure, Gerald H., and Lutz, Richard. "Administration System for Computer Assisted Telephone Surveys: Final Report, Prototype Development." A Report of the Center for Computer Based Behavioral Science, Institute for Social Science Research, University of California at Los Angeles, n.d.

DOC# 814

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Menneer, Peter, Moss, Louis, and Goldstein, Harvey A. "Retrospective Data in Survey Research." The Recall Method in Social Surveys. Louis Moss and Harvey Goldstein, eds., pp. 142-154. University of London Institute of Education, 1979.

DOC# 191

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS, VALIDATION, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Meyers, Samuel M., and Oliver, Julia D. "Privacy and Hostility Toward Government as Reasons for Nonresponse in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey." Proceedings, Social Statistics Section, 1978, pp. 509-513. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, August 16, 1978.

DOC# 471

\*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, \*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, RESPONSE RATES

CLASS 19. SSM

Miller, Peter V. "Alternative Questioning Procedures for Attitude Measurement in Telephone Surveys." Paper presented at meetings of American Statistical Association, Detroit, August, 1981.

DOC# 815

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Mitchell, Glen H., and Rogers, Everett M. "Telephone Interviewing." Journal of Farm Economics. Vol. 40 (August 1958), pp. 743-747.

DOC# 816

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Monsees, Marie L., and Massey, James T. "Adapting Procedures for Collecting Demographic Data in a Personal Interview to a Telephone Interview." Proceedings of Section on Social Statistics, 1979, pp. 130-133. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

DOC# 145

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, PROXY INFORMANTS, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

Mooney, H. William, Pollack, Beatrice R., and Corsa, Leslie, Jr. "Use of Telephone Interviewing to Study Human Reproduction." Public Health Reports. Vol. 83, No. 12 (December 1968), pp. 1049-1060.

DOC# 817

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Morgenstern, Richard D., and Barrett, Nancy S. "Retrospective Bias in Unemployment Reporting by Sex, Race and Age." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 69, 346 (June 1974), pp. 355-57.

DOC# 506

This work is cited in: DOC# 507 (Class 19. SSM - HORVATH, FRANCIS W., 1st author).

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, SEX DIFFERENCES

Muirhead, R.C., Gower, A.R., and Newton, F.T. "The Telephone Experiment in the Canadian Labour Force Survey." Survey Methodology/Statistics Canada. Vol. 1, No. 2 (December 1975), pp. 208-227.

DOC# 818

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

CLASS 19. SSM

Nelson, Raymond O., Peyton, B.L., and Bortner, B.Z. "Use of an On-Line Interactive System." Paper presented at the 18th ARF Conference, 1972.

DOC# 819

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING

Neter, John. "Measurement Errors in Reports of Consumer Expenditures." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 7 (February 1970), pp. 11-25.

DOC# 276

BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, DIARY METHODS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Neter, John, and Waksberg, Joseph. "Conditioning Effects from Repeated Household Interviews." Journal of Marketing. Vol. 28 (April 1964), pp. 51-56.

DOC# 275

\*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Nicholls, William L., II. "A Project Plan for a Program of Research into and Development of a Computer-Assisted Data Collection System." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May 7, 1980.

DOC# 277

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, FIELD PROCEDURES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Nicholls, William L., II. "Experiences with CATI in a Large-Scale Survey." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 9-17. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 520

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Nicholls, William L., II. "Designing Telephone Surveys for the Greater Bay Area." Berkeley, California: Survey Research Center, University of California at Berkeley, 1977.

DOC# 823

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Nicholls, William L., II. "Sampling and Field Work Methods of the Travel Demand Forecasting Pilot Telephone Interview Survey." A report of the Survey Research Center of the University of California at Berkeley, 1975.

DOC# 822

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Nicholls, William L., II. "Sampling and Field Work Methods of a Telephone Survey of Urban Users of California Wildland Areas." A report of the Survey Research Center of the University of California at Berkeley.

DOC# 821

\*FIELD PROCEDURES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Northrup, Robert, and Dennison, Lynn J. "Comparison of Mail and Telephone Methods to Collect Program Evaluation Data." Public Health Reports. Vol. 82, No. 8 (August 1967), pp. 739-745.

DOC# 824

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

O'Brien, Terry, and Dugdale, Valerie. "Questionnaire Administration by Computer." Market Research Society Journal. Vol. 20 (1978), pp. 228-37.

DOC# 472

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

O'Neil, Michael J. "Estimating the Nonresponse Bias Due to Refusals in Telephone Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 43, No. 2 (Summer 1979), pp. 218-232.

DOC# 825

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

O'Neil, Michael, Groves, Robert M., and Cannell, Charles F. "Telephone Interview Introductions and Refusal Rates: Experiments in Increasing Respondent Cooperation." (Draft), Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, August 1979.

DOC# 827

\*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Oakes, Ralph H. "Differences in Responsiveness in Telephone Versus Personal Interviews." Journal of Marketing. Vol. 19, No. 2 (October 1954), p 169.

DOC# 828

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Ognibene, Peter. "Traits Affecting Questionnaire Response." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 10 (1970), pp. 18-20.

DOC# 829

\*RESPONSE RATES

Oksenberg, Lois. "New Interviewing Techniques Designed to Improve Validity of Response." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 49-52. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 221

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, PACE OF QUESTIONING, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Olson, Janice, ed. Reports from the Site Research Test: Income Survey Development Program. Survey of Income and Program Participation. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Social Security Administration, December, 1980.

DOC# 378

\*TESTING, PRETESTING, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, FIELD PROCEDURES, PANEL ATTRITION, PROXY INFORMANTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

O'Muircheartaigh, C. A. "Response Errors in an Attitudinal Sample Survey." Quality and Quantity. Vol. 10 (1976), pp. 97-115.

DOC# 279

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, ERROR ESTIMATION, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RECORDS CHECKS

Organisation For Economic Co-operation and Development. Severity Weighting of Data on Accidents Involving Consumer Products. 75775 Paris CEDEX 16, France: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1979.

DOC# 303

\*SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, HARMS MEASURES, INJURY TO VICTIMS

Palit, Charles, and Sharp, Harry. "Microcomputer Assisted Telephone Interviewing." Unpublished paper, Wisconsin Survey Research Laboratory, University of Wisconsin-Extension, February 9, 1981.

DOC# 831

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Parfitt, John H. "A Comparison of Purchase Recall with Diary Panel Records." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 7, No. 3 (September 1967), pp. 16-31.

DOC# 97

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*DIARY METHODS, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE

Pavalko, Ronald M. and Lutterman, Kenneth G. "Characteristics of Willing and Reluctant Respondents." Pacific Sociological Review. Vol. 16, No. 4 (1973), pp. 463-476.

DOC# 832

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, \*RESPONSE RATES

Payne, Stanley L. "Data Collection Methods: Telephone Surveys." Robert Ferber, ed. Handbook of Marketing Research, pp. 2-105 - 2-123. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1974.

DOC# 835

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Payne, Stanley L. "Combination of Survey Methods." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 1 (1964), pp. 61-62.

DOC# 834

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Payne, Stanley L. "Some Advantages of Telephone Surveys." Journal of Marketing. Vol. 20, No. 3 (January 1956), pp. 278-281.

DOC# 833

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Phillips, Derek L., and Clancy, Kevin J. "Some Effect of 'Social Desirability' in Survey Studies." American Journal of Sociology. Vol. 77 (1972), pp. 921-940.

DOC# 837

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS

Powell, A. Elizabeth, and Klecka, William R. "Does it Matter Who is Missed in Telephone Surveys?" Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, May 1976.

DOC# 838

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Presser, Stanley, and Schuman, Howard. "Question Wording as an Independent Variable in Survey Analysis: A First Report." Proceedings of Social Statistics Section, 1975, pp. 16-25. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.

DOC# 543

\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, CLASS DIFFERENCES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT

Ramsay, J. O. "Effect of Number of Categories in Rating Scales on Precision of Estimation of Scale Values." Psychometrika. Vol. 38 (1973), pp. 513-532.

DOC# 701

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Reingen, Peter H., and Kernan, Jerome B. "Compliance with an Interview Request: A Foot-in-the-door, Self-perception Interpretation." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14 (August 1977), pp. 365-369.

DOC# 839

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Rogers, C., et al. CATI User Documentation. Institute for Social Science Research, University of California at Los Angeles, 1979.

DOC# 841

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Rogers, Theresa F. "Interviews by Telephone and in Person: Quality of Response and Field Performance." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 40, No. 1 (Spring 1976), pp. 51-65.

DOC# 287

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*FIELD PROCEDURES, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONDENT BURDEN, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE RATES

Roman, Anthony M. "Interim Report on Results from Phase I of the Methods Development Survey (MDS)." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 14, 1980.

DOC# 414

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, NONSAMPLING ERROR, PROXY INFORMANTS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Rorer, L.G. "The Great Response-Style Myth." Psychological Bulletin. Vol. 63 (1965), pp. 129-156.

DOC# 843

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS

Roughmann, Klaus J., and Haggerty, Robert J. "Measuring the Use of Health Services by Household Interviews: A Comparison of Procedures Used in Three Child Health Surveys." International Journal of Epidemiology. Vol. 3, No. 1 (1974) pp. 71-81.

DOC# 845

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS



Rustemeyer, Anita. "Toward Development of a Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing System." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, July 18, 1977.

DOC# 169

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Rustemeyer, Anita, and Levin, Arnold. "Report on a Telephone Survey Using Computer Assistance." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 11, 1977.

DOC# 170

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Rustemeyer, Anita, et al. "Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing: Design Considerations." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, American Statistical Association, pp. 9-17. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 846

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Rustemeyer, Anita, et al. "Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing: Design Considerations." Paper presented at the annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, August, 1980.

DOC# 847

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Sagen, O. K. "Health Statistics from Record Sources and Household Interviews Compared." Proceedings of Social Statistics Section, 1959, pp. 6-14. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, December 1959.

DOC# 406

\*RECORDS CHECKS, ERROR ESTIMATION, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, NON-SAMPLING ERROR

San Augustine, A. and Friedman, A. "The Use of the Telephone Interview in Obtaining Information of a Sensitive Nature." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, American Statistical Association, pp. 559-561. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 848

\*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Schmiedeskamp, Jay W. "Reinterviews by Telephone." Journal of Marketing, Vol. 26, No. 1 (January 1962), pp. 28-34.

DOC# 849

\*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Schuman, Edward A. and McCandles, Boyd. "Who Answers Questionnaires." Journal of Applied Psychology, Vol. 24 (1940), pp. 758-769.

DOC# 850

\*RESPONSE RATES

Schuman, Howard, and Presser, Stanley. "The Open and Closed Question." American Sociological Review, Vol. 44, No. 5 (October 1979), pp. 692-712.

DOC# 171

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, CLASS DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS, TESTING, PRETESTING

Schuman, Howard, and Presser, Stanley. "The Assessment of 'No Opinion' in Attitude Surveys." Sociological Methodology, 1979. Edited by K. Schuessler, pp. 241-75. San Francisco, Calif.: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1978.

DOC# 467

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, SCREENER DESIGN

Shanks, J. Merrill. "The Development of CATI Methodology." Paper presented at the conference on Computer-Assisted Telephone Interview Technology, Berkeley, California, March 1980.

DOC# 852

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Shanks, J. Merrill, Freeman, Howard E., and Nicholls, William L., II. "A First Report on the California Disability Survey: A Large Scale Telephone Survey to Locate and Describe the Disabled Population." Paper presented at the 1978 Conference of the American Association for Political Opinion Research, June 1978.

DOC# 853

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*RARE POPULATIONS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Shanks, J. Merrill, Lavender, George and Nicholls, Williams, II. "Continuity and Change in Computer-Assisted Surveys: The Development of Berkeley SRC CATI." Proceedings of the Survey Research Methods Section, American Statistical Association, pp. 501-512. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1980.

DOC# 854

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Shanks, J. Merrill, Nicholls, William L., II, and Freeman, Howard E. "The California Disability Study: Design and Execution of a Computer-Assisted Telephone Study." Sociological Methods and Research. Vol. 10, No. 2 (Nov. 1981), pp. 123-140.

DOC# 463

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, DATA EDITING, FIELD PROCEDURES, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RARE POPULATIONS, RESPONSE RATES, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Shure, Gerald H., and Meeker, Robert J. "A Minicomputer System for Multiperson Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing." Behavior Research Methods and Instrumentation. Vol. 10, No. 2 (1978), pp. 196-202.

DOC# 230

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN, FIELD PROCEDURES, QUESTION ORDER

Shure, Gerald H., and Meeker, Robert J. "Laboratory Experimentation at the Center for Computer-Based Behavior Studies." Behavior Research Methods and Instrumentation. Vol. 6, No. 2 (1974), pp. 241-248.

DOC# 290

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING

Shure, Gerald H., Freeman, Howard E., and Treiman, Donald J. "Computer-assisted Telephone Interviewing." 1976. Unpublished manuscript. Institute for Social Science Research, the University of California at Los Angeles, 1976.

DOC# 855

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Siemiatycki, Jack. "A Comparison of Mail, Telephone, and Home Interview Strategies for Household Health Surveys." American Journal of Public Health. Vol. 69, No. 3 (March 1979), pp. 238-245.

DOC# 857

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Simmons, Walt R. "Analysis of Bias in Interview-Reported Hospital Experience." Proceedings, Bulletin of the International Statistics Institute, Sydney. (1967), pp. 442-459.

DOC# 172

\*RECORDS CHECKS, \*REINTERVIEW SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, PROXY INFORMANTS

Slocum, W.L., Empey, L.T., and Swanson, H.S. "Increasing Response to Questionnaires and Structured Interviews." American Sociological Review. Vol. 21 (1956), pp. 221-225.

DOC# 859

\*RESPONSE RATES

Smith, Ronald and Smith, Richard. "Evaluation and Enhancements of Computer Controlled Telephone Interviewing." Paper presented at the annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, August, 1980.

DOC# 860

\*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Snyder, Mark and Cunningham, Michael R. "To Comply or not Comply: Testing the Self-perception Explanation of the 'Foot-in-the-door' Phenomenon." Journal of Personality and Social Psychology. Vol. 31 (1975), pp. 64-67.

DOC# 861

\*RESPONSE RATES

Spaeth, M. "Interviewing in Telephone Surveys." Survey Research. Vol. 5 (1973), pp. 9-10.

DOC# 862

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Stafford, James E. "Influence of Preliminary Contact on Mail Returns." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 3 (November 1966), pp. 410-411.

DOC# 863

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE RATES

Steeh, Charlotte G. "Trends in Nonresponse Rates." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 45, No. 1 (Spring 1981), pp. 40-57.

DOC# 864

\*RESPONSE RATES

Sudman, Seymour. "Asking Threatening Questions on the Telephone." Paper, Special National Workshop on Research Methodology and Criminal Justice Evaluation. March 17, 1980.

DOC# 234

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, CUES, RESPONSE RATES, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Sudman, Seymour. "Sample Surveys." Annual Review of Sociology. Vol. 2 pp. 107-120. Palo Alto: Annual Reviews, 1976.

DOC# 867

\*RESPONSE RATES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Sudman, Seymour. "A Comparison of Alternative Procedures for Collecting Consumer Expenditure Data for Frequently Purchased Products." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 11 (May 1974), pp. 128-135.

DOC# 129

\*DIARY METHODS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, CLASS DIFFERENCES, HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Sudman, Seymour. "Effects of Time and Memory Factors on Response." Response Effects in Surveys: A Review and Synthesis, pp. 67-92. Hawthorne Calif.: Aldine Publishers, 1974. [also Journal of the American Statistical Association, Vol. 68, No. 344 (Dec 73), pp. 805-815.]

DOC# 130

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CUES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, QUESTION ORDER, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD

Sudman, Seymour. "New Uses of Telephone Methods in Survey Research." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 3, No. 2 (May 1966), pp. 163-167.

DOC# 866

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Sudman, Seymour, and Ferber, Robert. "Some Experimentation with Recall Procedures and Diaries for Consumer Expenditures." Proceedings of the Business and Economic Statistics Section, 1971, pp. 247-253. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1971.

DOC# 98

\*DIARY METHODS, \*VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Sudman, Seymour and Ferber, Robert. "A Comparison of Alternative Procedures for Collecting Consumer Expenditure Data for Frequently Purchased Products." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 11, No. 2 (May 1974), pp. 128-135.

DOC# 868

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Sudman, Seymour and Lannom, Linda Bean. "A Comparison of Alternative Panel Procedures for Obtaining Health Data." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section. Part I, pp. 511-516. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1977.

DOC# 906

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, FIELD PROCEDURES

Sunderhauf, Milo B. "A Process for Reviewing the Purpose and Scope of Continuing Household Surveys." Unpublished paper. 1980.

DOC# 295

\*MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, NCS METHODS ISSUES, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Symonds, P. M. "On the Loss of Reliability in Ratings Due to Coarseness of the Scale." Journal of Experimental Psychology. Vol. 7 (1924), pp. 456-61.

DOC# 704

\*QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Tanur, Judith M. "Advances in Methods for Large-Scale Surveys and Experiments." Draft. October, 1980.

DOC# 296

COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, DIARY METHODS, IMPUTATION OF DATA, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, NETWORK SAMPLING, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RANDOMIZED RESPONSE, REFERENCE PERIOD, RESPONSE EFFECTS, RESPONSE RATES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS, WEIGHTING

Telser, Eugene. "Telephone versus Personal Interviews: Why do it at all if we can't do it the right way?" Unpublished paper presented at Midwestern American Association of Public Opinion Research, A.C. Nielsen Company (undated).

DOC# 870

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Tepping, Benjamin J., and Boland, Katherine L. "Response Variance in the Current Population Survey." Working Paper 36, Social and Economic Statistics Administration. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, September 1972.

DOC# 297

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, ESTIMATORS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS

Thompson, Donovan J., and Tauber, Joseph. "Household Survey, Individual Interview, and Clinical Examination to Determine the Prevalence of Heart Disease." American Journal of Public Health. Vol. 47 (September 1957), pp. 1311-1340.

DOC# 871

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

Thornberry, Owen T., Jr. "An Evaluation of Three Strategies for the Collection of Health Interview Data from Households." 1977 (mimeographed).

DOC# 872

\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Tigert, Douglas J., Barnes, James G., and Bourgeois, Jacques C. "Research on Research: Mail Panel Versus Telephone Survey in Retail Image Analysis." The Canadian Marketer. Winter 1975, pp. 22-27.

DOC# 873

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Tremblay, Kenneth R., and Dillman, Don A. "Research Ethics: Emerging Concerns from Increased Use of Mail and Telephone Survey Methods." Humboldt Journal of Social Relations. Vol. 5 (1977), pp. 64-89.

DOC# 874

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Troldahl, Verling C., and Carter, Roy E., Jr. "Random Selection of Respondents Within Households in Phone Surveys." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 1, No. 2 (May 1964), pp. 71-76.

DOC# 876

\*PROXY INFORMANTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Trussel, Ray E., Elinson, Jack, and Levin, Morton L. "Comparison of Various Methods of Estimating the Prevalence of Chronic Disease in a Community-The Hunterdon County Study." American Journal of Public Health. Vol. 46 (February 1956), pp. 173-182.

DOC# 877

\*ESTIMATION

Turner, Charles F. "Surveys of Subjective Phenomena: Why Do Surveys Disagree? Preliminary Hypotheses and Disagreeable Examples." Draft. 1980.

DOC# 300

\*NONSAMPLING ERROR, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Tyebjee, Tyzoon T. "Telephone Survey Methods: The State of the Art." Journal of Marketing. Vol. 43 (Summer 1979), pp. 68-78.

DOC# 880

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

University of Michigan. "Appraisal of Telephone Interviews for Obtaining Information on Consumer Attitudes." Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, April 1960.

DOC# 884

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

University of Michigan, Survey Research Center. "Telephone Interviewing (/reinterviewing)." Michigan University, Survey Research Center, Interviewer's Manual, Revised Edition, pp. 33-34. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, 1976.

DOC# 886

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

U.S. Bureau of the Census. The Current Population Survey, Design and Methodology. Technical Paper 40. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1978.

DOC# 1092

\*CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Who's Home When. Prepared by Dean Weber. Working Paper 37. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, January 1973.

DOC# 882

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Characteristics of Households with Telephones, March 1965." Current Population Reports. Series P-20, No. 146, December 27, 1965.

DOC# 883

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Response Errors in Collection of Expenditure Data in Household Interviews: An Experimental Study, 1965." Technical paper No. 11.

DOC# 881

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS

U.S. National Center For Health Statistics. State Estimates of Disability and Utilization of Medical Services: United States, 1974-76, Derived from the HIS. DHEW Pub No. (PHS) 78-1241. Hyattsville, Md.: National Center for Health Statistics, August, 1978.  
DOC# 304

U.S. National Center For Health Statistics. Health Survey Procedure: Concepts, Questionnaire Development and Definitions in the Health Interview Survey. Vital and Health Statistics. Series 1, No. 2. Hyattsville, Md.: National Center for Health Statistics, May, 1964.  
DOC# 413  
\*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, FIELD PROCEDURES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, PROXY INFORMANTS, REFERENCE PERIOD

U.S. Office Of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards "Report on Statistical Disclosure and Disclosure-Avoidance Techniques." Statistics Policy Working Paper No 2. U.S. Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, 1978. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, May, 1978.  
DOC# 329  
\*DATA SUPPRESSION, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

Vanderveer, Richard B. "Training Interviewers by Telephone -- Does it Work?" Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, 1974.  
DOC# 887  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, FIELD PROCEDURES

Verbrugge, Lois M. "Health Diaries." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 271-276. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.  
DOC# 144  
\*DIARY METHODS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, RESPONDENT BURDEN, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Vigderhous, G. "Optimizing the Time Schedules and Response Rates in Telephone Interviews." Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Association of Public Opinion Research, June 1978.  
DOC# 888  
\*RESPONSE RATES, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, COVERAGE EFFECTS

Weaver, Charles N., Holmes, Sandra L, and Glenn, Norval E. "Some Characteristics of Inaccessible Respondents in a Telephone Survey." Journal of Applied Psychology. Vol. 60, No. 2 (1975), pp. 260-262.  
DOC# 891  
\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Welch, Susan, Comer, John, and Steinman, Michael. "Interviewing in a Mexican-American Community." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 37, No. 1 (Spring 1973), pp. 115-126.  
DOC# 132  
\*ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, \*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, AGE DIFFERENCES, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Weller, Tom. "Telephone Interviewing Procedures." Survey Research Newsletter. Urbana, University of Illinois, Survey Research Lab., Vol. 5, No. 1 (January 1973), pp. 13-14.  
DOC# 892  
\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Wheatley, John J. "Self-Administered Written Questionnaires or Telephone Interviews?" Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 10 (February 1973), pp. 94-96.  
DOC# 893  
\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Wilcox, K. "Comparison of Three Methods for the Collection of Morbidity Data by Household Survey." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, School of Public Health, 1963.  
DOC# 894  
\*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Wiseman, Frederick. "Measurement Problems in the Calculation of Rates of Response and Nonresponse." Northeastern University, paper presented at the American Psychological Association meetings, September 1979.  
DOC# 895  
\*RESPONSE RATES

Wiseman, Frederick. "Methodological Bias in Public Opinion Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 36, No. 1 (Spring 1972), pp. 105-108.  
DOC# 896  
\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*RESPONSE EFFECTS, \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Wiseman, Frederick, and McDonald, Philip. "Noncontact and Refusal Rates in Consumer Telephone Surveys." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 16 (November 1979), pp. 478-84.  
DOC# 897  
\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*RESPONSE RATES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

CLASS 19. SSM

Wolfe, Lee M. "Characteristics of Persons With and Without Home Telephones." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 16 (August 1979), pp. 421-425.

DOC# 898

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Woltman, Henry F. "Results of the 1976 RAV Records Check Research Follow-Up." Memorandum for David Bateman, Assistant Chief for Methods and Development Statistical Methods Division. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 26, 1978.

DOC# 88

\*RECORDS CHECKS, RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING

Woltman, Henry F. "Results of the Records Check for the 1976 Registration and Voting Survey." Memorandum. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 1, 1978.

DOC# 86

\*RECORDS CHECKS, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

CLASSIFICATION 20. SPS - PSYCHOLOGICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL STUDIES WITH IMPLICATIONS FOR INTERVIEW BEHAVIOR

Anderson, John R. Language, Memory and Thought. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., 1976.

DOC# 416

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Aronson, Sidney H. "The Sociology of the Telephone," International Journal of Comparative Sociology, Vol. 12, 1971, pp. 153-167.

DOC# 709

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Bachman, Jerald G., and O'Malley, Patrick M. "When Four Months Equal a Year: Inconsistencies in Student Reports of Drug Use." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 45 (1981), pp. 536-548.

DOC# 479

\*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

Baddeley, Alan D., and Hitch, Graham J. "Recency Reexamined." Attention and Performance VI. Edited by S. Dornic, pp. 647-667. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc., 1977.

DOC# 365

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Baddeley, Alan D., Lewis, V., and Nimmo-Smith, I. "When Did You Last..?" Practical Aspects of Memory. Edited by M.M. Gruneberg, P.E. Morris and R.N. Sykes, pp. 77-83. New York: Academic Press, 1978.

DOC# 333

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS

Ball, Donald W. "Toward a Sociology of Telephones and Telephoners." Marcello Truzzi, ed. Sociology and Everyday Life, pp. 59-75. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall, 1964.

DOC# 711

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Bennett, Raymond W. "Proactive Interference in Short-Term Memory: Fundamental Forgetting Processes." Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior. Vol. 14 (1975), pp. 123-144.

DOC# 240

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING



Bernard, H. Russell, Killworth, Peter D., and Sailer, Lee. "Informant Accuracy in Social-Network Data: V. An Experimental Attempt to Predict Actual Communication from Recall Data." Social Science Research. Vol. 11 (1982), pp. 30-66.

DOC# 403

A related report is: DOC# 609 (Class 20. SPS - KILLWORTH, PETER D., 1st author).

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, REFERENCE PERIOD

Bernard, H. Russell, Killworth, Peter D., and Sailer, Lee. Informant Accuracy in Social Network Data: V. An Experimental Attempt to Predict Communication from Recall. Report of experiment sponsored by National Science Foundation and U.S. Office of Naval Research. NTIS Report AD-A091214. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, September, 1980.

DOC# 403

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, REFERENCE PERIOD

Black, John B., and Bower, Gordon H. "Story Understanding as Problem-Solving." Poetics. Vol. 9 (1980), pp. 223-50.

DOC# 317

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, LOCALES

Black, John B., and Bower, Gordon H. "Episodes as Chunks in Narrative Memory." Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior. Vol. 18 (1979), pp. 309-18.

DOC# 111

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Bower, Gordon H. "Mood and Memory." Psychology Today. Vol. 15, No. 6 (June 1981), pp. 60-69.

DOC# 26

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Brigham, John C, et al. "Accuracy of Eyewitness Identifications in a Field Setting." Journal of Personality and Social Psychology. Vol. 42, No. 4 (April 1982), pp. 673-81.

DOC# 523

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*WITNESSES TO EVENTS, OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES

Broadbent, D.E., et al. "Modality Differences in Relation to Grouping in Immediate Recall." British Journal of Psychology. Vol. 71 (1980), pp. 475-85.

DOC# 359

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, QUESTION ORDER

Burke, Deborah M., and Light, Leah L. "Memory and Aging: The Role of Retrieval Processes." Psychological Bulletin. Vol. 90, No. 3 (1981), pp. 513-546.

DOC# 478

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Buschke, Herman. "Spontaneous Remembering after Recall Failure." Science. Vol. 184, No. 4136 (May 3, 1974), pp. 579-581.

DOC# 124

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, PACE OF QUESTIONING

Casey, Robert L., Masuda, Minoru, and Holmes, Thomas H. "Quantitative Study of Recall of Life Events." Journal of Psychosomatic Research. Vol. 11 (1967), pp. 239-247.

DOC# 125

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS

Chipman, Susan F. "Friction in the Pulleys of the Mind." Contemporary Psychology. Vol. 26, No. 1 (Jan. 1981), pp. 17-18.

DOC# 503

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Cicourel, Aaron V. "Cognitive and Linguistic Aspects of Social Structure." Communication and Cognition. Vol. 10, No. 2 (1977), pp. 25-31.

DOC# 183

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Cicourel, Aaron V. "Ethnomethodology." Cognitive Sociology: Language and Meaning in Social Interaction. Chapter 4, pp. 99-140 passim. New York: Free, 1974.

DOC# 164

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Cicourel, Aaron V. "Interviewing and Memory." Pragmatic Aspects of Human Communication. Edited by C. Cherry, pp. 51-82. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1974.

DOC# 136

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Converse, Philip E. "The Nature of Belief Systems in Mass Publics." Ideology and Discontent. Edited by David E. Apter, pp. 206-61. New York: Free, 1964.

DOC# 495

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION, CLASS DIFFERENCES, CUES, POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

Cunningham, James M., Westerman, Hester H., and Fischhoff, Joseph. "A Follow-up Study of Patients seen in a Psychiatric Clinic for Children," American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, Vol. 26 (July 1956) pp. 602-610.

DOC# 899

AGE DIFFERENCES, CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS

Eastlack, J.O., Jr., "Recall of Advertising by Two Telephone Samples," Journal of Advertising Research, Vol. 4 (1964), pp. 25-29.

DOC# 743

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Erdelyi, Matthew Hugh, and Finkelstein, Shira. "Coding Modality vs. Input Modality in Hypernesia: Is a Rose a Rose a Rose?" Cognition. Vol. 4 (1976), pp. 311-319.

DOC# 255

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Glucksberg, Sam, and McCloskey, Michael. "Decisions About Ignorance: Knowing That You Don't Know." Journal of Experimental Psychology. Vol. 7, No. 5 (Sept. 1981), pp. 311-325.

DOC# 453

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, PACE OF QUESTIONING

Goldberg, David, Sharp, Harry, and Freedman, Ronald, "The Stability and Reliability of Expected Family Size Data," Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly, Vol. 37 (1959), pp. 369-345.

DOC# 756

\*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Killworth, Peter D., and Bernard, H. Russell. "Informant Accuracy in Social Network Data." Human Organization. Vol. 35, No. 3 (Fall 1976), pp. 269-286.

DOC# 609

For a similar report see: DOC# 403 (Class 20. SPS - BERNARD, H. RUSSELL, 1st author).

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Kochevar, James W., and Fox, Paul W. "Retrieval Variables in the Measurement of Memory." American Journal of Psychology. Vol. 93, No. 2 (June 1980), pp. 355-366.

DOC# 207

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Kolers, Paul A., and Paley, Sandra R. "Knowing Not." Memory and Cognition. Vol. 4, No. 5 (1976), pp. 553-558.

DOC# 485

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Linton, M. "Real World Memory after Six Years: An In Vivo Study of Very Long Term Memory." Practical Aspects of Memory. Edited by M.M. Gruneberg, P.E. Morris and R.N. Sykes, pp. 69-76. New York: Academic Press, 1978.

DOC# 332

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS

Loftus, Elizabeth F., and Marburger, Wesley. "Since the Eruption of Mt. St. Helens, Did Anyone Beat You Up?: Improving the Accuracy of Retrospective Reports with Landmark Events." Paper Supported by Grants from National Science Foundation and National Bureau of Standards. Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington, 1981.

DOC# 573

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, CUES, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Nelson, Thomas O., and Smith, Edward E. "Acquisition and Forgetting of Hierarchically Organized Information in Long-term Memory." Journal of Experimental Psychology. Vol. 95, No. 2 (1972), pp. 388-396.

DOC# 274

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Ogilvie, John C., et al. "Three-Dimensional Memory Traces: A Model and Its Application to Forgetting." Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior. Vol. 19 (1980), pp. 405-415.

DOC# 278

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Orne, Martin T. "The Potential Uses of Hypnosis in Interrogation." Manipulation of Human Behavior, Albert D. Bideman and Herbert Zimmer, eds., pp. 169-215. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1961.

DOC# 496

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, UNDER-REPORTING IN SURVEYS

**CONTINUED**

**2 OF 5**

CLASS 20. SPS

Perlmutter, Marion. "What is Memory Aging the Aging of?" Developmental Psychology. Vol. 14, No. 4 (1978), pp. 330-345.  
 DOC# 525  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Rabbitt, Patrick M.A. "Talking to the Old." New Society. Vol. 22 (Jan. 1981), pp. 140-141.  
 DOC# 418  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*PACE OF QUESTIONING, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Rabbitt, Patrick M.A. "A Fresh Look at Changes in Reaction Times in Old Age." The Psychology of Aging. Edited by Stein, pp. 425-442. New York: Elsevier-North Holland Pub. Co., 1980.  
 DOC# 291  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, PACE OF QUESTIONING, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Rabbitt, Patrick M.A. "Age and Responses to Sequences of Repetitive and Interruptive Signals." Journal of Gerontology. Vol. 22, No. 2 (April 1967), pp. 143-150.  
 DOC# 419  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*PACE OF QUESTIONING, CUES, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Rabbitt, Patrick M.A., and Vyas, Subhash M. "Selective Anticipation for Events in Old Age." Journal of Gerontology. Vol. 35, No. 6 (1980), pp. 913-919.  
 DOC# 417  
 \*AGE DIFFERENCES, \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Roediger, Henry L., and Thorpe, Leigh A. "The Role of Recall Time in Producing Hypernesia." Memory and Cognition. Vol. 6, No. 3 (1978), pp. 296-305.  
 DOC# 108  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, PACE OF QUESTIONING, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

Scarborough, Don L. "Stimulus Modality Effects on Forgetting in Short-Term Memory." Journal of Experimental Psychology. Vol. 95, No. 2 (1972), pp. 285-289.  
 DOC# 288  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES, VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL

CLASS 20. SPS

Sewell, William H. and Shah, Vimal P., "Socioeconomic Status, Intelligence, and the Attainment of High Education," Sociology of Education, Vol. 40 (1967), pp. 1-23.  
 DOC# 851  
 \*CLASS DIFFERENCES

Shanon, Benny. "Have You Been to Paris?" Acta Psychologica. Vol. 43 (1979), pp. 313-28.  
 DOC# 486  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

Shenk, Frederick, and Hollan, James D. "The Process of Retrieval From Very Long-term Memory." Cognitive Science. Vol. 5 (1981), pp. 87-119.  
 DOC# 289  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Stephenson, G.M., Ayling, K., and Rutter, D.R., "The Role of Visual Communication in Social Exchange," British Journal of Social and Clinical Psychology, Vol. 15 (1976), pp. 114-20.  
 DOC# 900  
 RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

University of Michigan, "Motivation Analysis of Social Long Distance Telephone Calls," Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, June 1955.  
 DOC# 885  
 \*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION

Tulving, Endel. "Cue-Dependent Forgetting." American Scientist. Vol. 62 (1974), pp. 74-82.  
 DOC# 235  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*CUES

Tulving, Endel, and Psotka, Joseph. "Retroactive Inhibition in Free Recall: Inaccessibility of Information Available in the Memory Store." Journal of Experimental Psychology. Vol. 87, No. 1 (January 1971), pp. 1-8.  
 DOC# 299  
 \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

CLASS 20. SPS

U.S. Bureau of the Census. Social and Economic Characteristics of the Older Population: 1978. Current Population Reports. Series P.23, No. 85. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, August, 1979.

DOC# 501

\*AGE DIFFERENCES, INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS, MOBILE POPULATIONS

U.S. Bureau of the Census, and U.S. Dept. Of Housing and Urban Development. Annual Housing Survey: 1978, United States and Regions; Part D, Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers. Current Housing Reports. Series H-150-78. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1980.

DOC# 393

\*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, \*MOBILE POPULATIONS, ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS

Weiner, Bernard. "Effects of Motivation on the Availability and Retrieval of Memory Traces." Psychological Bulletin. Vol. 65, No. 1 (1966), pp. 24-37.

DOC# 131

\*RESPONDENT MOTIVATION, COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, CUES

Wickelgren, Wayne A., and Norman, Donald. "Multitrac Strength Theory." Models of Human Memory. Edited by D. Norman, Chapter 3, pp. 65-102. New York: Academic Press, 1970.

DOC# 335

Document is accompanied by Bureau of Census forms SVC-1A, Pilot Cities-Victimization Survey, and S-155, Investigation of Questions on Pilot Cities-Victimization Survey.

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

Wilkins, A.J., and Baddeley, Alan D. "Remembering to Recall in Everyday Life: An Approach to Absent-Mindedness." Practical Aspects of Memory. Edited by M.M. Gruneberg, P.E. Morris and R.N. Sykes, pp. 27-34. New York: Academic Press, 1978.

DOC# 331

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, DIARY METHODS

Yinger, Robert J., and Johnson, William L. "Cued Forgetting: Short-Term Memory Effect." Psychological Reports. Vol. 32 (1973), pp. 1197-1198.

DOC# 301

\*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING, \*CUES

CLASSIFICATION 21. SSA - SURVEY SAMPLING DESIGN STUDIES

Abbey, David E. "Some Theory and Applications of Lattice Sampling." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 406-411. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 134

\*LATTICE SAMPLING, ESTIMATION, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Armstrong, Barbara. "Test of Multiple-Frame Sampling Techniques for Agricultural Surveys: New Brunswick, 1978." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1979. pp. 295-300. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

DOC# 420

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Beller, Norman D. Error Profile for Multiple-Frame Surveys. Economics, Statistics and Cooperatives Service Report 63. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, August, 1979.

DOC# 115

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, ESTIMATION, IMPUTATION OF DATA, NON-SAMPLING ERROR, QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE, SAMPLING ERROR

Biernacki, Patrick, and Waldorf, Dan. "Snowball Sampling: Problems and Techniques of Chain Referral Sampling." Sociological Methods and Research. Vol 10, No. 2 (Nov. 1981), pp. 141-163.

DOC# 483

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*SNOWBALL SAMPLING, CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY, NETWORK SAMPLING, RARE POPULATIONS, VALIDATION

Bishop, Yvonne M.M., Fienberg, Stephen E., and Holland, Paul W. "Estimating the Size of a Closed Population." Discrete Multivariate Analysis: Theory and Practice. Chapter 6. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1975.

DOC# 200

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, RARE POPULATIONS

Blankenship, A.B. "Listed Versus Unlisted Numbers in Telephone Survey Samples." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 17 (February 1977), pp. 39-46.

DOC# 717

\*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

CLASS 21. SSA

Boisen, Morton. "Optimum Size of Segment--CPS Redesign-Revised." Memorandum for Mr. Harold Nisselson, Acting Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, April 23, 1974.

DOC# 443

For earlier versions of this memo see: DOC# 441, (Class 21. SSA - WAKSBERG, JOSEPH H., 1st author), DOC# 442 (Class 21. SSA - WAKSBERG, JOSEPH H., 1st author).  
\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Bosecker, Raymond R. "Evaluating Alternative Methods for Determining Overlap Domain in Multiple Frame Surveys." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 325-330. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 135

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING

Chilton Research Services. A National Probability Sample of Telephone Households Using Computerized Sampling Techniques. Chilton Research Services, Pennsylvania, (undated).

DOC# 732

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Cooper, Sanford L. "Random Sampling by Telephone: An Improved Method." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 1, No. 4 (November 1964), pp. 45-48.

DOC# 736

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Cummings, K. Michael. "Random Digit Dialing: A Sampling Technique for Telephone Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 43, No. 2 (Summer 1979), pp. 233-244.

DOC# 737

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Curry, John L. Bell Ringing: Survey Sampling and the Telephone Company. New York: American Telephone and Telegraph Company, May 22, 1977. Paper presented at American Association of Public Opinion Research, 1977.

DOC# 738

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Danbury, Thomas. "Alternative Sampling Models for Random Digit Dialing Surveys." Paper presented at the Twenty-first Annual Conference of the Advertising Research Foundation, November 1975.

DOC# 740

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

CLASS 21. SSA

Erickson, Bonnie H. "Some Problems of Inference from Chain Data." Sociological Methodology 1979. Edited by K. Schuessler, pp. 276-302. San Francisco, Calif.: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1978.

DOC# 468

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, \*SNOWBALL SAMPLING, ESTIMATION, RESPONDENT BURDEN

Fletcher, J. and Thompson, H. "Telephone Directory Samples and Random Telephone Number Generation." Journal of Broadcasting. Vol. 18 (1974), pp. 187-191.

DOC# 749

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Glasser, Gerald J. and Metzger, Gale D. "Random-digit Dialing as a Method of Telephone Sampling." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 9, No. 1 (February 1972), pp. 59-64.

DOC# 755

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Gleason, Chapman P., and Tortora, Robert D. "Successive Sampling of Two Overlapping Frames." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 320-324. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 139

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS

Goodman, Leo A. "Snowball Sampling." Annals of Mathematical Statistics. Vol. 32 (1961), pp. 148-170.

DOC# 259

\*SNOWBALL SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS

Granovetter, Mark. "Network Sampling: Some First Steps." American Journal of Sociology. Vol. 81, No. 6 (May 1976), pp. 1287-1303.

DOC# 177

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS

Grossman, Randolph, and Weiland, Douglas. "The Use of Telephone Directories as a Sample Frame: Patterns of Bias Revisited." Journal of Advertising. Vol. 7, No. 14 (Summer 1978), pp. 31-35.

DOC# 759

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING



Groves, Robert M. "An Empirical Comparison of Two Telephone Sample Designs." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 15, No. 4 (Nov. 1978) pp. 622-31.

DOC# 440

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, CLUSTER SAMPLING, SAMPLING ERROR

Hauck, Mathew, and Cox, Michael. "Locating a Sample by Random Digit Dialing." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 38, No. 2 (Summer 1974), pp. 253-260.

DOC# 773

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Henning, Carma R., Woltman, Henry F., and Isaki, Cary T. "An Application of Multi-Frame Methodology and Measurement Error Research for the 1976 Registration and Voting Survey." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 542-547. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 117

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, ESTIMATION, RECORDS CHECKS

Kalsbeek, William D., and Cohen, Steven B. "Disproportionate Sampling in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey." Proceedings of Social Statistics Section, 1978, pp. 276-281. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 119

\*DISPROPORTIONATE SAMPLING, \*NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY, RARE POPULATIONS

Klecka, William R. and Tuchfarber, Alfred J., Jr. "Random Digit Dialing as an Efficient Method for Political Polling." Georgia Political Science Association Journal. Vol. 2, No. 1 (Spring 1974), pp. 133-151.

DOC# 792

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Landon, E. Laird, and Banks, Sharon K. "Relative Efficiency and Bias of Plus-One Telephone Sampling." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14, No. 3 (August 1977), pp. 294-299.

DOC# 179

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, MOBILE POPULATIONS, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Leuthold, David A. and Scheele, Raymond. "Patterns of Bias in Samples Based on Telephone Directories." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 35, No. 2 (Summer 1971), pp. 249-257.

DOC# 803

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Levy, Paul S. "Optimum Allocation in Stratified Random Network Sampling for Estimating the Prevalence of Attributes in Rare Populations." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 72, No. 360 (December 1977), pp. 758-763.

DOC# 174

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, \*PREVALENCE RATES, \*RARE POPULATIONS

Nelson, Raymond O. "The McMillan System of Random Digit Dialing as Used by Chilton Research Services." Philadelphia: Chilton Research Services, Paper presented at the American Statistical Association, March, 1977.

DOC# 820

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

O'Neil, Michael J. "Varieties of Random Digit Dialing Sampling Designs." Unpublished paper, Center for Research on Social Organization, The University of Michigan.

DOC# 826

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Ott, Leland E. "An Empirical Investigation of Telephone Sampling Bias." Paper presented at the American Statistical Association Convention, August 1975.

DOC# 830

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Perry, Joseph B., Jr. "A Note on the Use of Telephone Directories as a Sample Source." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 32, No. 4 (Winter 1968), pp. 691-695.

DOC# 836

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Rich, Clyde L. "Is Random Digit Dialing Really Necessary?" Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 14 (August 1977), pp. 300-305.

DOC# 840

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Roslow, Sydney and Roslow, Laurence. "Unlisted Phone Subscribers are Different." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 7 (August 1972), pp. 35-38.

DOC# 844

\*CLASS DIFFERENCES, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Rothbart, George, and Fine, Michelle. "Sampling of Rare Populations." Paper presented at Special National Workshop on Research Methodology and Criminal Justice Program Evaluation, March 17, 1980.

DOC# 224

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, \*RARE POPULATIONS, \*SNOWBALL SAMPLING, COVERAGE EFFECTS, ETHNIC DIFFERENCES, FIELD PROCEDURES, INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS, RACIAL DIFFERENCES, SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

Sirken, Monroe G. "A Dual System Network Estimator." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1979, pp. 340-342. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

DOC# 421

\*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS, NETWORK SAMPLING

Sirken, Monroe G. "Stratified Sample Surveys with Multiplicity." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 67, No. 337 (March 1972), pp. 224-227.

DOC# 152

ESTIMATORS, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING, RARE POPULATIONS

Sirken, Monroe G., Graubard, Barry J., and Lavalley, Richard W. "Evaluation of Census Population Coverage by Network Surveys." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 239-244. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 142

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, ESTIMATION, ESTIMATORS

Sirken, Monroe G., Graubard, Barry J., and McDaniel, Miriam J. "National Network Surveys of Diabetes." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 631-635. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 143

\*NETWORK SAMPLING, ESTIMATORS, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, RARE POPULATIONS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Skogan, Wesley. "The Center for Urban Affairs Random Digit Dialing Telephone Survey." Northwestern University Center for Urban Affairs Report #M-31F (revised).

DOC# 858

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Stock, J. Stevens. "How to Improve Samples Based on Telephone Listings." Journal of Advertising Research. Vol. 2, No. 3 (September 1962), pp. 50-51.

DOC# 865

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Sudman, Seymour. "Optimum Cluster Designs Within a Primary Unit Using Combined Telephone Screening and Face-to-Face Interviewing." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 73, No. 362 (June 1978), pp. 300-304.

DOC# 181

\*CLUSTER SAMPLING, \*TELEPHONE-FIRST DESIGNS, RARE POPULATIONS

Sudman, Seymour. "The Uses of Telephone Directories for Survey Sampling." Journal of Marketing Research. Vol. 10, No. 2 (May 1973), pp. 204-207.

DOC# 869

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Sudman, Seymour. "On Sampling of Very Rare Human Populations." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 67, No. 338 (June 1972), pp. 335-341.

DOC# 153

\*CLUSTER SAMPLING, \*DISPROPORTIONATE SAMPLING, \*RARE POPULATIONS, ESTIMATION, FIELD PROCEDURES, SCREENER DESIGN

Thornberry, Owen T., Jr. "Correcting for Undercoverage Bias in Random Digit Dialed National Health Surveys." Paper presented at Annual Meeting of American Statistical Association 1978.

DOC# 298

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Trendex, Inc. "A Comparison of Phone Book Samples and Random Digit Dialing Samples." Paper presented at the 22nd Annual Conference of the Advertising Research Foundation, 1976.

DOC# 875

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Tuchfarber, Alfred J., Jr. "Random Digit Dialing: An Empirical Test of Reliability." Paper presented at the annual conference of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, 1976.

DOC# 879

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Tuchfarber, Alfred J., Jr. and Klecka, William R. "Demographic Similarities Between Samples Collected by Random Digit Dialing Versus Complex Sampling Designs." University of Cincinnati, Behavioral Sciences Laboratory, Paper presented at the annual meeting of the American Association for Public Opinion Research, June 1975.

DOC# 878

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Tull, Donald S. and Albaum, Gerald S. "Bias in Random Digit Dialed Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 41, No. 3 (Fall 1977,) pp. 389-395.

DOC# 907

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Waksberg, Joseph. "Sampling Methods for Random Digit Dialing." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 73, No. 361 (March 1978), pp. 40-46.

DOC# 890

\*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Waksberg, Joseph. "Optimum Size of Segment--CPS Redesign-Revised." Memorandum for Dr. Joseph Daly, Associate Director. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, June 17, 1971.

DOC# 442

Other versions of this memo are: DOC# 441, (Class 21. SSA - WAKSBERG, JOSEPH H., 1st author), DOC# 443 (Class 21. SSA - BOISEN, MORTON, 1st author).

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Waksberg, Joseph. "Optimal Segment Size for Health Interview Survey." Memorandum for Dr. Monroe Sirken, Director, Office of Statistical Methods, National Center for Health Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March 2, 1971.

DOC# 444

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Waksberg, Joseph. "Optimum Size of Segment--CPS Redesign." Memorandum for Joseph F. Daly, Associate Director. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, November 18, 1970.

DOC# 441

For revisions of this memo see: DOC# 442 (Class 21. SSA - WAKSBERG, JOSEPH H., 1st author), DOC# 443 (Class 21. SSA - BOISEN, MORTON, 1st author).

\*SAMPLE STRATIFICATION, CLUSTER SAMPLING, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, FIELD PROCEDURES

Waksberg, Joseph, Berlin, M. and McKenna, T. "Selective Factors Affecting Success in Obtaining Mailing Addresses in Random Digit Dialing." Westat, Inc., Presented at the American Statistical Association meetings, 1978.

DOC# 889

\*MAIL SURVEYS, \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

Welch, Susan. "Sampling by Referral in a Dispersed Population." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 39, No. 2 (Summer 1975), pp. 237-245.

DOC# 133

\*SNOWBALL SAMPLING, COVERAGE EFFECTS, RARE POPULATIONS

CLASSIFICATION 22. SST - OTHER STATISTICS WORKS BEARING ON NCS METHODS

Abraham, B., and Box, G. E. P. "Deterministic and Forecast-Adaptive Time-Dependent Models." Applied Statistics (Journal of Royal Statistical Society Series C). Vol. 27, No. 2 (1978), pp. 120-130.

DOC# 123

\*TREND ANALYSIS, EXPLANATORY VARIABLE AND MODELS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

Brock, Dwight B., and Peyton, Barry W. "Small Area Estimation: An Application of Three Methods to the U.S. National Health Interview Survey." Paper, 36th Annual Meeting of US-Mexico Border Health Assoc. Hyattsville, Md.: National Center for Health Statistics, April, 1978.

DOC# 248

\*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Bye, Barry, and Schechter, Evan. Estimating Response Variance from Latent Markov Models: An Application to Self-Reported Disability Status. SSA Pub No 13-11867, Staff Paper No 37. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, March, 1980.

DOC# 249

\*RESPONSE EFFECTS, ESTIMATORS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE, PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, REFERENCE PERIOD

Cohen, Reuben. Synthetic Estimates for Small Areas. NIDA Research Monograph 24, pp. 194-213. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, February, 1979.

DOC# 156

\*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, AGE DIFFERENCES, ESTIMATION, RISK RATES, SEX DIFFERENCES

Cohen, Steven B., and Kalsbeek, William D. "An Alternative Strategy for Estimating the Parameters of Local Areas." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1977, pp. 781-786. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1977.

DOC# 213

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, ESTIMATORS

Cox, Brenda G., and Folsom, Ralph E. "An Empirical Investigation of Alternate Item Nonresponse Adjustments." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 219-223. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 137

\*IMPUTATION OF DATA, ESTIMATION, RESPONSE EFFECTS, WEIGHTING

Deighton, Richard E., et al. "Glossary of Nonsampling Error Terms: An Illustration of a Semantic Problem in Statistics." Statistics Policy Working Paper No 4. U.S. Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, 1978. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, December, 1978.

DOC# 334

\*NONSAMPLING ERROR, COVERAGE EFFECTS, INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Digaetano, Ralph, et al. "Synthetic Estimates for Local Areas from the Health Interview Survey." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, pp. 46-59. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1980.

DOC# 340

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES, TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

Ericksen, Eugene P. "A Regression Method for Estimating Population Changes of Local Areas." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 69, No. 348 (December 1974), pp. 867-875.

DOC# 256

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, ERROR ESTIMATION

Finkner, A.L., Nisselson, Harold, and Namboodiri, N. Krishnan. "Some Statistical Problems Associated with Cross-Sectional Surveys." Survey Sampling and Measurement. Edited by N. K. Namboodiri, Chapter 5, pp. 45-68. New York: Academic Press, 1978.

DOC# 126

\*CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD, COVERAGE EFFECTS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, MISDATING OF INCIDENTS, PANEL ROTATION, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Frey, Robert L. "Selected Issues and Problems in Longitudinal Data Analysis." Proceedings, American Statistics Association Social Statistics Section, 1975, pp. 250-53. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.

DOC# 546

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

Gerson, Earle J. "1980 Census Neighborhood Statistics Program." Reprint from Federal Register. Vol. 44, No. 75 (Jan. 16, 1980), pp. 22796-22797. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1980.

DOC# 342

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Ghangurde, P.D., and Gray, G.B. "Estimation for Small Areas in Household Surveys." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 712-715. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 138

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, WEIGHTING

Goldstein, Harvey A. "Some Problems in and Approaches Toward Handling Missing Data in Longitudinal Files." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1975, pp. 434-436. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.

DOC# 544

\*IMPUTATION OF DATA, \*LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

Gonzalez, Maria Elena, and Hoza, Christine. "Small Area Estimation with Application to Unemployed and Housing Estimates." Journal of the American Statistical Association. Vol. 73, No. 361 (March 1978), pp. 7-15.

DOC# 154

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, ESTIMATION, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Heeringa, Steven G. "Small Area Estimation: Prospects for the Survey of Income and Program Participation: Interim Report on the Methodology." Draft Paper. Income Survey Development Program. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute for Social Research, February, 1981.

DOC# 344

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, ESTIMATORS, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Institute For Social Research. "Preliminary Consideration of Longitudinal Imputation for the Survey of Income and Program Participation." Draft Paper. Income Survey Development Program. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute for Social Research, April, 1981.

DOC# 343

\*IMPUTATION OF DATA, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

Jackson, David J., Borgatta, Edgar F., and Goldsmith, Harold F. "Data Analysis in Factorial Ecology." Sociological Methods and Research. Vol. 7, No. 3 (February 1979), pp. 356-368.

DOC# 186

\*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, ERROR ESTIMATION, NONSAMPLING ERROR

Kalton, Graham. "Compensating for Missing Survey Data." Draft Paper. Income Survey Development Program. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute for Social Research, December, 1980.

DOC# 339

\*IMPUTATION OF DATA, ESTIMATORS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, WEIGHTING

Lessler, Judith T., Mason, Robert E., and Rosthal, Richard A. "Non-respondent Subsampling Schemes for Longitudinal Surveys." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 617-620. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 121

\*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, \*RESPONSE RATES, ESTIMATION, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, PANEL ATTRITION, RESPONSE EFFECTS

Levy, Paul S. "The Use of Mortality Data in Evaluating Synthetic Estimates." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1971, pp. 328-331. 1971.

DOC# 208

\*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Levy, Paul S., and French, Dwight K. Synthetic Estimation of State Health Characteristics Based on the Health Interview Survey. Vital and Health Statistics, Series 2, No 75. DHEW Pub No 78-1349. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, October, 1977.

DOC# 157

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, \*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES, ESTIMATORS, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

Marks, Eli S., and Ockay, Kathleen. "A Model for Network (Multiplicity) Estimation of Census Undercoverage." Proceedings of Section on Survey Research Methods 1978, pp. 245-250. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.

DOC# 140

\*COVERAGE EFFECTS, \*NETWORK SAMPLING, ESTIMATION

Namekata, Tsukasa, Levy, Paul S., and O'Rourke, Thomas W. Synthetic Estimates of Work Loss Disability for Each State and the District of Columbia. Public Health Reports. Vol. 90 (1975), pp. 532-538.

DOC# 158

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, \*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES.

National Research Council. "Estimating Population and Income of Small Areas." Report of Panel on Small-Area Estimates of Population and Income. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1980.

DOC# 384

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, AGE DIFFERENCES, ERROR ESTIMATION, INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS, MOBILE POPULATIONS, RECORDS CHECKS

Palit, C., et al. "An Example of a Time Series Approach to Short Term Population Projections for Small Areas." Proceedings, Social Statistics Section American Statistical Association, 1975, pp. 580-83. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.

DOC# 545

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES.

Prather, James E. "Integrating Survey Data With Archival Data: Developing A Dynamic Model of Urban Neighborhood Change." Proceedings, Section on Survey Research Methods, 1979, pp. 193-197. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1979.

DOC# 423

\*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, \*NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS, \*TREND ANALYSIS, CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, SERIES ADJUSTMENTS

Purcell, Noel J., and Kish, Leslie. "Estimation for Small Domains." Biometrics. Vol. 35 (June 1979), pp. 365-384.

DOC# 159

\*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, ESTIMATION, RARE POPULATIONS, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Reed, John Shelton. "Needles in Haystacks: Studying 'Rare' Populations by Secondary Analysis of National Sample Surveys." Public Opinion Quarterly. Vol. 39, No. 4 (Winter 1975-1976), pp. 514-522.

DOC# 128

\*RARE POPULATIONS, COVERAGE EFFECTS, MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING

Rittenhouse, Joan Dunne, Ed., et al. "Estimates of User Populations for Heroin and Other Narcotics: Available Methodologies and Their Limitations." The Epidemiology of Heroin and Other Narcotics. Edited by Joan D. Rittenhouse. NIDA Research Monograph 16, pp. 61-143. Rockville, Md.: National Institute on Drug Abuse, 1979.

DOC# 286

Each author makes a separate contribution to this section of the volume.

ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, ESTIMATION, INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT, MOBILE POPULATIONS, RATE CONSTRUCTION, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES



Royall, Richard M. "Prediction Models in Small Area Estimation." Synthetic Estimates for Small Areas. NIDA Research Monograph 24, pp. 63-87. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, February, 1979.  
 DOC# 160  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, \*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES, ESTIMATORS

Russell, Cheryl H. "Evaluating Small-Area Estimates and Projections." American Demographics. Vol. 3, No. 4 (Apr. 1981), pp. 30-32.  
 DOC# 337  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Schaible, Wesley L., and Massey, James T. "Choosing Weights for Composite Estimators for Small-Area Statistics." Proceedings of the Section on Survey Research Methods, 1978, pp. 741-746. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1978.  
 DOC# 209  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, \*WEIGHTING, ESTIMATORS, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Schaible, Wesley L., Brock, Dwight B., and Schnack, George A. "An Empirical Comparison of the Simple Inflation, Synthetic and Composite Estimators for Small Area Statistics." Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, 1977, pp. 1017-1021. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1977.  
 DOC# 226  
 \*ESTIMATORS, \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Schaible, Wesley L., et al. "Small Area Estimation: An Empirical Comparison of Conventional and Synthetic Estimators for States." Vital and Health Statistics Series 2, Number 82. DHEW Pub No 80-1356. Hyattsville, Md.: National Center for Health Statistics, December, 1979.  
 DOC# 227  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, ESTIMATORS, HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

Scheuren, Fritz, and Oh, H. Lock. "Fiddling Around with Nonmatches and Mismatches." Proceedings, Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1975, pp. 627-33. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association, 1975.  
 DOC# 547  
 \*RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING, CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS, CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS, ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES, POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS, SAMPLING ERROR, SERIES ADJUSTMENTS, VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS

Shambaugh, J. Philip, et al. "The Mental Health Demographic Profile System: A Longitudinal Information System." Social Indicators Research. Vol. 6 (1979), pp. 215-237.  
 DOC# 199  
 \*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

Shryock, Henry, and Siegel, Jacob. "Some Methods of Estimation for Statistically Underdeveloped Areas." The Methods and Materials of Demography. Vol. 2, Chap. 25, pp. 810-838. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, 1973.  
 DOC# 457  
 \*ESTIMATION, \*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES, ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES, COVERAGE EFFECTS, CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS, ESTIMATORS, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS, RATE CONSTRUCTION, REFERENCE PERIOD

Silver, Jacob. "GBF/DIME Files: A Geographic Tool for Small-Area Data." Methodology and Use of Small-Area Statistics. Small-Area Statistics Papers Series GE-41, No 5, pp. 2-7. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May, 1979.  
 DOC# 161  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES.

Singer, Burton, and Spilerman, Seymour. "Fitting Stochastic Models to Longitudinal Data: Some Examples in the Social Sciences." Unpublished paper. 1977.  
 DOC# 292  
 \*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS, ESTIMATION, LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS

Sorensen, Aage B. "Estimating Rates from Retrospective Questions." Sociological Methodology 1977, ed. by D. Heise. San Francisco, Calif.: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1977.  
 DOC# 173  
 \*ESTIMATION, RATE CONSTRUCTION

Sturdevant, Tyler R. "Using Available Resources to Generate Small-Area Data." Methodology and Use of Small-Area Statistics. Small-Area Statistics Papers, Series GE-41, No 5, pp. 8-17. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, May, 1979.  
 DOC# 162  
 \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES, SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

U.S. Bureau of the Census. "Standards for Discussion and Presentation of Errors in Data." Technical Paper 32, Social and Economic Statistics Administration. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of the Census, March, 1974.  
 DOC# 302  
 \*ERROR ESTIMATION, NONSAMPLING ERROR, SAMPLING ERROR

CLASSIFICATION 23. SO - OTHER WORKS RELATED COLLATERALLY TO THE NCS

Glimpse, Warren, and Sprehe, J. Timothy. Directory of Federal Statistical Data Files. U.S. NTIS and U.S. Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards. Springfield, Va.: National Technical Information Service, March, 1981.

*DOC# 461*

ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

Heinz, John, and Laxalt, Paul. "Omnibus Victims Protection Act of 1982 and Victim Compensation Fund." Bill with amendment and text of introduction to U.S. Senate. Congressional Record, Vol. 128, No. 45, pp. S3853-S3863 (April 22, 1982).

*DOC# 605*

\*VICTIM COMPENSATION, ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION, INJURY TO VICTIMS, WITNESSES TO EVENTS

# SUBJECT INDEX KEYWORD LIST

| KEYWORD                                     | SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE  |
|---|--|
| AGE DIFFERENCES                             | <i>Used for distinctions among subsets of survey respondents, crime victims, offenders, or other groups.</i>         |
| ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES                    |  |
| ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY                       |  |
| ARSON                                       |  |
| ASSAULT                                     |  |
| ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION              | <i>Refers to attitudes of victims, non-victims or both.</i>  |
| AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES                         |  |
| BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION       | <i>Used only as a very general concept: see also PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES and HOUSEHOLD PREVENTIVE MEASURES.</i> |
| BOMBING                                     |  |
| BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD      |  |
| BURGLARY                                    |  |
| CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS                     |  |
| CLASS DIFFERENCES                           | <i>Used for distinctions among subsets of survey respondents, crime victims, offenders, or other groups.</i>         |
| CLUSTER SAMPLING                            |  |
| COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING |  |
| COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING              |  |
| CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY                 |  |
| CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY                 |  |
| COVERAGE EFFECTS                            |  |
| CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS                     |  |
| CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES                |  |
| CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS                     | <i>Refers to multi-national surveys and comparisons.</i>   |
| CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS                     |  |
| CUES  |  |
| CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY                   |  |
| DATA EDITING                                |  |
| DATA SUPPRESSION                            |  |
| DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME              |  |
| DIARY METHODS                               |  |
| DISPROPORTIONATE SAMPLING                   |  |
| <i>Dual-frame sampling</i>                  | <i>See MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING.</i>  |
| DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES          |  |

## KEYWORD LIST

| KEYWORD   | SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE   |
|---|---|
| ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION<br>ENDANGERMENT<br>ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT<br>ERROR ESTIMATION<br>ESTIMATION<br>ESTIMATORS                               | Used for works elaborating on the mathematics involved in estimation. Used for distinctions among subsets of survey respondents, crime victims, offenders, or other groups. Refers to causes and consequences of victimization. |
| ETHNIC DIFFERENCES  | See MISDATING OF INCIDENTS.   |
| EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS  |   |
| Event dating  |   |
| Facilitation  | See LIFE ACTIVITIES, PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES, VICTIM PRECIPITATION.  |
| FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE<br>FIELD PROCEDURES<br>FRAUD  |   |
| Geographic analysis   | See CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS, INTER-AREA COMPARISONS, LOCALES, NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS.   |
| HARMS MEASURES<br>HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY<br>HOMICIDE<br>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION<br>HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES<br>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS              |   |
| IMPUTATION OF DATA<br>INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT<br>INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS<br>INJURY TO VICTIMS<br>INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS<br>INTER-AREA COMPARISONS | Used for comparisons among cities, SMSA'S, states or regions. See also NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS and CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS.  |
| INTERVIEWER EFFECTS   |   |
| JUVENILE OFFENSES   |   |
| LARCENY<br>LATTICE SAMPLING<br>LEGAL DEFINITIONS  |   |

## KEYWORD LIST

| KEYWORD   | SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE  |
|---|--|
| LIFE ACTIVITIES   | Refers to routine behavior that may unreflectingly facilitate victimization. See also PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES and VICTIM PRECIPITATION.                                   |
| LOCALES   | Used for types of locations of daily activities, e.g., school, workplace, shopping district.   |
| LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS  | Used for continuing cross-sectional surveys as well as panel studies. See also PANEL DATA ANALYSIS.  |
| MAIL SURVEYS<br>MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE<br>MISDATING OF INCIDENTS<br>MOBILE POPULATIONS<br>MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS<br>MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION<br>MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING<br>MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS |  |
| NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY<br>NCS DATA USE  | Used for documents which exemplify or discuss application of NCS data. Most entries here are examples of same and are not asterisked.  |
| NCS DOCUMENTATION   | Used for primary documentation of NCS procedures and products.   |
| NCS HISTORY<br>NCS METHODS ISSUES   | Used for documents discussing one or more methodological issues with explicit reference to the NCS.  |
| NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS  | Used for products of, rather than discussions about, the NCS reporting system.   |
| NCS REDESIGN  | Refers to wide-ranging reform plans and projects, including those of the Crime Survey Research Consortium. For examples of specific issue discussions, see NCS METHODS ISSUES. |
| NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS<br>NETWORK SAMPLING  |  |

## KEYWORD LIST

| KEYWORD                             | SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| NONSAMPLING ERROR                   | <i>Used for discussions of several error sources without elaboration on any one. See also INTERVIEWER EFFECTS, RESPONSE EFFECTS, SEASONAL EFFECTS, TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS.</i>                |
| OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS            |   |
| OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES                  |   |
| OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION              |   |
| OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR) |   |
| ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES             | <i>Refers to the victimization of commercial establishments.</i>  |
| PAGE OF QUESTIONING                 |   |
| PANEL ATTRITION                     |   |
| PANEL DATA ANALYSIS                 |   |
| PANEL ROTATION                      |   |
| PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES        | <i>Refers to the presence or absence of active or avoidance behaviors intended to reduce individual's risk of victimization - see also HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES and LIFE ACTIVITIES.</i> |
| PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES  |   |
| POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS          | <i>Refers to victim's tendency or lack thereof to report offenses to authorities. See also UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS.</i>   |
| POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS           | <i>Refers to all stages of police response, including recording of victim complaints.</i>   |
| POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME        |   |
| PREVALENCE RATES                    | <i>Refers to the distribution of crime across the general population - see also RISK RATES.</i>   |
| PROXY INFORMANTS                    |   |
| QUESTION ORDER                      |   |
| QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT                |   |
| QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE              |   |
| RACIAL DIFFERENCES                  | <i>Used for distinctions among subsets of survey respondents, crime victims, offenders, or other groups. See TELEPHONE SAMPLING.</i>  |
| Random digit dialing                |   |
| RANDOMIZED RESPONSE                 |   |
| RAPE                                |   |
| RARE POPULATIONS                    |   |
| RATE CONSTRUCTION                   |   |

## KEYWORD LIST

| KEYWORD                                    | SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE   |
|--|---|
| Recall                                     | <i>See COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING.</i>   |
| RECORDS CHECKS                             | <i>Refers to studies in which official records are used to validate survey reporting.</i>   |
| REFERENCE PERIOD                           |   |
| REINTERVIEW SURVEYS                        |   |
| RESPONDENT BURDEN                          |   |
| RESPONDENT MOTIVATION                      |   |
| RESPONSE EFFECTS                           |   |
| RESPONSE ERROR                             | <i>See RESPONSE EFFECTS.</i>  |
| RESPONSE ERROR IN TELEPHONE SURVEYS        |   |
| RESPONSE RATES                             |   |
| RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING                     | <i>Refers to the matching of interviews for specific persons, households or locations on two or more visits with the present NCS design.</i>  |
| RISK RATES                                 | <i>Refers to the distribution of crime in subpopulations. For risk of the general population, see PREVALENCE RATES.</i>   |
| ROBBERY                                    |   |
| SAMPLE STRATIFICATION                      |   |
| SAMPLING ERROR                             |   |
| SCREENER DESIGN                            |   |
| SEASONAL EFFECTS                           |   |
| SERIES ADJUSTMENTS                         | <i>Refers to adjustments in NCS data series of victimization rates.</i>   |
| SERIES VICTIMIZATION                       | <i>Refers to the convention in the NCS whereby more than three similar incidents are treated as a series incident. While all incidents are recorded, only the most recent is described in detail.</i> |
| SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS          |   |
| SEX DIFFERENCES                            | <i>Used for distinctions among subsets of survey respondents, crime victims, offenders, or other groups. See also RAPE.</i>   |
| SEX OFFENSES                               |   |
| SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES                       |   |
| SMALL-AREA SAMPLING                        |   |
| SNOWBALL SAMPLING                          |   |
| SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS                     | <i>Refers to one-time or occasional addenda to questionnaires of continuing surveys.</i>  |
| SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION |   |

## KEYWORD LIST

| KEYWORD                                     | SCOPE NOTE OR REFERENCE   |
|---|---|
| SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES                         |   |
| TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING                      |   |
| TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN              |   |
| TELEPHONE SAMPLING                          |   |
| TELEPHONE-FIRST DESIGNS                     |   |
| Telescoping                                 | See MISDATING OF INCIDENTS.   |
| Temporal accuracy                           | See MISDATING OF INCIDENTS.   |
| TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS                   |   |
| TESTING, PRETESTING                         | Refers to exploratory survey techniques.  |
| THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION |   |
| TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS                      |   |
| TREND ANALYSIS                              |   |
| UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS                   | For reporting to police, see POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS.  |
| UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS                         |   |
| VALIDATION                                  | Refers to verification of respondents' reports. See also RECORDS CHECKS and REINTERVIEW SURVEYS.                                      |
| VANDALISM                                   |   |
| VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS                      |   |
| VICTIM COMPENSATION                         |   |
| VICTIM PRECIPITATION                        | Refers to overt provocation of offender. For more passive contributing actions, see LIFE ACTIVITIES and PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES. |
| VICTIM RESISTANCE                           |   |
| VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP                |   |
| VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL                       |   |
| WEIGHTING                                   |   |
| WHITE-COLLAR CRIME                          |   |
| WITNESSES TO EVENTS                         |   |

## SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *AGE DIFFERENCES <sup>2</sup> |                   |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no       |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.           | 1073, 1111        |
| 11. NR         | HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN            | 475               |
| 12. NS         | ANTUNES, GEORGE E.            | 392               |
|                | LIANG, JERSEY                 | 588, 590          |
|                | MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN            | 663               |
|                | O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.            | 626               |
|                | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.               | 222               |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.            | 524, 589, 591-592 |
|                | YIN, PETER P.                 | 237               |
| 14. CVM        | KLECKA, WILLIAM R.            | 431               |
| 18. SCR        | OLLENBURGER, JANE C.          | 572               |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.            | 587               |
|                | SMITH, ROBERT J.              | 294               |
| 19. SSM        | HERZOG, A. REGULA             | 777               |
| 20. SPS        | BURKE, DEBORAH M.             | 478               |
|                | PERLMUTTER, MARION            | 525               |
|                | RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.        | 291, 417-419      |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS     | 501               |
| KEYWORD        | AGE DIFFERENCES               |                   |
| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no       |
| 1. NG          | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.               | 77                |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE   | 223               |
| 2. ND          | BOISEN, MORTON                | 116               |
|                | TINARI, ROBERT N.             | 402               |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.           | 610, 638          |
|                | MILLER, PETER V.              | 1060              |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.         | 1108              |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.         | 193               |
| 5. NMFI        | GROVES, ROBERT M.             | 261               |
|                | WILDER, CYNTHIA               | 40                |
| 6. NMSA        | ASANUMA, MASATO               | 238               |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES               | 559               |
|                | MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN            | 558               |
| 12. NS         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.            | 325, 466          |
|                | HOWARD, M. KATHERINE          | 265               |
| 13. CG         | CLINARD, MARSHALL B.          | 360               |
| 14. CVM        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.            | 228               |
| 15. CVS        | PETERS, JOSEPH J.             | 147               |

<sup>2</sup>\*Indicates topic is a principal theme of the document.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD AGE DIFFERENCES (Continued)

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 16. CO         | GALLUP POLL               | 404         |
| 17. SUJ        | DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.      | 586         |
| 18. SCR        | LEVESON, IRVING           | 389         |
|                | LOFTIN, COLIN             | 489         |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F.       | 163, 250    |
|                | HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.       | 266         |
|                | HUTCHESON, JOHN D.        | 422         |
|                | MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.   | 506         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR           | 130         |
|                | WELCH, SUSAN              | 132         |
| 20. SPS        | CUNNINGHAM, JAMES M.      | 899         |
| 22. SST        | COHEN, REUBEN             | 156         |
|                | NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL | 384         |

## KEYWORD \*ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no     |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 242             |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 241, 1126, 1136 |
|                | LYNCH, JAMES P.       | 1131            |
|                | WETZEL, JAMES R.      | 1135            |
| 17. SUJ        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 691, 1044-1045  |
|                | CHAPMAN, BRUCE        | 594             |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 688             |
| 19. SSM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 532             |
|                | THOMPSON, DONOVAN J.  | 871             |
| 22. SST        | GERSON, EARLE J.      | 342             |
|                | PRATHER, JAMES E.     | 423             |

## KEYWORD ALTERNATIVE DATA SOURCES

| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | RENSHAW, BENJAMIN H.              | 469         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE       | 223         |
|                | SASFY, JOSEPH H.                  | 555         |
| 3. NCSR        | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243         |
| 12. NS         | DUBOW, FREDERIC L.                | 679         |
| 13. CG         | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 646         |
|                | WALLER, IRVIN                     | 346         |
| 14. CVM        | DUBOW, FREDERIC L.                | 679         |
| 16. CO         | PARKS, ROGER P.                   | 438         |
| 19. SSM        | SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.               | 295         |
| 21. SSA        | SIRKEN, MONROE G.                 | 142         |
| 22. SST        | RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.      | 286         |
|                | SHRYOCK, HENRY                    | 457         |
| 23. SO         | GLIMPSE, WARREN                   | 461         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

| Classification | First Author     | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | WETZEL, JAMES R. | 1135        |

## KEYWORD ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE      | 446         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.       | 241, 1126   |
| 16. CO         | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.           | 488         |
| 19. SSM        | CHI, PETER S.K.           | 510         |
|                | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.         | 33          |
|                | SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.       | 295         |
| 20. SPS        | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 393         |

## KEYWORD \*ARSON

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | SPARKS, RICHARD F. | 1076        |
|                | WETZEL, JAMES R.   | 1135        |

## KEYWORD ARSON

| Classification | First Author    | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 16. CO         | PAEZ, ADOLFO L. | 488         |

## KEYWORD \*ASSAULT

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 12. NS         | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J. | 1035        |
| 18. SCR        | LEJEUNE, ROBERT       | 127         |

## KEYWORD ASSAULT

| Classification | First Author      | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KALISH, CAROL B.  | 405         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G. | 24          |
| 18. SCR        | STRAUS, MURRAY A. | 233         |

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no   |
|----------------|--|---|
| 1. NG          | SPARKS, RICHARD F.   | 310   |
| 3. NCSR        | GROVES, ROBERT M.<br>MILLER, PETER V.  | 1097<br>1060  |
| 4. NMSC        | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.   | 203   |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES  | 556, 559  |
| 12. NS         | YIN, PETER P.  | 237   |
| 13. CG         | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>MCINTYRE, JENNIE<br>FURSTENBERG, FRANK JR.  | 449, 646<br>1015<br>1013  |
| 15. CVS        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>BLOCK, RICHARD<br>BOGGS, SARAH L.<br>BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.<br>COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL<br>OF SOCIAL WORK<br>CROSBY, DAVID<br>PARKS, ROGER B. | 698<br>436<br>1005<br>246-247, 375<br>1001, 1008<br>1010<br>683 |
| 16. CO         | BIELBY, WILLIAM T.<br>GALLUP POLL<br>LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.<br>SMIGEL, EDWIN O.   | 357<br>258<br>341<br>1022                                       |
| 18. SCR        | DE WINDT-ROBSON, KIM<br>DUBOW, FRED<br>GAROFALO, JAMES<br>GENTEMANN, KAREN M.<br>OLLENBURGER, JANE C.  | 328<br>94<br>348<br>327<br>572                                  |

## KEYWORD ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no  |
|----------------|--|--|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH<br>DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.<br>KALISH, CAROL B.<br>MARTIN, ELIZABETH<br>SASFY, JOSEPH H.<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G.<br>SPARKS, RICHARD F.<br>TURNER, ANTHONY G. | 242<br>243<br>522<br>405<br>462<br>555<br>232<br>253<br>85 |
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  | 204  |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH   | 241, 1101<br>243   |
| 4. NMSC        | COWAN, CHARLES D.<br>MURPHY, LINDA R.<br>ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.  | 5<br>21<br>202   |
| 9. NMVM        | WALLER, IRVIN  | 347  |
| 11. NR         | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE   | 566  |

## SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD ATTITUDES TOWARD VICTIMIZATION (Continued)

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no                                   |
|----------------|---|---|
| 12. NS         | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  | 589, 591-592                                  |
| 13. CG         | CLINARD, MARSHALL B.<br>ENNIS, PHILIP H.<br>GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 360<br>450<br>371<br>1019                     |
| 14. CVM        | EVANS, JOHN L.<br>GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.   | 356<br>15                                     |
| 15. CVS        | PETERS, JOSEPH J.   | 147   |
| 16. CO         | GALLUP POLL<br>MALTZ, MICHAEL D.<br>PARKS, ROGER P.   | 404<br>433<br>438                             |
| 17. SUJ        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  | 517<br>409, 452                               |
| 18. SCR        | FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.<br>GREENBERG, DAVID F.<br>GREENBERG, MARTIN S.<br>GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.<br>HAWKINS, RICHARD O.<br>LEJEUNE, ROBERT<br>SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed. | 382<br>178<br>500<br>380<br>263<br>127<br>537 |
| 19. SSM        | SCHUMAN, HOWARD   | 467   |
| 20. SPS        | CONVERSE, PHILIP E.<br>WICKELGREN, WAYNE A.   | 495<br>335                                    |

## KEYWORD \*AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES

| Classification | First Author                                 | Document.no              |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 1070, 1072<br>1069, 1071 |

## KEYWORD AUTOMOBILE OFFENSES

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no     |
|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 604, 610<br>243 |
| 11. NR         | HARLAND, ALAN T.   | 411             |
| 12. NS         | BOOTH, ALAN  | 244             |
| 15. CVS        | VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.                                       | 513             |
| 18. SCR        | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.<br>MYERS, SAMUEL L.                   | 184<br>273      |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 12. NS         | LEWIS, DAN A., ed.  | 673         |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 695         |

## KEYWORD BEHAVIORAL RESPONSES TO VICTIMIZATION

| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed. | 522         |
|                | SASFY, JOSEPH H.       | 555         |
| 11. NR         | MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN     | 558         |
| 12. NS         | BLOCK, RICHARD         | 353         |
| 13. CG         | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.    | 449         |
| 16. CO         | PARKS, ROGER P.        | 438         |
| 18. SCR        | FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.  | 382         |
|                | GAROFALO, JAMES        | 348         |

## KEYWORD \*BOMBING

| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 17. SUJ        | U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION | 412         |

## KEYWORD \*BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 1091        |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.   | 1049        |
| 4. NMSC        | MURPHY, LINDA R.    | 35          |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.   | 29          |

## KEYWORD BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD

| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.            | 44-45       |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 223         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.           | 24, 232     |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.          | 253         |
|                | STURDEVANT, TYLER R.        | 80          |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.          | 41          |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.       | 1119        |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD BOUNDING OF RECALL OR REFERENCE PERIOD (Continued)

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.      | 366         |
|                | JONES, CHARLES D.     | 597         |
|                | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.     | 270         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 193-195     |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.    | 30          |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.    | 99          |
| 5. NMF1        | COWMEADOW, ARNOLD     | 192         |
| 7. NMLD        | MURPHY, LINDA R.      | 38, 109     |
| 8. NMDA        | GRIFFIN, DIANE L.     | 377         |
| 14. CVM        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.    | 350         |
| 19. SSM        | NETER, JOHN           | 276         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR       | 130         |
| 20. SPS        | LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.  | 573         |
| 22. SST        | FINKNER, A.L.         | 126         |

## KEYWORD \*BURGLARY

| Classification | First Author             | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 11. NR         | LENTZNER, HAROLD         | 671         |
| 12. NS         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.       | 325         |
| 13. CG         | WALLER, IRVIN            | 346         |
| 14. CVM        | HILL, CAESAR             | 43          |
| 18. SCR        | BRANTINGHAM, PATRICIA L. | 514         |
|                | GOLDBERG, I.             | 391         |

## KEYWORD BURGLARY

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KALISH, CAROL B.      | 405         |
| 4. NMSC        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.    | 30          |
| 11. NR         | DODGE, RICHARD W.     | 215         |
|                | HARLAND, ALAN T.      | 411         |
| 12. NS         | BOOTH, ALAN           | 244         |
| 18. SCR        | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.    | 184         |
|                | FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR. | 382         |
|                | MYERS, SAMUEL L.      | 273         |

## KEYWORD \*CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS

| Classification | First Author      | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | COWAN, CHARLES D. | 4           |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD CHILDREN AS RESPONDENTS

| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.     | 45          |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.    | 7           |
| 20. SPS        | CUNNINGHAM, JAMES M. | 899         |

## KEYWORD \*CLASS DIFFERENCES

| Classification | First Author               | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDDERMAN, ALBERT D.       | 1046, 1100  |
| 5. NMFI        | MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.         | 577         |
| 12. NS         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.         | 466         |
| 19. SSM        | BRUNNER, JAMES A.          | 719         |
|                | U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 883         |
|                | WOLFLE, LEE M.             | 898         |
| 20. SPS        | BALL, DONALD W.            | 711         |
|                | SEWELL, WILLIAM H.         | 851         |
| 21. SSA        | LEUTHOLD, DAVID A.         | 803         |
|                | ROSLOW, SYDNEY             | 844         |

## KEYWORD CLASS DIFFERENCES

| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | MARTIN, ELIZABETH           | 462         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 223         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.           | 232         |
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.           | 400, 402    |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS   | 120         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDDERMAN, ALBERT D.        | 638, 1048   |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.           | 1110        |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.       | 193         |
| 5. NMFI        | GROVES, ROBERT M.           | 261         |
| 11. NR         | HARLAND, ALAN T.            | 411         |
| 15. CVS        | BRAITHWAITE, JOHN           | 211         |
| 16. CO         | GALLUP POLL                 | 404         |
| 17. SUJ        | BIDDERMAN, ALBERT D.        | 10          |
|                | MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.        | 271         |
| 18. SCR        | BLAU, JUDITH P.             | 482         |
|                | DE WINDT-ROBSON, KIM        | 328         |
|                | FARLEY, JOHN E.             | 425         |
|                | GENTEMANN, KAREN M.         | 327         |
|                | GOLDBERG, I.                | 391         |
|                | LEVESON, IRVING             | 389         |
|                | STRAUS, MURRAY A.           | 233         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD CLASS DIFFERENCES (Continued)

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F. | 250         |
|                | FRANKEL, JOANNE     | 497-498     |
|                | GLASSER, GERALD J.  | 901         |
|                | HUTCHENS, ROBERT M. | 266         |
|                | PRESSER, STANLEY    | 543         |
|                | SCHUMAN, HOWARD     | 171         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR     | 129         |
|                | WELCH, SUSAN        | 132         |
| 20. SPS        | CONVERSE, PHILIP E. | 495         |

## KEYWORD \*CLUSTER SAMPLING

| Classification | First Author    | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 21. SSA        | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR | 153, 181    |

## KEYWORD CLUSTER SAMPLING

| Classification | First Author         | Document.no  |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1. NG          | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E. | 110          |
| 6. NMSA        | SINGH, RAJENDRA P.   | 56, 427, 429 |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.   | 385          |
| 21. SSA        | BOISEN, MORTON       | 443          |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.    | 440          |
|                | WAKSBERG, JOSEPH     | 441-442, 444 |

## KEYWORD \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no    |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDDERMAN, ALBERT D.  | 638, 658, 1053 |
|                | LYNCH, JAMES P.       | 1130           |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.    | 1077           |
| 4. NMSC        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H. | 538            |
|                | BUSHERY, JOHN M.      | 366            |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.     | 16             |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA         | 614            |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.    | 30             |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.    | 99             |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.     | 28, 29         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD \*COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING (Continued)

| Classification | First Author            | Document.no   |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 14. CVM        | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R. | 15, 1093      |
| 19. SSM        | BADDELEY, ALAN D.       | 188           |
|                | CARTER, ROY E., JR.     | 726           |
|                | CARTWRIGHT, ANN         | 95            |
|                | GRAY, PERCY G.          | 96            |
|                | HINDLEY, COLIN          | 190           |
|                | HORVATH, FRANCIS W.     | 507           |
|                | MENNEER, PETER          | 191           |
|                | PARFITT, JOHN H.        | 97            |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR         | 130           |
| 20. SPS        | ANDERSON, JOHN R.       | 416           |
|                | BADDELEY, ALAN D.       | 333, 365      |
|                | BENNETT, RAYMOND W.     | 240           |
|                | BERNARD, H. RUSSELL     | 403           |
|                | BLACK, JOHN B.          | 111, 317      |
|                | BOWER, GORDON H.        | 26            |
|                | BRIGHAM, JOHN C         | 523           |
|                | BROADBENT, D.E.         | 359           |
|                | BURKE, DEBORAH M.       | 478           |
|                | BUSCHKE, HERMAN         | 124           |
|                | CASEY, ROBERT L.        | 125           |
|                | CHIPMAN, SUSAN F.       | 503           |
|                | CICOUREL, AARON V.      | 136, 164, 183 |
|                | CONVERSE, PHILIP E.     | 495           |
|                | EASTLACK, J.O., JR.     | 743           |
|                | ERDELYI, MATTHEW HUGH   | 255           |
|                | GLUCKSBERG, SAM         | 453           |
|                | KILLWORTH, PETER D.     | 609           |
|                | KOCHEVAR, JAMES W.      | 207           |
|                | KOLERS, PAUL A.         | 485           |
|                | LINTON, M.              | 332           |
|                | LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.    | 573           |
|                | NELSON, THOMAS O.       | 274           |
|                | OGILVIE, JOHN C.        | 278           |
|                | ORNE, MARTIN T.         | 496           |
|                | PERLMUTTER, MARION      | 525           |
|                | RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.  | 417           |
|                | ROEDIGER, HENRY L.      | 108           |
|                | SCARBOROUGH, DON L.     | 288           |
|                | SHANON, BENNY           | 486           |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK        | 289           |
|                | TULVING, ENDEL          | 235, 299      |
|                | WICKELGREN, WAYNE A.    | 335           |
|                | WILKINS, A. J.          | 331           |
|                | YINGER, ROBERT J.       | 301           |

# SUBJECT INDEX

KEYWORD COGNITION, MEMORY, RECALL, ASSN, FORGETTING

| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.        | 242         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.           | 24, 232     |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.          | 253         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.        | 1056, 1078  |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 579         |
|                | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.          | 655         |
| 4. NMSC        | BALVANZ, BILL A.            | 1           |
|                | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.        | 32          |
|                | BUSHERY, JOHN M.            | 330         |
|                | COWAN, CHARLES D.           | 5           |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.           | 103         |
|                | JONES, CHARLES D.           | 597         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.       | 455         |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.          | 27          |
|                | WOLTERS, CHARLES            | 598         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.           | 600         |
| 8. NMDA        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.            | 596         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.           | 595, 601    |
| 9. NMVM        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.           | 354         |
| 14. CVM        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.          | 228         |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F.         | 250         |
|                | CHERRY, NICOLA              | 189         |
|                | KEMSLEY, W.F.F.             | 369         |
|                | LAURENT, ANDRE              | 166         |
|                | MARQUIS, KENT H.            | 141         |
|                | MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.     | 506         |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed.          | 378         |
|                | VERBRUGGE, LOIS M.          | 144         |
| 20. SPS        | BACHMAN, JERALD G.          | 479         |
|                | RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.      | 418         |
|                | WEINER, BERNARD             | 131         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING

| Classification | First Author             | Document.no         |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 19. SSM        | ANDERSEN, RONALD         | 707                 |
|                | FREEMAN, HOWARD E.       | 751                 |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.        | 760, 768            |
|                | HORVITZ, D. G.           | 783                 |
|                | KOFRON, J. H.            | 794, 796            |
|                | LEBBY, D. EDWIN          | 801-802             |
|                | MEEKER, ROBERT J.        | 812-814             |
|                | NELSON, RAYMOND O.       | 819                 |
|                | NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II | 520, 277            |
|                | O'BRIEN, TERRY           | 472                 |
|                | PALIT, CHARLES           | 831                 |
|                | ROGERS, C.               | 841                 |
|                | RUSTEMEYER, ANITRA       | 169-170,<br>846-847 |
|                | SHANKS, J. MERRILL       | 463, 852-854        |
|                | SHURE, GERALD H.         | 230, 290, 855       |
|                | SMITH, RONALD            | 860                 |

## KEYWORD COMPUTER-ASSISTED INTERVIEWING

| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | ROISTACHER, RICHARD C. | 505         |
| 19. SSM        | TANUR, JUDITH M.       | 296         |

## KEYWORD \*CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 10. NMCD       | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.   | 269         |
| 17. SUJ        | SASFY, JOSEPH H.    | 515         |
| 19. SSM        | DALENIUS, TORE E.   | 739         |
|                | GOLDFIELD, EDWIN D. | 216         |
|                | MEYERS, SAMUEL M.   | 471         |
|                | SAN AUGUSTINE, A.   | 848         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD CONFIDENTIALITY AND PRIVACY

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 1. NG          | MARTIN, ELIZABETH  | 462         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.                              | 390         |
| 2. ND          | CHAPMAN, BRUCE   | 458-459     |
| 18. SCR        | PETERSON, RUSSELL W.                                       | 518         |
| 19. SSM        | BERCINI, DEBORAH H.  | 714         |
|                | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  | 532         |
|                | BRADBURN, NORMAN M.  | 100         |
|                | FOX, JAMES ALAN  | 105         |
|                | FRANKEL, JOANNE  | 498         |
|                | HENSON, RAMON  | 198         |
|                | HINDLEY, COLIN   | 190         |
|                | LOCANDER, WILLIAM  | 150         |
|                | O'BRIEN, TERRY   | 472         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  | 234         |
|                | SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.  | 295         |
|                | TANUR, JUDITH M.   | 296         |
|                | U.S. OFFICE OF FEDERAL STATISTICAL<br>POLICY AND STANDARDS | 329         |
| 20. SPS        | BALL, DONALD W.  | 711         |
| 21. SSA        | BIERNACKI, PATRICK   | 483         |

## KEYWORD CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.   | 33          |
|                | SUNDERHAUF, MILO B. | 295         |

## KEYWORD \*COVERAGE EFFECTS

| Classification | First Author               | Document.no  |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  | 456          |
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS             | 61-63, 66-67 |
|                | MONTIE, IRENE              | 122          |
|                | MOYE, DOUGLAS              | 72           |
| 5. NMFI        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.           | 101          |
|                | WILDER, CYNTHIA            | 40           |
| 6. NMSA        | MCGOWAN, HOWARD            | 387          |
| 19. SSM        | GATES, ROGER               | 754          |
|                | KOO, HELEN P.              | 798          |
|                | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.          | 33           |
|                | POWELL, A. ELIZABETH       | 838          |
|                | U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 882          |
|                | WEAVER, CHARLES N.         | 891          |
|                | WISEMAN, FREDERICK         | 897          |



# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*COVERAGE EFFECTS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author             | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 21. SSA        | BIERNACKI, PATRICK       | 483         |
|                | THORNBERRY, OWEN T., JR. | 298         |
| 22. SST        | MARKS, ELI S.            | 140         |

## KEYWORD COVERAGE EFFECTS

| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no   |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.          | 210           |
|                | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE          | 446           |
|                | MARTIN, ELIZABETH             | 462           |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390           |
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS                | 64-65, 336    |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.         | 193           |
| 5. NMFI        | GROVES, ROBERT M.             | 261           |
| 6. NMSA        | ASANUMA, MASATO               | 238           |
| 7. NMLD        | HANNA, BETTY                  | 262           |
| 14. CVM        | KLECKA, WILLIAM R.            | 431           |
| 19. SSM        | COX, BRENDA G.                | 176, 214, 606 |
|                | HORVITZ, DANIEL G.            | 464           |
|                | MONSEES, MARIE L.             | 145           |
|                | VIGDERHOUS, G.                | 888           |
| 21. SSA        | ROTHBART, GEORGE              | 224           |
|                | SIRKEN, MONROE G.             | 142           |
|                | WELCH, SUSAN                  | 133           |
| 22. SST        | DEIGHTON, RICHARD E.          | 334           |
|                | FINKNER, A.L.                 | 126           |
|                | REED, JOHN SHELTON            | 128           |
|                | RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.  | 286           |
|                | SHRYOCK, HENRY                | 457           |

## KEYWORD CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed. | 379         |
|                | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.           | 77          |
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.         | 402         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.      | 1048        |
| 4. NMSC        | BALVANZ, BILL A.          | 1           |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.         | 103         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.     | 193-197     |
| 5. NMFI        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.          | 57          |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.         | 87, 236     |
| 7. NMLD        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.         | 91-92       |
| 9. NMVM        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.     | 576         |
|                | WALLER, IRVIN             | 347         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD CRIME-SPECIFIC ANALYSIS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 11. NR         | DODGE, RICHARD W.                    | 215          |
|                | RAND, MICHAEL R.                     | 499          |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK                     | 383          |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS    | 551          |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE       |              |
|                | INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE   | 311, 548     |
| 12. NS         | ECK, J. ERNST                        | 368          |
|                | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.                | 264          |
|                | HUMPHRIES, DREW                      | 318          |
|                | O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.                   | 220          |
|                | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.                      | 222          |
| 14. CVM        | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.              | 15           |
| 15. CVS        | BRAITHWAITE, JOHN                    | 211          |
|                | BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.     | 246-247, 375 |
|                | VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.                   | 513          |
| 17. SUJ        | CARR-HILL, ROY A.                    | 307          |
|                | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.              | 372          |
|                | MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.                 | 271          |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                | 452          |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                    | 231          |
|                | U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION | 607          |
| 18. SCR        | FARLEY, JOHN E.                      | 425          |
|                | LEVESON, IRVING                      | 389          |
| 22. SST        | SCHEUREN, FRITZ                      | 547          |

## KEYWORD \*CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no   |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. NG          | MALTZ, MICHAEL D.                    | 112           |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                    | 410           |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.                 | 610, 1075     |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                   | 1116          |
| 12. NS         | BOOTH, ALAN                          | 244           |
|                | HOWARD, M. KATHERINE                 | 265           |
|                | O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.                   | 220           |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.                 | 151           |
|                | REYNOLDS, PAUL D.                    | 148           |
| 17. SUJ        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.                 | 10, 547, 1025 |
|                | BLOCK, RICHARD                       | 493           |
|                | CARR-HILL, ROY A.                    | 307           |
|                | CHILTON, ROLAND                      | 254           |
|                | DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.                 | 586           |
|                | GALVIN, JIM                          | 526           |
|                | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.              | 372           |
|                | MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.                 | 271           |
|                | PARISI, NICOLETTE                    | 669           |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                    | 293           |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS    | 668           |
|                | U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION | 412, 602, 607 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA SERIES

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no  |
|----------------|--|--|
| 1. NG          | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.<br>RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE<br>TURNER, ANTHONY G.<br>U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMM.<br>ON THE JUDICIARY  | 379<br>223<br>83, 85<br>535                              |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  | 603<br>243<br>1117                                       |
| 6. NMSA        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.  | 447  |
| 7. NMLD        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.   | 582  |
| 12. NS         | CLARREN, SUMNER N.<br>ECK, J. ERNST<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G.   | 681<br>368<br>682  |
| 13. CG         | CLINARD, MARSHALL B.<br>GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE   | 360<br>371   |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>CLARREN, SUMNER N.<br>EVANS, JOHN L.<br>SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                             | 689<br>681<br>356<br>228<br>682                          |
| 16. CO         | MALTZ, MICHAEL D.<br>PARKS, ROGER P.   | 433<br>438   |
| 17. SUJ        | ALLEN, ROY B.<br>BELL, GRIFFIN, co-chairman<br>MYERS, SAMUEL L.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.<br>SASFY, JOSEPH H.<br>SEARCH GROUP, INC. | 516<br>539<br>218<br>452<br>515<br>367, 370, 527,<br>560 |
| 18. SCR        | PETERSON, RUSSELL W.<br>SMITH, ROBERT J.   | 518<br>294   |

## KEYWORD \*CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS

| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 13. CG         | CLINARD, MARSHALL B.                 | 360         |
| 15. CVS        | BLOCK, RICHARD<br>VAN DIJK, JAN J.M. | 436<br>513  |

## KEYWORD CROSS-NATIONAL ANALYSIS

| Classification | First Author               | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 13. CG         | GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE | 371         |
| 19. SSM        | WELCH, SUSAN               | 132         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 22. SST        | FINKNER, A.L. | 126         |

## KEYWORD CROSS-SECTIONAL SURVEYS

| Classification | First Author                        | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 6. NMSA        | SINGH, RAJENDRA P.                  | 56          |
| 18. SCR        | GREENBERG, DAVID F.                 | 178         |
| 19. SSM        | KALACHEK, EDWARD                    | 267         |
| 22. SST        | PRATHER, JAMES E.<br>SHRYOCK, HENRY | 423<br>457  |

## KEYWORD \*CUES

| Classification | First Author                        | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                 | 1048, 1065  |
| 20. SPS        | TULVING, ENDEL<br>YINGER, ROBERT J. | 235<br>301  |

## KEYWORD CUES

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no   |
|----------------|--|---|
| 1. NG          | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  | 232   |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH<br>CANTOR, DAVID<br>ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.<br>SPARKS, RICHARD<br>TAYLOR, BRUCE  | 603, 1056, 1082<br>243<br>623<br>654, 655<br>656, 1104<br>1066                                    |
| 19. SSM        | HINDLEY, COLIN<br>LAURENT, ANDRE<br>MARQUIS, KENT H.<br>SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  | 190<br>166<br>106<br>130, 234   |
| 20. SPS        | BADDELEY, ALAN D.<br>BLACK, JOHN B.<br>BURKE, DEBORAH M.<br>BUSCHKE, HERMAN<br>CONVERSE, PHILIP E.<br>KOCHEVAR, JAMES W.<br>LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.<br>OGILVIE, JOHN C.<br>RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.<br>SCARBOROUGH, DON L.<br>SHENK, FREDERICK<br>TULVING, ENDEL<br>WEINER, BERNARD | 333, 365<br>111<br>478<br>124<br>495<br>207<br>573<br>278<br>417, 419<br>288<br>289<br>299<br>131 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

| Classification | First Author                                    | Document.no |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 149<br>1092 |

## KEYWORD CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no   |
|----------------|--|---|
| 1. NG          | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE   | 446   |
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS   | 400<br>448  |
| 4. NMSC        | MONTIE, IRENE  | 122   |
| 5. NMFI        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.<br>GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.<br>WILDER, CYNTHIA<br>WOLTMAN, HENRY F.   | 47<br>34<br>40<br>89  |
| 6. NMSA        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.<br>ASANUMA, MASATO<br>SINGH, RAJENDRA P.   | 447<br>238<br>429   |
| 8. NMDA        | JONES, CHARLES D.  | 69  |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.<br>HORVATH, FRANCIS W.<br>HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.<br>KALACHEK, EDWARD<br>LOVE, LAWRENCE T.<br>MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.<br>ROMAN, ANTHONY M.<br>SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.<br>TEPPING, BENJAMIN J. | 46, 48<br>507<br>266<br>267<br>33<br>506<br>414<br>295<br>297 |
| 21. SSA        | BOISEN, MORTON<br>WAKSBERG, JOSEPH   | 443<br>441-442  |
| 22. SST        | FINKNER, A.L.<br>GONZALEZ, MARIA ELENA<br>SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.<br>SCHEUREN, FRITZ   | 126<br>154<br>226<br>547                                      |

## KEYWORD \*DATA EDITING

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no            |
|----------------|--|------------------------|
| 2. ND          | BURT, RICHARD C.<br>LOVE, LAWRENCE T.<br>TINARI, ROBERT N. | 313<br>637<br>397, 399 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD DATA EDITING

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no          |
|----------------|--|----------------------|
| 2. ND          | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS                 | 315, 473<br>567      |
| 3. NCSR        | LYNCH, JAMES P.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.<br>TINARI, ROBERT     | 1109<br>1119<br>1115 |
| 14. CVM        | STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL<br>SURVEYS GROUP                     | 260                  |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.<br>BROOKS, CAMILLA A.<br>SHANKS, J. MERRILL | 385<br>149<br>463    |

## KEYWORD \*DATA SUPPRESSION

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 10. NMCD       | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.  | 269         |
| 19. SSM        | U.S. OFFICE OF FEDERAL STATISTICAL<br>POLICY AND STANDARDS | 329         |

## KEYWORD DATA SUPPRESSION

| Classification | First Author                               | Document.no |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 14. CVM        | STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL<br>SURVEYS GROUP | 260         |

## KEYWORD DEFINITION OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOME

| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.        | 390         |
| 19. SSM        | COX, BRENDA G.<br>HORVITZ, DANIEL G. | 176<br>464  |

## KEYWORD \*DIARY METHODS

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                        |
|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 19. SSM        | KEMSLEY, W.F.F.<br>LAURENT, ANDRE<br>PARFITT, JOHN H.<br>SUDMAN, SEYMOUR<br>VERBRUGGE, LOIS M. | 369<br>166<br>97<br>98, 129<br>144 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | DIARY METHODS  |                         |
|----------------|--|-------------------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no             |
| 19. SSM        | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.<br>NETER, JOHN<br>TANUR, JUDITH M. | 33<br>276<br>296<br>331 |
| 20. SPS        | WILKINS, A. J.                                       |                         |

| KEYWORD        | *DISPROPORTIONATE SAMPLING              |             |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                            | Document.no |
| 21. SSA        | KALSBECK, WILLIAM D.<br>SUDMAN, SEYMOUR | 119<br>153  |

| KEYWORD        | *DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES |             |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                        | Document.no |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                 | 1080        |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.               | 455         |

| KEYWORD        | DURATION OF EVENTS OR CONSEQUENCES   |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                            |
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH<br>DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.<br>FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.<br>SASFY, JOSEPH H.<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G. | 242<br>243<br>522<br>379<br>555<br>232 |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH   | 1052<br>243                            |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 6<br>193, 349                          |
| 8. NMDA        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  | 696                                    |
| 18. SCR        | DESCHNER, JEANNE P.<br>SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.  | 580<br>537                             |

| KEYWORD        | *ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION   |             |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                | 455         |
| 11. NR         | HARLAND, ALAN T.<br>LENTZNER, HAROLD | 411<br>671  |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | ECONOMIC EFFECTS OF VICTIMIZATION  |                                       |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                           |
| 1. NG          | TURNER, ANTHONY G.   | 39                                    |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G.   | 1048<br>1050                          |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES<br>LENTZNER, HAROLD R.<br>SHENK, FREDERICK<br>U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 608<br>2, 480<br>229, 383<br>550, 565 |
| 12. NS         | JONES, EDWARD D., III  | 677                                   |
| 14. CVM        | EVANS, JOHN L.<br>SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.   | 356<br>228                            |
| 17. SUJ        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.<br>U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  | 231<br>412                            |
| 18. SCR        | SMITH, ROBERT J.   | 294                                   |
| 19. SSM        | ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION<br>AND DEVELOPMENT  | 303<br>605                            |
| 23. SO         | HEINZ, JOHN  |                                       |

| KEYWORD        | ENDANGERMENT        |             |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 242         |

| KEYWORD        | *ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT  |                                 |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                     |
| 18. SCR        | FARLEY, JOHN E.<br>GEORGES, D.E.<br>GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.<br>LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.<br>REPPETTO, THOMAS A. | 425<br>564<br>355<br>324<br>511 |

| KEYWORD        | ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT                 |             |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | SASFY, JOSEPH H.                     | 555         |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                | 23          |
| 9. NMVM        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                    | 354         |
| 11. NR         | LENTZNER, HAROLD R.                  | 2           |
| 12. NS         | BLOCK, RICHARD<br>COHEN, LAWRENCE E. | 353<br>593  |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD ENVIRONMENT OF EVENT (Continued)

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 284         |
| 18. SCR        | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.    | 185         |
|                | LEJEUNE, ROBERT       | 127         |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.    | 587         |
|                | TAYLOR, RALPH B.      | 338         |
| 20. SPS        | CICOUREL, AARON V.    | 164         |

## KEYWORD \*ERROR ESTIMATION

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS            | 62-63, 67   |
| 5. NMFI        | LINEBARGER, JOHN          | 167         |
| 19. SSM        | MARQUIS, KENT H.          | 168         |
| 22. SST        | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 302         |

## KEYWORD ERROR ESTIMATION

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.       | 603         |
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS            | 65          |
| 7. NMLD        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.         | 91-92       |
| 12. NS         | ECK, J. ERNST             | 368         |
| 17. SUJ        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.         | 293         |
| 19. SSM        | HARTLEY, H. O.            | 424         |
|                | O'MUIRCHEARTAIGH, C.A.    | 279         |
|                | SAGEN, O.K.               | 406         |
| 22. SST        | ERICKSEN, EUGENE P.       | 256         |
|                | JACKSON, DAVID J.         | 186         |
|                | NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL | 384         |

## KEYWORD \*ESTIMATION

| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 579         |
| 8. NMDA        | ASANUMA, MASATO             | 1138        |
| 19. SSM        | TRUSSEL, RAY E.             | 877         |
| 22. SST        | SHRYOCK, HENRY              | 457         |
|                | SORENSEN, AAGE B.           | 173         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD ESTIMATION

| Classification | First Author                            | Document.no |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KALISH, CAROL B.                        | 405         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.           | 390         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE             | 223         |
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS               | 567         |
| 5. NMFI        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.                       | 87          |
| 6. NMSA        | THOMPSON, MARVIN M.                     | 12, 445     |
| 8. NMDA        | BATEMAN, DAVID                          | 50          |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.                    | 257         |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES                         | 608         |
| 14. CVM        | STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL SURVEYS GROUP | 260         |
| 16. CO         | POLK, KENNETH                           | 408         |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.                      | 385         |
|                | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.                      | 149         |
| 21. SSA        | ABBEY, DAVID E.                         | 134         |
|                | BELLER, NORMAN D.                       | 115         |
|                | ERICKSON, BONNIE H.                     | 468         |
|                | HENNING, CARMA R.                       | 117         |
|                | SIRKEN, MONROE G.                       | 142         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR                         | 153         |
| 22. SST        | COHEN, REUBEN                           | 156         |
|                | COX, BRENDA G.                          | 137         |
|                | GONZALEZ, MARIA ELENA                   | 154         |
|                | LESSLER, JUDITH T.                      | 121         |
|                | MARKS, ELI S.                           | 140         |
|                | PURCELL, NOEL J.                        | 159         |
|                | RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.            | 286         |
|                | SINGER, BURTON                          | 292         |

## KEYWORD \*ESTIMATORS

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no   |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------|
| 4. NMSC        | WOLTERS, CHARLES    | 598           |
| 8. NMDA        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.    | 596           |
|                | GRIFFIN, DIANE L.   | 377, 595, 601 |
| 22. SST        | SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L. | 226           |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | ESTIMATORS                    |                   |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no       |
| 1. NG          | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390               |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE   | 223               |
| 2. ND          | BOISEN, MORTON                | 116               |
| 4. NMSC        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.         | 538               |
|                | BUSHERY, JOHN M.              | 330               |
|                | JONES, CHARLES D.             | 597               |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.             | 600               |
| 5. NMFI        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.              | 212               |
|                | WALSH, THOMAS C.              | 521               |
| 6. NMSA        | ISAKI, CARY T.                | 386               |
|                | WALSH, THOMAS C.              | 319               |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.             | 93                |
| 7. NMLD        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.              | 388               |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.             | 91, 92            |
| 8. NMDA        | BATEMAN, DAVID                | 50                |
|                | EDDY, WILLIAM F.              | 376               |
| 14. CVM        | BRIDGES, GEORGE S.            | 245               |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.            | 46                |
|                | COX, BRENDA G.                | 176               |
|                | HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.           | 266               |
|                | TEPPING, BENJAMIN J.          | 297               |
| 21. SSA        | ARMSTRONG, BARBARA            | 420               |
|                | GLEASON, CHAPMAN P.           | 139               |
|                | GOODMAN, LEO A.               | 259               |
|                | GRANOVETTER, MARK             | 177               |
|                | SIRKEN, MONROE G.             | 142-143, 152, 421 |
| 22. SST        | BYE, BARRY                    | 249               |
|                | COHEN, STEVEN B.              | 213               |
|                | HEERINGA, STEVEN G.           | 344               |
|                | KALTON, GRAHAM                | 339               |
|                | LEVY, PAUL S.                 | 157               |
|                | ROYALL, RICHARD M.            | 160               |
|                | SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.           | 209, 227          |
|                | SHRYOCK, HENRY                | 457               |

| KEYWORD        | *ETHNIC DIFFERENCES |             |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
| 11. NR         | LENTZNER, HAROLD R. | 480         |
| 19. SSM        | WELCH, SUSAN        | 132         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | ETHNIC DIFFERENCES        |             |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
| 2. ND          | BURT, RICHARD C.          | 53          |
|                | TINARI, ROBERT N.         | 402         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 120         |
| 6. NMSA        | SINGH, RAJENDRA P.        | 427-428     |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.         | 93          |
| 12. NS         | HOWARD, M. KATHERINE      | 265         |
| 19. SSM        | CHI, PETER S.K.           | 510         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.         | 86          |
| 21. SSA        | ROTHBART, GEORGE          | 224         |

| KEYWORD        | *EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS |               |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no   |
| 1. NG          | SHENK, FREDERICK                  | 78            |
| 3. NCSR        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.             | 641           |
| 9. NMVM        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.             | 349, 576      |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                 | 354           |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                | 31, 574       |
|                | THISSEN, DAVID                    | 439           |
| 12. NS         | BLOCK, RICHARD                    | 353           |
|                | BOOTH, ALAN                       | 244           |
|                | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.                | 325, 466, 593 |
|                | SEIDMAN, DAVID                    | 308           |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                | 352           |
| 18. SCR        | BLAU, JUDITH P.                   | 482           |
|                | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.                | 326           |
|                | FARLEY, JOHN E.                   | 425           |
|                | LEVESON, IRVING                   | 389           |
|                | MYERS, SAMUEL L.                  | 273           |

| KEYWORD        | EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS |             |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                     | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | BIDDERMAN, ALBERT D.             | 210, 575    |
|                | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.           | 522         |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.        | 379         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.    | 390         |
|                | SASFY, JOSEPH H.                 | 555         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                | 232         |
|                | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.              | 533         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDDERMAN, ALBERT D.             | 581, 603    |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.            | 1105, 1108  |
| 6. NMSA        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.            | 447         |
| 8. NMDA        | NELSON, JAMES F.                 | 219         |
| 9. NMVM        | LIZOTTE, ALAN J.                 | 481         |
|                | WALLER, IRVIN                    | 347         |



# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD EXPLANATORY VARIABLES AND MODELS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no   |
|----------------|---|---|
| 12. NS         | ANTUNES, GEORGE E.<br>HUMPHRIES, DREW<br>LIANG, JERSEY<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.<br>SENGSTOCK, MARY C.   | 392<br>318<br>588<br>285<br>589   |
| 14. CVM        | EVANS, JOHN L.  | 356   |
| 15. CVS        | BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.  | 246-247, 375  |
| 16. CO         | BIELBY, WILLIAM T.  | 357   |
| 17. SUJ        | CARR-HILL, ROY A.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G.   | 307<br>284<br>293   |
| 18. SCR        | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.<br>FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.<br>GAROFALO, JAMES<br>GENTEMANN, KAREN M.<br>GOLDBERG, I.<br>GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.<br>GREENBERG, DAVID F.<br>GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.<br>LOFTIN, COLIN<br>PETHICK, JANE<br>SELKIN, JAMES<br>SENGSTOCK, MARY C.<br>SINGER, SIMON I.<br>SMITH, DAVID M.<br>SMITH, ROBERT J.<br>STRAUS, MURRAY A.<br>TAYLOR, RALPH B.<br>WILSON, JAMES Q. | 184, 185<br>382<br>348<br>327<br>391<br>355<br>178<br>380<br>489<br>316<br>531<br>587<br>351<br>180<br>294<br>233<br>338<br>528 |
| 22. SST        | ABRAHAM, B.   | 123   |

## KEYWORD \*FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE

| Classification | First Author     | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| 14. CVM        | LEVINE, JAMES P. | 20          |

## KEYWORD FALSE POSITIVE RESPONSE

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 32          |
| 20. SPS        | ORNE, MARTIN T.     | 496         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*FIELD PROCEDURES

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no   |
|----------------|--|---|
| 2. ND          | BURT, RICHARD C.<br>LOVE, LAWRENCE T.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS   | 53<br>473, 474, 563<br>120, 460, 477,<br>490, 568,<br>1032-1033 |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD<br>DIVISION   | 362-363   |
| 5. NMFI        | RAND, MICHAEL R.<br>TURNER, ANTHONY G.   | 281<br>146  |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F.<br>CARTER, ROY E., JR.<br>MILLER, PETER V.<br>NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II<br>ROGERS, THERESA F. | 724<br>727<br>815<br>821-822<br>287                             |

## KEYWORD FIELD PROCEDURES

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no  |
|----------------|---|--|
| 2. ND          | BURT, RICHARD C.<br><br>LOVE, LAWRENCE T.<br>TINARI, ROBERT N.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 51, 52, 55,<br>314<br>584-585<br>402<br>491, 567,<br>569-570 |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD<br>DIVISION  | 361  |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>TINARI, ROBERT   | 1061, 1112<br>1115   |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.<br>ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.   | 193, 195<br>203  |
| 5. NMFI        | BURT, RICHARD C.<br>LINEBARGER, JOHN  | 182<br>167   |
| 14. CVM        | HILL, CAESAR<br>KLECKA, WILLIAM R.  | 43<br>431  |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD FIELD PROCEDURES (Continued)

| Classification | First Author                               | Document.no |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.                         | 149         |
|                | CANNELL, CHARLES F., ed.                   | 529         |
|                | COX, BRENDA G.                             | 214         |
|                | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.                          | 33          |
|                | MARQUIS, KENT H.                           | 106         |
|                | MEYERS, SAMUEL M.                          | 471         |
|                | NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II                   | 277         |
|                | OKSENBERG, LOIS                            | 221         |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed.                         | 378         |
|                | SHANKS, J. MERRILL                         | 463         |
|                | SHURE, GERALD H.                           | 230         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR                            | 906         |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS | 318         |
|                | VANDERVEER, RICHARD B.                     | 887         |
| 21. SSA        | ROTHBART, GEORGE                           | 224         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR                            | 153         |
|                | WAKSBERG, JOSEPH                           | 441         |

## KEYWORD FRAUD

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  | 232         |
| 12. NS         | SENGSTOCK, MARY C. | 592         |

## KEYWORD \*HARMS MEASURES

| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.   | 1052, 1085  |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.      | 1050        |
| 4. NMSC        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.   | 613, 699    |
| 18. SCR        | SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed. | 537         |

## KEYWORD HARMS MEASURES

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.                                   | 242         |
|                | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.                                 | 522         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.                          | 390         |
|                | SASFY, JOSEPH H.                                       | 555         |
| 4. NMSC        | FIGLIO, ROBERT M.                                      | 323         |
|                | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E., proj. director                    | 320-321     |
| 12. NS         | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.                                     | 592         |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.                                   | 151         |
| 16. CO         | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.                                      | 341         |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                                  | 409         |
| 19. SSM        | ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT | 303         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no  |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F. | 163, 2511252 |
|                | MARQUIS, KENT H.    | 106          |
| 22. SST        | BROCK, DWIGHT B.    | 248          |

## KEYWORD HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

| Classification | First Author                               | Document.no |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE                       | 446         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.                       | 1136        |
|                | LYNCH, JAMES P.                            | 1131        |
| 5. NMFI        | GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.                       | 34          |
| 19. SSM        | GLEESON, GERALDINE A.                      | 165         |
|                | LAURENT, ANDRE                             | 166         |
|                | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.                          | 33          |
|                | MONSEES, MARIE L.                          | 145         |
|                | SAGEN, O.K.                                | 406         |
|                | SIMMONS, WALT R.                           | 172         |
|                | SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.                        | 295         |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS | 318         |
| 21. SSA        | SIRKEN, MONROE G.                          | 143         |
|                | THORNBERRY, OWEN T., JR.                   | 298         |
|                | WAKSBERG, JOSEPH                           | 444         |
| 22. SST        | DIGAETANO, RALPH                           | 340         |
|                | LEVY, PAUL S.                              | 157, 208    |
|                | SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.                        | 226-227     |

## KEYWORD HOMICIDE

| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 12. NS         | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.   | 592         |
| 18. SCR        | LUCKENBILL, DAVID F. | 324         |

## KEYWORD \*HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D. | 1124        |
| 4. NMSC        | MONTIE, IRENE        | 122         |
| 19. SSM        | BERCINI, DEBORAH H.  | 713         |
|                | BRYANT, BARBARA E.   | 720         |
| 20. SPS        | GOLDBERG, DAVID      | 756         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no                |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS                                | 402<br>120, 415            |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 604                        |
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS<br>MOYE, DOUGLAS<br>MURPHY, LINDA R.                           | 61, 64167, 336<br>72<br>35 |
| 9. NMVM        | THISSEN, DAVID  | 439                        |
| 11. NR         | LENTZNER, HAROLD R.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS                      | 480<br>509                 |
| 12. NS         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.  | 593                        |
| 19. SSM        | CHI, PETER S.K.<br>HORVITZ, DANIEL G.<br>MONSEES, MARIE L.<br>SUDMAN, SEYMOUR | 510<br>464<br>145<br>129   |

## KEYWORD \*HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no      |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| 12. NS         | LEWIS, DAN A., ed.                                    | 673              |
| 13. CG         | WALLER, IRVIN   | 346              |
| 16. CO         | GALLUP POLL   | 404              |
| 18. SCR        | BENNETT, GEORGETTE<br>DUBOW, FRED<br>ROUSE, W. VICTOR | 374<br>94<br>225 |

## KEYWORD HOUSEHOLD PROTECTIVE MEASURES

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                            |
|----------------|--|--|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.  | 575<br>522                             |
| 9. NMVM        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.<br>SPARKS, RICHARD F.  | 354<br>574                             |
| 14. CVM        | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.  | 373                                    |
| 18. SCR        | BOOTH, ALAN<br>GAROFALO, JAMES<br>GOLDBERG, I.<br>GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.<br>SRI INTERNATIONAL<br>TAYLOR, RALPH B. | 487<br>348<br>391<br>380<br>583<br>338 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no       |
|----------------|--|-------------------|
| 18. SCR        | BOOTH, ALAN<br>GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.<br>TAYLOR, RALPH B. | 487<br>380<br>338 |
| 19. SSM        | CHI, PETER S.K.  | 510               |
| 20. SPS        | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS                                  | 393               |

## KEYWORD HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                     |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. NG          | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE   | 446                             |
| 2. ND          | BOISEN, MORTON<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  | 116<br>415                      |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  | 241                             |
| 6. NMSA        | SINGH, RAJENDRA P.   | 428                             |
| 11. NR         | LENTZNER, HAROLD R.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS   | 480<br>509                      |
| 12. NS         | YIN, PETER P.  | 237                             |
| 13. CG         | WALLER, IRVIN  | 346                             |
| 15. CVS        | BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.   | 247, 375                        |
| 18. SCR        | BRANTINGHAM, PATRICIA L.<br>GOLDBERG, I.<br>REPPETTO, THOMAS A.<br>ROUSE, W. VICTOR<br>SMITH, DAVID M. | 514<br>391<br>511<br>225<br>180 |

## KEYWORD \*IMPUTATION OF DATA

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no              |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|
| 19. SSM        | HENDRIX, PHILIP E.  | 345                      |
| 22. SST        | COX, BRENDA G.<br>GOLDSTEIN, HARVEY A.<br>INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH<br>KALTON, GRAHAM | 137<br>544<br>343<br>339 |

## KEYWORD IMPUTATION OF DATA

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE<br>PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.      | 446<br>390  |
| 8. NMDA        | DODGE, RICHARD W.  | 104         |
| 14. CVM        | HILL, CAESAR<br>STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL<br>SURVEYS GROUP | 43<br>260   |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD IMPUTATION OF DATA (Continued)

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no              |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| 19. SSM        | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.<br>COX, BRENDA G.<br>HORVITZ, DANIEL G.<br>TANUR, JUDITH M. | 149<br>176<br>464<br>296 |
| 21. SSA        | BELLER, NORMAN D.  | 115                      |

## KEYWORD \*INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no      |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| 8. NMDA        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.<br>TURNER, ANTHONY G. | 696<br>620<br>25 |
| 19. SSM        | CISIN, IRA  | 107              |

## KEYWORD INCIDENCE MEASUREMENT

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                                   |
|----------------|--|---|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.<br>MARTIN, ELIZABETH<br>PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G. | 210, 575<br>110, 379<br>462<br>390<br>24, 232 |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  | 1059  |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 103<br>455                                    |
| 8. NMDA        | DODGE, RICHARD W.  | 104   |
| 9. NMVM        | SPARKS, RICHARD F.   | 31  |
| 14. CVM        | EVANS, JOHN L.   | 356   |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  | 284   |
| 22. SST        | RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.   | 286   |

## KEYWORD \*INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 1068        |

## KEYWORD INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no      |
|----------------|---|------------------|
| 1. NG          | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.<br>TURNER, ANTHONY G.   | 232<br>85        |
| 2. ND          | DAVEY, EVAN H.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD<br>DIVISION | 59<br>415<br>363 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD INCIDENT CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                     |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 3. NCSR        | GROVES, ROBERT M.<br>RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE   | 1097<br>579                     |
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS<br>TURNER, ANTHONY G.   | 206<br>27                       |
| 5. NMFI        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  | 87                              |
| 9. NMVM        | LIZOTTE, ALAN J.   | 481                             |
| 11. NR         | LENTZNER, HAROLD R.<br>RAND, MICHAEL R.<br>SHENK, FREDERICK<br>U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS<br>U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 480<br>519<br>383<br>509<br>550 |
| 12. NS         | BLOCK, RICHARD<br>HOWARD, M. KATHERINE<br>SENGSTOCK, MARY C.   | 353<br>265<br>524               |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  | 151<br>228                      |
| 15. CVS        | BRAITHWAITE, JOHN<br>U.S. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION  | 211<br>624                      |
| 17. SUJ        | SEARCH GROUP, INC.   | 367, 370                        |
| 18. SCR        | SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK   | 530                             |

## KEYWORD \*INJURY TO VICTIMS

| Classification | First Author            | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.     | 613         |
| 11. NR         | HARLAND, ALAN T.        | 411         |
| 12. NS         | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R. | 684         |

## KEYWORD INJURY TO VICTIMS

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                                  |
|----------------|--|--|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>PARKINSON, ROBERT<br>SASFY, JOSEPH H.   | 242<br>280<br>555                            |
| 3. NCSR        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  | 1050   |
| 4. NMSC        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 699<br>23                                    |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES<br>LENTZNER, HAROLD R.<br>MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN<br>SHENK, FREDERICK<br>U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 608<br>2, 480<br>558<br>229, 383<br>550, 565 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD INJURY TO VICTIMS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 12. NS         | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  | 524         |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.                                      | 151         |
| 17. SUJ        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.   | 231         |
|                | U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION                      | 412         |
| 18. SCR        | SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.                                    | 537         |
|                | SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK                                  | 530         |
|                | SMITH, ROBERT J.  | 294         |
| 19. SSM        | ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION<br>AND DEVELOPMENT | 303         |
| 23. SO         | HEINZ, JOHN   | 605         |

## KEYWORD INSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATIONS

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 20. SPS        | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 501         |
| 21. SSA        | ROTHBART, GEORGE          | 224         |
| 22. SST        | NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL | 384         |

## KEYWORD \*INTER-AREA COMPARISONS

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 11. NR         | GIBBS, JOHN J.     | 666         |
| 12. NS         | HUMPHRIES, DREW    | 318         |
|                | O'BRIEN, ROBERT M. | 626         |
| 15. CVS        | BOGGS, SARAH L.    | 1005        |
| 18. SCR        | LOFTIN, COLIN      | 489         |
|                | SMITH, DAVID M.    | 180         |
| 22. SST        | COHEN, REUBEN      | 156         |

## KEYWORD INTER-AREA COMPARISONS

| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390         |
| 2. ND          | BOISEN, MORTON                | 116         |
|                | TINARI, ROBERT N.             | 398         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.          | 603         |
| 5. NMFI        | MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.            | 577         |
| 6. NMSA        | SINGH, RAJENDRA P.            | 426, 428    |
|                | THOMPSON, MARVIN M.           | 445         |
| 11. NR         | RAND, MICHAEL R.              | 499         |
| 12. NS         | LIANG, JERSEY                 | 588, 590    |
|                | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.               | 222         |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.            | 589         |
| 15. CVS        | VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.            | 513         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD INTER-AREA COMPARISONS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 16. CO         | BIELBY, WILLIAM T.                   | 357         |
|                | GALLUP POLL                          | 404         |
| 17. SUJ        | CARR-HILL, ROY A.                    | 307         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                    | 293         |
|                | U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION | 412, 607    |
| 18. SCR        | BLAU, JUDITH P.                      | 482         |
|                | FARLEY, JOHN E.                      | 425         |
|                | OLLENBURGER, JANE C.                 | 572         |
| 19. SSM        | CHI, PETER S.K.                      | 510         |
|                | HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.                  | 266         |
| 20. SPS        | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS            | 393         |

## KEYWORD \*INTERVIEWER EFFECTS

| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | HYLKO, LINDA F.      | 636         |
| 5. NMFI        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.   | 47          |
|                | BAILEY, LEROY        | 49          |
|                | GIBSON, CHRISTINA O. | 34          |
| 19. SSM        | BARATH, ARPAD        | 239         |
|                | BRADBURN, NORMAN M.  | 100         |
|                | FRIEDMAN, L.         | 752         |
|                | GRIMES, MICHAEL D.   | 758         |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.    | 766         |
|                | HARTLEY, H. O.       | 424         |
|                | HILDUM, DONALD C.    | 778         |
|                | HUTCHESON, JOHN D.   | 422         |
|                | INDERFURTH, C.       | 902         |
|                | WELCH, SUSAN         | 132         |

## KEYWORD INTERVIEWER EFFECTS

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no   |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 1. NG          | MARTIN, ELIZABETH         | 462           |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.         | 232           |
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 568-570       |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.      | 581           |
| 4. NMSC        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.      | 32            |
|                | GRAHAM, DORCAS            | 61, 63, 66-67 |
|                | MOYE, DOUGLAS             | 72            |
| 5. NMFI        | GROVES, ROBERT M.         | 261           |
|                | LINEBARGER, JOHN          | 167           |
|                | RAND, MICHAEL R.          | 281           |
|                | WILDER, CYNTHIA           | 40            |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.         | 89            |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD INTERVIEWER EFFECTS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no   |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 8. NMDA        | DODGE, RICHARD W.     | 104           |
| 14. CVM        | LEVINE, JAMES P.      | 20            |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.    | 48, 385       |
|                | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 532           |
|                | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.    | 149           |
|                | CANNELL, CHARLES F.   | 155, 250, 529 |
|                | DILLMAN, DON A.       | 54            |
|                | HINDLEY, COLIN        | 190           |
|                | OKSENBERG, LOIS       | 221           |
|                | O'MUIRCHARTAIGH, C.A. | 279           |
|                | PRESSER, STANLEY      | 543           |
|                | ROGERS, THERESA F.    | 287           |
|                | ROMAN, ANTHONY M.     | 414           |
|                | TEPPING, BENJAMIN J.  | 297           |
| 20. SPS        | CICOUREL, AARON V.    | 136, 183      |
|                | ORNE, MARTIN T.       | 496           |
| 22. SST        | DEIGHTON, RICHARD E.  | 334           |

## KEYWORD JUVENILE OFFENSES

| Classification | First Author      | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W. | 6           |

## KEYWORD \*LARCENY

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 12. NS         | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J. | 1035        |

## KEYWORD LARCENY

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KALISH, CAROL B.      | 405         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 1112        |
| 11. NR         | DODGE, RICHARD W.     | 215         |
|                | HARLAND, ALAN T.      | 411         |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 282         |
| 18. SCR        | MYERS, SAMUEL L.      | 273         |

## KEYWORD \*LATTICE SAMPLING

| Classification | First Author    | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 21. SSA        | ABBEY, DAVID E. | 134         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD LEGAL DEFINITIONS

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 242         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 1073        |
| 15. CVS        | BRAITHWAITE, JOHN   | 211         |
| 17. SUJ        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.   | 293         |
| 18. SCR        | DESCHNER, JEANNE P. | 580         |

## KEYWORD \*LIFE ACTIVITIES

| Classification | First Author            | Document.no                           |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2. ND          | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.       | 394, 473-474,<br>561-563, 578,<br>585 |
| 3. NCSR        | MARTIN, ELIZABETH       | 1127, 1133                            |
| 12. NS         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.      | 325, 593                              |
| 3. NCSR        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 1105, 1108                            |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.      | 1104                                  |
| 18. SCR        | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.      | 185                                   |
|                | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R. | 355                                   |
|                | SINGER, SIMON I.        | 351                                   |

## KEYWORD LIFE ACTIVITIES

| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed. | 522         |
|                | MARTIN, ELIZABETH      | 462         |
|                | SASFY, JOSEPH H.       | 555         |
| 3. NCSR        | GROVES, ROBERT M.      | 1110        |
|                | TAYLOR, BRUCE          | 1066        |
| 9. NMVM        | SPARKS, RICHARD F.     | 31          |
| 12. NS         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.     | 466         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.     | 352         |
| 19. SSM        | FIELD, DONALD R.       | 746         |

## KEYWORD \*LOCALES

| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                | 1105        |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                    | 1051        |
| 11. NR         | MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN                   | 667         |
| 15. CVS        | U.S. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION | 624         |
| 18. SCR        | RUBEL, ROBERT, comp.                 | 504         |



## SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | LOCALES  |             |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH                                    | 243         |
| 1. NG          | MARTIN, ELIZABETH  | 462         |
|                | PARKINSON, ROBERT  | 280         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.  | 390         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  | 232         |
| 3. NCSR        | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH                                    | 243         |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.  | 103         |
| 9. NMVM        | MCINERNEY, WILLIAM P.  | 70          |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  | 354         |
| 11. NR         | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 550, 565    |
| 12. NS         | ANTUNES, GEORGE E.   | 392         |
|                | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.   | 593         |
|                | LIANG, JERSEY  | 590         |
| 14. CVM        | HILL, CAESAR   | 43          |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  | 452         |
|                | SEARCH GROUP, INC.   | 367, 370    |
|                | U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION                                 | 412         |
| 18. SCR        | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.   | 185         |
|                | FARLEY, JOHN E.  | 425         |
|                | GEORGES, D.E.  | 564         |
|                | GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.  | 380         |
|                | PETHICK, JANE  | 316         |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.   | 587         |
| 20. SPS        | BLACK, JOHN B.   | 317         |

| KEYWORD        | *LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS |             |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
| 7. NMLD        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  | 582         |
| 19. SSM        | COOMBS, LOLAGENE      | 735         |
|                | KALACHEK, EDWARD      | 267         |
| 22. SST        | GOLDSTEIN, HARVEY A.  | 544         |

| KEYWORD        | LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS          |             |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.          | 210         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE   | 223         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.          | 581         |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.          | 1043        |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.         | 1119        |
| 5. NMFI        | COWMEADOW, ARNOLD             | 192         |
|                | RAND, MICHAEL R.              | 281         |
| 6. NMSA        | THOMPSON, MARVIN M.           | 12, 445     |

## SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS (Continued) |             |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                     | Document.no |
| 7. NMLD        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.             | 205         |
|                | HANNA, BETTY                     | 262         |
| 16. CO         | POLK, KENNETH                    | 408         |
| 18. SCR        | GREENBERG, DAVID F.              | 178         |
| 19. SSM        | CHERRY, NICOLA                   | 189         |
|                | COX, BRENDA G.                   | 214         |
|                | HORVITZ, DANIEL G.               | 464         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR                  | 906         |
|                | SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.              | 295         |
|                | TANUR, JUDITH M.                 | 296         |
| 22. SST        | ABRAHAM, B.                      | 123         |
|                | BYE, BARRY                       | 249         |
|                | FINKNER, A.L.                    | 126         |
|                | FREY, ROBERT L.                  | 546         |
|                | INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH    | 343         |
|                | LESSLER, JUDITH T.               | 121         |
|                | PRATHER, JAMES E.                | 423         |
|                | SHAMBAUGH, J. PHILIP             | 199         |
|                | SHRYOCK, HENRY                   | 457         |
|                | SINGER, BURTON                   | 292         |

| KEYWORD        | *MAIL SURVEYS        |             |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
| 3. NCSR        | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.   | 654         |
| 19. SSM        | ALWIN, DUANE F.      | 706         |
|                | BUSE, R. C.          | 721         |
|                | DILLMAN, DON A.      | 742         |
|                | LARSON, RICHARD F.   | 905         |
|                | MCQUIRE, BERNADETTE  | 811         |
|                | NORTHROP, ROBERT     | 824         |
|                | SIEMIATYCKI, JACK    | 857         |
|                | STAFFORD, JAMES E.   | 863         |
|                | TIGERT, DOUGLAS J.   | 873         |
|                | TREMBLAY, KENNETH R. | 874         |
|                | WISEMAN, FREDERICK   | 896         |
| 21. SSA        | WAKSBERG, JOSEPH     | 889         |

| KEYWORD        | MAIL SURVEYS        |             |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.    | 45          |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F. | 252         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 14. CVM        | KLECKA, WILLIAM R. | 431         |

## KEYWORD MEASURES OF RESPONDENT PERFORMANCE

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  | 30          |
| 5. NMFI        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.   | 89          |
| 14. CVM        | BRIDGES, GEORGE S.  | 245         |
|                | BRADBURN, NORMAN M. | 100         |
|                | OKSENBERG, LOIS     | 221         |
|                | PARFITT, JOHN H.    | 97          |
| 22. SST        | BYE, BARRY          | 249         |

## KEYWORD \*MISDATING OF INCIDENTS

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H. | 538         |
|                | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.  | 32          |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.      | 35          |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.     | 29          |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.  | 638         |
| 20. SPS        | BACHMAN, JERALD G.    | 479         |

## KEYWORD MISDATING OF INCIDENTS

| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.              | 44-45       |
|                | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.        | 522         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.             | 24, 232     |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.            | 253         |
| 3. NCSR        | MARTIN, ELIZABETH             | 652         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.             | 1049        |
| 4. NMSC        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.              | 366         |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.             | 103         |
|                | GRAHAM, DORCAS                | 37          |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.         | 193, 195    |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.            | 30          |
|                | WOLTERS, CHARLES              | 598         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.             | 600         |
| 5. NMFI        | COWMEADOW, ARNOLD             | 192         |
| 8. NMDA        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.              | 596         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.             | 595         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD MISDATING OF INCIDENTS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author            | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 9. NMVM        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 576         |
| 12. NS         | HOWARD, M. KATHERINE    | 265         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.      | 685         |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.    | 692         |
|                | CATLIN, GARY            | 534         |
|                | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R. | 15, 1093    |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.      | 228, 350    |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD         | 685         |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F.     | 163         |
|                | GRAY, PERCY G.          | 96          |
|                | HORVATH, FRANCIS W.     | 507         |
|                | NETER, JOHN             | 276         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR         | 130         |
|                | TANUR, JUDITH M.        | 296         |
|                | VERBRUGGE, LOIS M.      | 144         |
| 20. SPS        | BADDELEY, ALAN D.       | 333         |
|                | LINTON, M.              | 332         |
|                | LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.    | 573         |
| 22. SST        | FINKNER, A.L.           | 126         |

## KEYWORD \*MOBILE POPULATIONS

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.     | 196         |
| 7. NMLD        | MURPHY, LINDA R.          | 38, 109     |
| 19. SSM        | CHI, PETER S.K.           | 510         |
| 20. SPS        | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 393         |

## KEYWORD MOBILE POPULATIONS

| Classification | First Author                 | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | MARTIN, ELIZABETH            | 462         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.            | 24, 232     |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.         | 241         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  | 579         |
| 4. NMSC        | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.            | 270         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.        | 193, 195    |
| 6. NMSA        | MCGOWAN, HOWARD              | 387         |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.        | 284         |
| 19. SSM        | COX, BRENDA G.               | 176, 214    |
| 20. SPS        | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS    | 501         |
| 21. SSA        | LONDON, E. LAIRD             | 179         |
| 22. SST        | NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL    | 384         |
|                | RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed. | 286         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*MONETARY INCENTIVES TO RESPONDENTS

| Classification | First Author                                      | Document.no     |
|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 19. SSM        | CHROMY, JAMES R.<br>DEJONG, W.<br>GUNN, WALTER J. | 3<br>741<br>771 |

## KEYWORD \*MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no            |
|----------------|---|------------------------|
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 196-197                |
| 8. NMDA        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.<br>NELSON, JAMES F.                          | 257<br>219             |
| 9. NMVM        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.<br>SPARKS, RICHARD F.                       | 576<br>31              |
| 12. NS         | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.<br>SENGSTOCK, MARY C.<br>SPARKS, RICHARD F. | 285<br>589, 592<br>352 |

## KEYWORD MULTIPLE VICTIMIZATION

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no                     |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. NG          | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.<br>FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.<br>SASFY, JOSEPH H.<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G.<br>SPARKS, RICHARD F. | 522<br>110<br>555<br>232<br>253 |
| 3. NCSR        | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH   | 243                             |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  | 103<br>193, 195                 |
| 7. NMLD        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  | 582                             |
| 9. NMVM        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.<br>THISSEN, DAVID   | 349<br>439                      |
| 12. NS         | LIANG, JERSEY   | 590                             |

## KEYWORD \*MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no                                   |
|----------------|---|---|
| 3. NCSR        | GROVES, ROBERT M.   | 650   |
| 6. NMSA        | TURNER, ANTHONY G.  | 114   |
| 21. SSA        | ARMSTRONG, BARBARA<br>BELLER, NORMAN D.<br>BISHOP, YVONNE M.M.<br>BOSECKER, RAYMOND R.<br>GLEASON, CHAPMAN P.<br>HENNING, CARMA R.<br>SIRKEN, MONROE G. | 420<br>115<br>200<br>135<br>139<br>117<br>421 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD MULTIPLE-FRAME SAMPLING

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no                    |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.<br>BIDDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>KNICELEY, R. MAURICE<br>RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE<br>STURDEVANT, TYLER R. | 492<br>210<br>446<br>223<br>80 |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDDERMAN, ALBERT D.  | 603                            |
| 6. NMSA        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.   | 93                             |
| 21. SSA        | SIRKEN, MONROE G.   | 152                            |
| 22. SST        | REED, JOHN SHELTON  | 128                            |

## KEYWORD \*MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | SUNDERHAUF, MILO B. | 295         |

## KEYWORD MULTIPURPOSE SURVEYS

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE                                      | 446         |
| 2. ND          | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.   | 473-474     |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 241<br>243  |
| 6. NMSA        | THOMPSON, MARVIN M.                                       | 445         |
| 17. SUJ        | CHILTON, ROLAND   | 254         |

## KEYWORD \*NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY

| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | FLEISHMAN, ESTHER    | 748         |
| 21. SSA        | KALSBECK, WILLIAM D. | 119         |

## KEYWORD NATIONAL MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURE SURVEY

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no                 |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. NG          | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.                             | 390                         |
| 19. SSM        | COX, BRENDA G.<br>HORVITZ, DANIEL G.<br>MEYERS, SAMUEL M. | 176, 214, 606<br>464<br>471 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *NCS DATA USE   |                   |
|----------------|---|-------------------|
| Classification | First Author  | Document.no       |
| 1. NG          | MURPHY, LINDA R.<br>SHENK, FREDERICK                              | 76<br>78-79       |
| 3. NCSR        | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE                                       | 579               |
| 9. NMVM        | LIZOTTE, ALAN J.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                         | 481<br>349        |
| 12. NS         | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G.<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G., ed. | 680<br>687<br>674 |

| KEYWORD        | NCS DATA USE   |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no   |
| 8. NMDA        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.   | 376   |
| 9. NMVM        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  | 354   |
| 11. NR         | HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN   | 475   |
| 12. NS         | ANTUNES, GEORGE E.<br>BLOCK, RICHARD<br>BOLAND, BARBARA<br>BOOTH, ALAN<br>COHEN, LAWRENCE E.<br>COOK, PHILIP J.<br>DODGE, RICHARD W.<br>ECK, J. ERNST<br>GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.<br>HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.<br>HUMPHRIES, DREW<br>JONES, EDWARD D., III<br>LIANG, JERSEY<br>MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN<br>O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.<br>PAEZ, ADOLFO L.<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.<br>SEIDMAN, DAVID<br>SENGSTOCK, MARY C. | 392<br>353<br>686<br>244<br>325, 466, 593<br>678<br>675<br>368<br>684<br>264, 1035<br>318<br>677<br>588, 590<br>663<br>626<br>222<br>285<br>308<br>524, 589,<br>591-592 |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.<br>SPARKS, RICHARD F.<br>YIN, PETER P.   | 670<br>352<br>237   |
| 17. SUJ        | BLOCK, RICHARD<br>DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.<br>GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  | 493<br>586<br>372   |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *NCS DOCUMENTATION   |   |
|----------------|--|---|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no   |
| 2. ND          | DATA USE AND ACCESS LABORATORIES<br>MURPHY, LINDA R.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 571<br>74<br>454<br>415, 490-491,<br>567,<br>1028-1033,<br>1094 |

| KEYWORD        | NCS DOCUMENTATION  |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no  |
| 1. NG          | TURNER, ANTHONY G.   | 1027   |
| 2. ND          | BOISEN, MORTON<br>BURT, RICHARD C.<br><br>CHAPMAN, BRUCE<br>DAVEY, EVAN H.<br>DEMAIO, THERESA<br>LOVE, LAWRENCE T. | 116<br>51-53, 55,<br>313-314<br>458-459<br>58-59<br>60<br>315, 394,<br>473-474,<br>561-563, 578,<br>584-585, 637 |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.<br>SPIVEY, CAROL<br>TINARI, ROBERT N.<br>U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS                                | 75<br>632<br>396-401<br>118, 120, 204,<br>322, 448,<br>456, 460,<br>476-477,<br>568-570                          |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD<br>DIVISION   | 361-363  |
| 3. NCSR        | CANTOR, DAVID<br>MARTIN, ELIZABETH   | 1128<br>1087   |
| 4. NMSC        | TINARI, ROBERT N.  | 395  |
| 6. NMSA        | MCGOWAN, HOWARD  | 387  |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *NCS HISTORY   |                        |
|----------------|--|------------------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no            |
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.   | 44-45                  |
|                | KALISH, CAROL B.   | 405                    |
|                | KU, RICHARD  | 268                    |
|                | LEHNEN, ROBERT G., ed.   | 621                    |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.   | 73                     |
|                | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.  | 77                     |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.   | 310                    |
|                | THOMPSON, MARVIN M.  | 82                     |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.   | 39, 41, 83-85,<br>1026 |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS                                    | 615                    |
|                | U.S. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE<br>ADMINISTRATION                    | 617                    |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 512                    |
| 7. NMLD        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.   | 582                    |
| 12. NS         | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.  | 1035                   |

| KEYWORD        | NCS HISTORY  |             |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  | 693         |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.   | 110         |
|                | GAROFALO, JAMES  | 557         |
|                | MALTZ, MICHAEL D.  | 112         |
|                | MCMULLAN, PHILIP S.  | 201         |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.   | 76          |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.                                    | 390         |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK   | 79          |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  | 232         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  | 540         |
|                | U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMM.<br>ON THE JUDICIARY                  | 535         |
|                | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.  | 533         |
| 2. ND          | INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR<br>POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH | 305         |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.  | 16          |
|                | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.   | 202-203     |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.   | 27          |
| 7. NMLD        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.   | 205         |
| 9. NMVM        | WALLER, IRVIN  | 347         |
| 13. CG         | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  | 449         |
|                | ENNIS, PHILIP H.   | 450         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *NCS METHODS ISSUES           |             |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.           | 612         |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.             | 7           |
|                | LEHNEN, ROBERT G., ed.        | 621         |
|                | MARTIN, ELIZABETH             | 462         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.             | 24, 232     |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.            | 253         |
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.             | 402         |
| 3. NCSR        | NISSELSON, HAROLD             | 672         |
| 4. NMSC        | FURNO, GEMMA                  | 1034        |

| KEYWORD        | NCS METHODS ISSUES          |             |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.            | 492         |
|                | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.         | 210, 575    |
|                | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.      | 522         |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.   | 379         |
|                | GAROFALO, JAMES             | 557         |
|                | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE        | 446         |
|                | PARKINSON, ROBERT           | 280         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.       | 630         |
|                | RENSHAW, BENJAMIN H.        | 469         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 223         |
|                | SASFY, JOSEPH H.            | 555         |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK            | 78          |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.           | 410         |
|                | STURDEVANT, TYLER R.        | 80          |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD NCS METHODS ISSUES (Continued)

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no   |
|----------------|---|---|
| 2. ND          | STURDEVANT, TYLER R.  | 81  |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 241, 581, 604,<br>610, 638,<br>1046-1048,<br>1052,<br>1055-1056,<br>1061, 1063,<br>1065,<br>1067-1068,<br>1070, 1074,<br>1079-1082,<br>1085-1086,<br>1089-1090,<br>1099-1101,<br>1103,<br>1112-1114 |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH<br>CANTOR, DAVID<br>FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.<br>GROVES, ROBERT M. | 243<br>623, 649, 1128<br>1088<br>644, 650, 740,<br>1058, 1110,<br>1121  |
|                | LEPKOWSKI, JAMES<br>LYNCH, JAMES P.<br>MARTIN, ELIZABETH<br>MILLER, PETER V.                    | 643<br>1109<br>1087<br>651  |
| 3. NCSR        | NISSelson, HAROLD<br>RAND, MICHAEL<br>REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                                     | 672, 1143<br>1083<br>640-641, 1069,<br>1098, 1071,<br>1105-1108,<br>1118-1119,<br>1141-1142   |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE<br>ROISTACHER, RICHARD<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G.<br>SPARKS, RICHARD      | 579<br>639<br>1049-1051, 1064<br>656, 1054,<br>1057, 1104,<br>1076-1077   |
|                | TAYLOR, BRUCE<br>TINARI, ROBERT<br>WAINER, HOWARD   | 1066<br>1115<br>1084  |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD NCS METHODS ISSUES (Continued)

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no   |
|----------------|--|---|
| 4. NMSC        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.<br>BALVANZ, BILL A.<br>BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>BUSHERY, JOHN M.   | 538<br>1<br>32, 613<br>5, 11, 102,<br>330, 366<br>6, 8, 36, 103<br>14<br>17-18, 37, 61,<br>63-67, 206,<br>306, 336  |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.<br>FURNO, GEMMA<br>GRAHAM, DORCAS  | 270<br>122<br>72<br>21, 35, 272,<br>614   |
|                | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.<br>MONTIE, IRENE<br>MOYE, DOUGLAS<br>MURPHY, LINDA R.  | 193-196, 455<br>616<br>27<br>320-321<br>598<br>28, 599-600<br>9   |
| 5. NMF1        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.<br>SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.<br>TURNER, ANTHONY G.<br>WOLFGANG, MARVIN E., proj. dir.<br>WOLTERS, CHARLES<br>WOLTMAN, HENRY F.<br>YOST, LINDA R.  | 47<br>49<br>182<br>57, 101, 212<br>192<br>34<br>187<br>167<br>577<br>1037<br>281<br>146<br>521<br>40<br>87, 89, 236<br>447<br>238, 633<br>1039<br>387<br>1040<br>113<br>56, 426-429<br>1038<br>12, 445<br>175<br>114<br>319 |
|                | BAILAR, BARBARA A.<br>BAILEY, LEROY<br>BURT, RICHARD C.<br>BUSHERY, JOHN M.<br>COWMEADOW, ARNOLD<br>GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.<br>LEHNEN, ROBERT G.<br>LINEBARGER, JOHN<br>MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.<br>PAEZ, ADOLFO L.<br>RAND, MICHAEL R.<br>TURNER, ANTHONY G.<br>WALSH, THOMAS C.<br>WILDER, CYNTHIA<br>WOLTMAN, HENRY F. |   |
| 6. NMSA        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.<br>ASANUMA, MASATO<br>KOBILARCIK, EDWARD<br>MCGOWAN, HOWARD<br>MOORE, THOMAS F.<br>SCHWANZ, DENNIS J.<br>SINGH, RAJENDRA P.<br>STATT, RICHARD<br>THOMPSON, MARVIN M.<br>TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR.<br>TURNER, ANTHONY G.<br>WALSH, THOMAS C.   |   |



# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | NCS METHODS ISSUES (Continued) |             |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                   | Document.no |
| 7. NMLD        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.               | 364, 388    |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.           | 582         |
|                | HANNA, BETTY                   | 262         |
|                | MCGINN, LAWRENCE               | 1137        |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.               | 109         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.              | 90-92       |
| 8. NMDA        | ASANUMA, MASATO                | 1138        |
|                | BATEMAN, DAVID                 | 50          |
|                | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.            | 696         |
|                | BUSHERY, JOHN M.               | 596         |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.              | 104, 634    |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.           | 620         |
|                | GRIFFIN, DIANE L.              | 377         |
|                | JONES, CHARLES D.              | 69          |
|                | NELSON, JAMES F.               | 219         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.             | 619         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.              | 595, 601    |
| 9. NMVM        | MCINERNEY, WILLIAM P.          | 70-71       |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.          | 576         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.             | 31, 574     |
|                | THISSEN, DAVID                 | 439         |
| 10. NMCD       | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.              | 269         |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES                | 627         |
| 12. NS         | HOWARD, M. KATHERINE           | 265         |
|                | O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.             | 220         |
| 19. SSM        | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.              | 33          |
|                | SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.            | 295         |

| KEYWORD        | *NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS  |             |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
| 3. NCSR        | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.  | 1144        |
| 11. NR         | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.  | 629         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS                                    | 628         |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 625         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | NCS OFFICIAL REPORTS   |                                  |
|----------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                      |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  | 1102, 1111                       |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  | 1117                             |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  | 197                              |
| 11. NR         | DODGE, RICHARD W.  | 215                              |
|                | GAROFALO, JAMES  | 556, 559, 608,<br>627            |
|                | GIBBS, JOHN J.   | 666                              |
|                | HARLAND, ALAN T.   | 411                              |
|                | LENTZNER, HAROLD R.  | 2, 480, 671                      |
|                | MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN   | 558, 667                         |
|                | RAND, MICHAEL R.   | 499, 519                         |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK   | 229, 383                         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS                                    | 494, 509                         |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 548, 550,<br>552-553,<br>565-566 |
| 22. SST        | SCHEUREN, FRITZ  | 547                              |

| KEYWORD        | *NCS REDESIGN   |                                      |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Classification | First Author  | Document.no                          |
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.  | 492                                  |
|                | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                                       | 210                                  |
|                | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.                                    | 522                                  |
|                | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE                                      | 446                                  |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.                             | 390                                  |
|                | RENSHAW, BENJAMIN H.                                      | 645                                  |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE                               | 223                                  |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                                       | 581, 603, 622,<br>647, 1074,<br>1125 |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH                         | 243, 611                             |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.                                      | 661                                  |
|                | INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH. SURVEY<br>RESEARCH CENTER. | 659                                  |
|                | LYNCH, JAMES P.   | 642                                  |
|                | WESTAT, INC.  | 660                                  |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | NCS REDESIGN                |             |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | RENSHAW, BENJAMIN H.        | 469         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.         | 1048, 1075  |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.        | 1043        |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 579         |
|                | ROISTACHER, RICHARD C.      | 505         |
| 6. NMSA        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.       | 447         |
|                | THOMPSON, MARVIN M.         | 12, 445     |

| KEYWORD        | *NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS |             |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no |
| 2. ND          | SPIVEY, CAROL                 | 632         |
| 9. NMVM        | MCINERNEY, WILLIAM P.         | 70-71       |
| 12. NS         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.            | 466         |
| 17. SUJ        | CHAPMAN, BRUCE                | 594         |
| 18. SCR        | BRANTINGHAM, PATRICIA L.      | 514         |
|                | FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.         | 382         |
|                | GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.       | 380         |
|                | TAYLOR, RALPH B.              | 338         |
| 22. SST        | GERSON, EARLE J.              | 342         |
|                | JACKSON, DAVID J.             | 186         |
|                | PRATHER, JAMES E.             | 423         |

| KEYWORD        | NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS   |             |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.   | 522         |
|                | MARTIN, ELIZABETH  | 462         |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK   | 78-79       |
| 2. ND          | INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR<br>POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH     | 305         |
|                | TINARI, ROBERT N.  | 396         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  | 204, 415    |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.  | 241         |
| 4. NMSC        | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.  | 270         |
|                | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.   | 202         |
| 10. NMCD       | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.  | 269         |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES  | 559         |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 566         |
| 12. NS         | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.   | 524         |
|                | YIN, PETER P.  | 237         |
| 14. CVM        | REYNOLDS, PAUL D.  | 148         |
| 15. CVS        | BRAITHWAITE, JOHN  | 211         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS (Continued) |             |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                             | Document.no |
| 16. CO         | BIELBY, WILLIAM T.                       | 357         |
|                | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.                        | 341         |
|                | PARKS, ROGER P.                          | 438         |
| 18. SCR        | BOOTH, ALAN                              | 487         |
|                | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.                       | 184         |
|                | GEORGES, D.E.                            | 564         |
|                | LOFTIN, COLIN                            | 489         |
|                | OLLENBURGER, JANE C.                     | 572         |
|                | REPPETTO, THOMAS A.                      | 511         |
|                | ROUSE, W. VICTOR                         | 225         |
|                | SMITH, DAVID M.                          | 180         |
|                | SMITH, ROBERT J.                         | 294         |

| KEYWORD        | *NETWORK SAMPLING   |             |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
| 21. SSA        | ERICKSON, BONNIE H. | 468         |
|                | GRANOVETTER, MARK   | 177         |
|                | LEVY, PAUL S.       | 174         |
|                | ROTHBART, GEORGE    | 224         |
|                | SIRKEN, MONROE G.   | 142-143     |
| 22. SST        | MARKS, ELI S.       | 140         |

| KEYWORD        | NETWORK SAMPLING    |             |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
| 19. SSM        | BRADBURN, NORMAN M. | 100         |
|                | TANUR, JUDITH M.    | 296         |
| 21. SSA        | BIERNACKI, PATRICK  | 483         |
|                | SIRKEN, MONROE G.   | 421         |

| KEYWORD        | *NONSAMPLING ERROR   |             |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
| 19. SSM        | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.   | 149         |
|                | TURNER, CHARLES F.   | 300         |
| 22. SST        | DEIGHTON, RICHARD E. | 334         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD NONSAMPLING ERROR

| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | RESEAPCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 223         |
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS              | 67, 206     |
| 14. CVM        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.          | 350         |
| 19. SSM        | ROMAN, ANTHONY M.           | 414         |
|                | SAGEN, O.K.                 | 406         |
| 21. SSA        | BELLER, NORMAN D.           | 115         |
| 22. SST        | JACKSON, DAVID J.           | 186         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS   | 302         |

## KEYWORD \*OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no      |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 1101, 1082, 1111 |
|                | WAINER, HOWARD        | 1084             |
| 12. NS         | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J. | 264              |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.    | 591              |
| 18. SCR        | SINGER, SIMON I.      | 351              |

## KEYWORD OFFENDER CHARACTERISTICS

| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KALISH, CAROL B.                     | 405         |
| 3. NCSR        | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE          | 579         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                  | 1086        |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                | 23          |
| 9. NMVM        | LIZOTTE, ALAN J.                     | 481         |
| 11. NR         | HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN                   | 475         |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK                     | 229, 383    |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS    | 509, 628    |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE       |             |
|                | INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE   | 565         |
| 14. CVM        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                   | 228         |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                | 284, 452    |
|                | SEARCH GROUP, INC.                   | 370         |
|                | U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION | 507         |
| 18. SCR        | BENNETT, GEORGETTE                   | 374         |
|                | GOLDBERG, I.                         | 391         |
|                | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.              | 355         |
|                | LEJEUNE, ROBERT                      | 127         |
|                | MYERS, SAMUEL L.                     | 273         |
|                | SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK             | 530         |
|                | SMITH, ROBERT J.                     | 294         |
| 20. SPS        | BRIGHAM, JOHN C                      | 523         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 1081        |
| 17. SUJ        | SEARCH GROUP, INC.  | 367, 370    |

## KEYWORD OFFENSE ATTRIBUTES

| Classification | First Author                        | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                 | 242         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                 | 603         |
| 4. NMSC        | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                  | 27          |
|                | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E., proj. director | 320-321     |
| 11. NR         | HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN                  | 475         |
|                | LENTZNER, HAROLD R.                 | 2           |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK                    | 229, 383    |
| 12. NS         | ANTUNES, GEORGE E.                  | 392         |
| 14. CVM        | HILL, CAESAR                        | 43          |
| 17. SUJ        | BLOCK, RICHARD                      | 493         |
| 18. SCR        | LEJEUNE, ROBERT                     | 127         |
|                | LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.                | 324         |

## KEYWORD \*OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no      |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2. ND          | DAVEY, EVAN H.        | 59               |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 1073, 1079, 1081 |
|                | CANTOR, DAVID         | 1128             |
|                | MARTIN, ELIZABETH     | 1087             |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.     | 42               |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 282              |
|                | SEARCH GROUP, INC.    | 367, 370         |

## KEYWORD OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION

| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no      |
|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. NG          | PARKINSON, ROBERT             | 280              |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390              |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE   | 223              |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.           | 1067, 1086, 1112 |
| 4. NMSC        | MURPHY, LINDA R.              | 614              |
| 14. CVM        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.            | 228              |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR)

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 618         |
| 17. SUJ        | SEARCH GROUP, INC.  | 527, 560    |

## KEYWORD OFFICIAL DEFINITIONS OF CRIME (UCR)

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | TURNER, ANTHONY G.    | 39          |
| 4. NMSC        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.    | 30          |
| 12. NS         | BOOTH, ALAN           | 244         |
| 17. SUJ        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 10          |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 282, 452    |
| 18. SCR        | SMITH, DAVID M.       | 180         |

## KEYWORD \*ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1. NG          | STURDEVANT, TYLER R.  | 80          |
| 2. ND          | STURDEVANT, TYLER R.  | 81          |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS   | 569, 570    |
| 6. NMSA        | ISAKI, CARY T.  | 386         |
| 13. CG         | U.S. SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  | 1021        |
| 14. CVM        | HILL, CAESAR  | 43          |
| 15. CVS        | INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY AND DEVELOPMENT. UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND. | 1009        |
| 16. CO         | SMIGEL, EDWIN O.  | 1022        |
| 18. SCR        | SRI INTERNATIONAL   | 583         |

## KEYWORD ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.          | 492         |
|                | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.    | 522         |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.         | 7           |
|                | SASFY, JOSEPH H.          | 555         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.         | 24, 410     |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.        | 84          |
|                | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.       | 533         |
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 567         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.       | 610         |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.         | 16          |
| 8. NMDA        | TURNER, ANTHONY G.        | 25          |
| 9. NMVM        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.     | 349         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD ORGANIZATIONAL OFFENSES (Continued)

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no        |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| 11. NR         | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 311, 548, 550, 565 |
| 12. NS         | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.   | 1035               |
|                | HOWARD, M. KATHERINE  | 265                |
| 17. SUJ        | HARRIES, KEITH D.   | 309                |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 452                |
|                | SEARCH GROUP, INC.  | 367, 370           |
| 22. SST        | SCHEUREN, FRITZ   | 547                |

## KEYWORD \*PACE OF QUESTIONING

| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.    | 1113        |
| 20. SPS        | RABBITT, PATRICK M. A. | 418-419     |

## KEYWORD PACE OF QUESTIONING

| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | MARQUIS, KENT H.       | 106         |
|                | OKSENBERG, LOIS        | 221         |
| 20. SPS        | BUSCHKE, HERMAN        | 124         |
|                | GLUCKSBERG, SAM        | 453         |
|                | RABBITT, PATRICK M. A. | 291         |
|                | ROEDIGER, HENRY L.     | 108         |

## KEYWORD \*PANEL ATTRITION

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| 16. CO         | POLK, KENNETH  | 408         |
| 19. SSM        | COX, BRENDA G. | 606         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD PANEL ATTRITION

| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.             | 232         |
| 7. NMLD        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.          | 205         |
|                | HANNA, BETTY                  | 262         |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.              | 109         |
| 8. NMDA        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.              | 376         |
|                | COX, BRENDA G.                | 214         |
|                | HORVITZ, DANIEL G.            | 464         |
|                | KALACHEK, EDWARD              | 267         |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed.            | 378         |
| 22. SST        | LESSLER, JUDITH T.            | 121         |

## KEYWORD \*PANEL DATA ANALYSIS

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | NISSelson, HAROLD     | 672, 1143   |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 1107        |
|                | ROISTACHER, RICHARD   | 639         |
| 7. NMLD        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.      | 364         |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  | 205, 582    |
|                | MCGINN, LAWRENCE      | 1137        |
| 18. SCR        | GREENBERG, DAVID F.   | 178         |
| 19. SSM        | COX, BRENDA G.        | 176, 214    |
| 22. SST        | FREY, ROBERT L.       | 546         |
|                | LESSLER, JUDITH T.    | 121         |
|                | SHAMBAUGH, J. PHILIP  | 199         |
|                | SINGER, BURTON        | 292         |

## KEYWORD PANEL DATA ANALYSIS

| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAn, ALBERT D.         | 210         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 223         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAn, ALBERT D.         | 581, 604    |
|                | LYNCH, JAMES P.             | 1109        |
| 6. NMSA        | THOMPSON, MARVIN M.         | 12, 445     |
| 22. SST        | BYE, BARRY                  | 249         |

## KEYWORD \*PANEL ROTATION

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 476         |
| 7. NMLD        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.          | 388         |
|                | WOLTMAn, HENRY F.         | 90          |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD PANEL ROTATION

| Classification | First Author                              | Document.no |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.                          | 492         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE               | 223         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS                 | 540         |
| 2. ND          | MURPHY, LINDA R.                          | 74, 75      |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS         | 454         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION | 362-363     |
| 3. NCSR        | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE               | 579         |
|                | TINARI, ROBERT                            | 1115        |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                     | 193         |
| 5. NMFI        | WALSH, THOMAS C.                          | 521         |
| 7. NMLD        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.                          | 364         |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.                      | 205, 582    |
|                | WOLTMAn, HENRY F.                         | 91-92       |
| 8. NMDA        | BATEMAN, DAVID                            | 50          |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.                        | 46          |
|                | KALACHEK, EDWARD                          | 267         |
| 22. SST        | FINKNER, A.L.                             | 126         |

## KEYWORD \*PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

| Classification | First Author                     | Document.no  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 12. NS         | LEWIS, DAN A., ed.               | 673          |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.               | 524          |
| 15. CVS        | BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC. | 246-247, 375 |
| 16. CO         | GALLUP POLL                      | 404          |
| 18. SCR        | BENNETT, GEORGETTE               | 374          |
|                | DUBOW, FRED                      | 94           |
|                | LEJEUNE, ROBERT                  | 127          |

## KEYWORD PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES

| Classification | First Author  | Document.no |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAn, ALBERT D.   | 242, 575    |
|                | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.  | 522         |
| 9. NMVM        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.   | 354         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.  | 31, 574     |
|                | WALLER, IRVIN   | 347         |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES   | 556         |
|                | HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN  | 475         |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 565         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD PERSONAL PREVENTIVE MEASURES (Continued)

| Classification | First Author                     | Document.no  |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 12. NS         | LIANG, JERSEY                    | 590          |
|                | SEIDMAN, DAVID                   | 308          |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.               | 589, 591-592 |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.               | 352          |
|                | YIN, PETER P.                    | 237          |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.              | 695          |
|                | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.                | 373          |
| 15. CVS        | BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC. | 246-247      |
| 16. CO         | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.                | 341          |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.            | 409          |
| 18. SCR        | GAROFALO, JAMES                  | 348          |
|                | GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.          | 380          |
|                | SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.           | 537          |
|                | SELKIN, JAMES                    | 531          |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.               | 587          |
|                | SMITH, ROBERT J.                 | 294          |

## KEYWORD \*PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES

| Classification | First Author      | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | GROVES, ROBERT M. | 740, 1121   |

## KEYWORD PLURAL VICTIMS, HOUSEHOLD OFFENSES

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 8. NMDA        | JONES, CHARLES D.  | 19          |
| 12. NS         | SENGSTOCK, MARY C. | 591         |

## KEYWORD \*POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

| Classification | First Author             | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | WAINER, HOWARD           | 1084        |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.    | 193         |
| 12. NS         | ECK, J. ERNST            | 368         |
|                | LIANG, JERSEY            | 588         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.        | 670         |
| 14. CVM        | MACNAUGHTON-SMITH, PETER | 1014        |
| 17. SUJ        | DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.     | 586         |
|                | MYERS, SAMUEL L.         | 218         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.        | 231         |
| 18. SCR        | DE WINDT ROBSON, KIM     | 328         |
|                | GOLDBERG, I.             | 391         |
|                | GREENBERG, MARTIN S.     | 500         |
|                | HAWKINS, RICHARD O.      | 263         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD POLICE KNOWLEDGE OF EVENTS

| Classification | First Author                       | Document.no        |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. NG          | MARTIN, ELIZABETH                  | 462                |
|                | PARKINSON, ROBERT                  | 280                |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.      | 390                |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                  | 410                |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                 | 85                 |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                | 610, 1082          |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.                  | 6                  |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.                   | 35                 |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.              | 23, 195            |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                 | 30                 |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                 | 27                 |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.                  | 28                 |
| 9. NMVM        | WALLER, IRVIN                      | 347                |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES                    | 559                |
|                | HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN                 | 475                |
|                | LENTZNER, HAROLD R.                | 2, 480             |
|                | MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN                 | 558                |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK                   | 229, 383           |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  | 509                |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE     |                    |
|                | INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 311, 548, 550, 565 |
| 12. NS         | BLOCK, RICHARD                     | 353                |
|                | BOOTH, ALAN                        | 244                |
|                | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.              | 264, 1035          |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.                 | 592                |
| 13. CG         | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                | 449                |
|                | ENNIS, PHILIP H.                   | 450                |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                | 151, 618, 692, 695 |
|                | REYNOLDS, PAUL D.                  | 148                |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                 | 228, 350           |
| 15. CVS        | BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.   | 246-247, 375       |
|                | CROSBY, DAVID                      | 1011               |
| 16. CO         | GALLUP POLL                        | 258, 404           |
|                | MALTZ, MICHAEL D.                  | 433                |
|                | PARKS, ROGER P.                    | 438                |
| 17. SUJ        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                | 10                 |
|                | BLOCK, RICHARD                     | 493                |
|                | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.            | 372                |
|                | MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.               | 271                |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.              | 452                |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                  | 293                |
| 18. SCR        | BENNETT, GEORGETTE                 | 374                |
|                | MYERS, SAMUEL L.                   | 273                |
|                | SRI INTERNATIONAL                  | 583                |
| 22. SST        | SCHEUREN, FRITZ                    | 547                |



# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

| Classification | First Author            | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | SPARKS, RICHARD F.      | 310         |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES         | 559         |
| 13. CG         | OSTROM, ELINOR          | 1017        |
| 14. CVM        | BLOCH, PETER B.         | 1004        |
| 15. CVS        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.    | 698         |
|                | BLOCK, RICHARD L.       | 1002-1003   |
|                | PARKS, ROGER B.         | 683         |
| 16. CO         | PARKS, ROGER P.         | 438         |
| 17. SUJ        | CARRIHILL, ROY A.       | 307         |
|                | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R. | 372         |
|                | MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.    | 271         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 452         |
|                | SCHMITZ, H. WALTER      | 541         |
| 18. SCR        | LOHMAN, JOSEPH D.       | 451         |
|                | WILSON, JAMES Q.        | 528         |

## KEYWORD POLICE RESPONSE TO EVENTS

| Classification | First Author                       | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.               | 242         |
|                | MARTIN, ELIZABETH                  | 462         |
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS          | 204         |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES                    | 556         |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE     |             |
|                | INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 566         |
| 13. CG         | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.               | 449, 646    |
|                | ENNIS, PHILIP H.                   | 450         |
|                | GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE         | 371         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.              | 1019        |
|                | ROSSI, PETER H.                    | 1020        |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.               | 151, 618    |
|                | REYNOLDS, PAUL D.                  | 148         |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                 | 228         |
| 15. CVS        | PETERS, JOSEPH J.                  | 147         |
| 17. SUJ        | BLOCK, RICHARD                     | 493         |
|                | DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.               | 586         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                  | 231         |
| 18. SCR        | FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.              | 382         |
|                | GREENBERG, DAVID F.                | 178         |
|                | LEJEUNE, ROBERT                    | 127         |
|                | MYERS, SAMUEL L.                   | 273         |
|                | SMITH, DAVID M.                    | 180         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.  | 533         |
| 3. NSCR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D. | 1047        |
| 4. NMSC        | FIGLIO, ROBERT M.    | 323         |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.     | 21          |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D. | 618         |

## KEYWORD POPULAR DEFINITIONS OF CRIME

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | MARTIN, ELIZABETH         | 462         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.         | 232         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.        | 253         |
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 204         |
| 3. NSCR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.      | 1055, 1114  |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.         | 1097        |
|                | MILLER, PETER V.          | 1060        |
| 4. NMSC        | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.         | 270         |
|                | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.        | 202         |
| 9. NMVM        | WALLER, IRVIN             | 347         |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.      | 151         |
|                | CATLIN, GARY              | 534         |
|                | REYNOLDS, PAUL D.         | 148         |
| 17. SUJ        | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.   | 372         |
|                | SEARCH GROUP, INC.        | 527, 560    |
| 18. SCR        | DESCHNER, JEANNE P.       | 580         |
|                | SMITH, DAVID M.           | 180         |
| 20. SPS        | CONVERSE, PHILIP E.       | 495         |

## KEYWORD \*PREVALENCE RATES

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.  | 1090, 1123  |
|                | RAND, MICHAEL         | 1083        |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 1106        |
| 7. NMLD        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.      | 364, 388    |
| 8. NMDA        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.      | 376         |
|                | GRIFFIN, DIANE L.     | 377         |
| 11. NR         | RAND, MICHAEL R.      | 499         |
| 21. SSA        | LEVY, PAUL S.         | 174         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | PREVALENCE RATES            |                           |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Classification | First Author                | Document.no               |
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.         | 242                       |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.         | 1063, 1085,<br>1089, 1102 |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.        | 1088                      |
|                | RAND, MICHAEL               | 1083                      |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 579                       |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.           | 1064                      |
| 7. NMLD        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.        | 582                       |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.       | 409                       |
| 19. SSM        | CISIN, IRA                  | 107                       |
|                | RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE     | 107                       |

| KEYWORD        | *PROXY INFORMANTS     |             |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
| 3. NCSR        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 640         |
| 19. SSM        | BRYANT, BARBARA E.    | 720         |
|                | TROLD AHL, VERLING C. | 876         |

| KEYWORD        | PROXY INFORMANTS                              |             |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                                  | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | DODGE, RICHARD W.                             | 7           |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                            | 41, 84      |
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.                             | 402         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD<br>DIVISION  | 363         |
| 3. NCSR        | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH             | 243, 604    |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.                             | 36, 42      |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                           | 151         |
| 19. SSM        | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.                            | 149         |
|                | CANNELL, CHARLES F.                           | 163         |
|                | HORVATH, FRANCIS W.                           | 507         |
|                | MARQUIS, KENT H.                              | 141         |
|                | MONSEES, MARIE L.                             | 145         |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed.                            | 378         |
|                | ROMAN, ANTHONY M.                             | 414         |
|                | SIMMONS, WALT R.                              | 172         |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH<br>STATISTICS | 318         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | QUESTION ORDER                |             |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.            | 253         |
| 4. NMSC        | FURNO, GEMMA                  | 14          |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.              | 272         |
| 5. NMFI        | GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.          | 34          |
| 8. NMDA        | DODGE, RICHARD W.             | 104         |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.           | 151         |
| 19. SSM        | GLEESON, GERALDINE A.         | 165         |
|                | KALTON, GRAHAM                | 217         |
|                | MONSEES, MARIE L.             | 145         |
|                | PRESSER, STANLEY              | 543         |
|                | SHANKS, J. MERRILL            | 463         |
|                | SHURE, GERALD H.              | 230         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR               | 130         |
| 20. SPS        | BROADBENT, D.E.               | 359         |

| KEYWORD        | *QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT   |             |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author            | Document.no |
| 4. NMSC        | FURNO, GEMMA            | 1034        |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 23          |
| 19. SSM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.     | 470         |
|                | BRADBURN, NORMAN M.     | 100         |
|                | CISIN, IRA              | 107         |
|                | GREEN, P.E.             | 703         |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.       | 765         |
|                | LOCANDER, WILLIAM B.    | 805         |
|                | RAMSAY, J. O.           | 701         |
|                | RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE | 107         |
|                | SCHUMAN, HOWARD         | 171         |
|                | SYMONDS, P.M.           | 704         |

| KEYWORD        | QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT          |             |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.              | 44          |
|                | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.           | 210         |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.          | 110         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE   | 223         |
| 4. NMSC        | FURNO, GEMMA                  | 14          |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.              | 272, 614    |
| 5. NMFI        | RAND, MICHAEL R.              | 281         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD QUESTIONNAIRE FORMAT (Continued)

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 532         |
|                | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.  | 149         |
|                | DAWES, R. M.        | 702         |
|                | HINDLEY, COLIN      | 190         |
|                | KALTON, GRAHAM      | 217         |
|                | MONSEES, MARIE L.   | 145         |
|                | NETER, JOHN         | 276         |
|                | OKSENBERG, LOIS     | 221         |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed.  | 378         |
|                | PRESSER, STANLEY    | 543         |
|                | SCHUMAN, HOWARD     | 467         |
|                | SHANKS, J. MERRILL  | 463         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR     | 98, 130     |
|                | TANUR, JUDITH M.    | 296         |
| 20. SPS        | CICOUREL, AARON V.  | 136, 164    |

## KEYWORD \*QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

| Classification | First Author                               | Document.no |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                        | 1078, 1099  |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.                          | 1110        |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                      | 1098        |
| 4. NMSC        | FURNO, GEMMA                               | 1034        |
| 19. SSM        | BRADBURN, NORMAN M.                        | 100         |
|                | KALTON, GRAHAM                             | 217         |
|                | PRESSER, STANLEY                           | 543         |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS | 318         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD QUESTIONNAIRE LANGUAGE

| Classification | First Author                | Document.no     |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. NG          | DODGE, RICHARD W.           | 7               |
|                | PARKINSON, ROBERT           | 280             |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 223             |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.          | 253             |
| 2. ND          | BURT, RICHARD C.            | 53              |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.         | 1100-1101, 1122 |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.           | 1129            |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.       | 1105, 1108      |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.          | 1057, 1104      |
| 4. NMSC        | FURNO, GEMMA                | 14              |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.            | 272             |
| 14. CVM        | CATLIN, GARY                | 534             |
| 19. SSM        | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.          | 149             |
|                | CANNELL, CHARLES F.         | 250, 529        |
|                | MONSEES, MARIE L.           | 145             |
|                | TANUR, JUDITH M.            | 296             |
|                | WELCH, SUSAN                | 132             |
| 20. SPS        | CASEY, ROBERT L.            | 125             |
|                | CICOUREL, AARON V.          | 136, 164, 183   |
| 21. SSA        | BELLER, NORMAN D.           | 115             |

## KEYWORD \*RACIAL DIFFERENCES

| Classification | First Author | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | FRIEDMAN, L. | 752         |

## KEYWORD RACIAL DIFFERENCES

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | MARTIN, ELIZABETH         | 462         |
|                | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.           | 77          |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.         | 24, 232     |
| 2. ND          | BOISEN, MORTON            | 116         |
|                | TINARI, ROBERT N.         | 402         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 120         |
| 4. NMSC        | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.        | 203         |
| 5. NMFI        | BAILEY, LEROY             | 49          |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.        | 146         |
|                | WILDER, CYNTHIA           | 40          |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.         | 87          |
| 6. NMSA        | ASANUMA, MASATO           | 238         |
|                | SINGH, RAJENDRA P.        | 426         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.         | 93          |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES           | 559         |
|                | HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN        | 475         |
|                | MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN        | 558         |

**CONTINUED**

**3 OF 5**

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD | RACIAL DIFFERENCES (Continued) |   |  |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|--|
|         | Classification                 | First Author  | Document.no                                  |
|         | 12. NS                         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.<br>HOWARD, M. KATHERINE<br>SEIDMAN, DAVID  | 325, 466<br>265<br>308                       |
|         | 14. CVM                        | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.   | 15   |
|         | 15. CVS                        | PETERS, JOSEPH J.   | 147  |
|         | 16. CO                         | GALLUP POLL   | 404  |
|         | 17. SUJ                        | MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.  | 271  |
|         | 18. SCR                        | BLAU, JUDITH P.<br>DE WINDT-ROBSON, KIM<br>FARLEY, JOHN E.<br>LEVESON, IRVING<br>LOFTIN, COLIN  | 482<br>328<br>425<br>389<br>489              |
|         | 19. SSM                        | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.<br>CANNELL, CHARLES F.<br>CHI, PETER S.K.<br>HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.<br>HUTCHESON, JOHN D.<br>MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.<br>WOLTMAN, HENRY F. | 149<br>250<br>510<br>266<br>422<br>506<br>86 |
|         | 20. SPS                        | BRIGHAM, JOHN C   | 523  |
|         | 21. SSA                        | ROTHBART, GEORGE  | 224  |

| KEYWORD | *RANDOMIZED RESPONSE |                 |             |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|
|         | Classification       | First Author    | Document.no |
|         | 19. SSM              | FOX, JAMES ALAN | 105         |

| KEYWORD | RANDOMIZED RESPONSE |   |                   |
|---------|---------------------|---|-------------------|
|         | Classification      | First Author  | Document.no       |
|         | 1. NG               | ARGANA, MARIE G.<br>RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE<br>SPARKS, RICHARD F. | 492<br>223<br>253 |
|         | 19. SSM             | BRADBURN, NORMAN M.<br>LOCANDER, WILLIAM<br>TANUR, JUDITH M.          | 100<br>150<br>296 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD | *RAPE          |   |                   |
|---------|----------------|---|-------------------|
|         | Classification | First Author  | Document.no       |
|         | 11. NR         | MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN  | 558               |
|         | 15. CVS        | PETERS, JOSEPH J.   | 147               |
|         | 18. SCR        | DE WINDTIROBSON, KIM<br>SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK<br>SELKIN, JAMES | 328<br>530<br>531 |
|         | 19. SSM        | LEBAILLY, ROBERT K.   | 804               |

| KEYWORD | RAPE           |                  |             |
|---------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
|         | Classification | First Author     | Document.no |
|         | 1. NG          | KALISH, CAROL B. | 405         |
|         | 9. NMVM        | LIZOTTE, ALAN J. | 481         |

| KEYWORD | *RARE POPULATIONS |  |                   |
|---------|-------------------|--|-------------------|
|         | Classification    | First Author   | Document.no       |
|         | 19. SSM           | SHANKS, J. MERRILL                                   | 853               |
|         | 21. SSA           | LEVY, PAUL S.<br>ROTHBART, GEORGE<br>SUDMAN, SEYMOUR | 174<br>224<br>153 |
|         | 22. SST           | REED, JOHN SHELTON                                   | 128               |

| KEYWORD | RARE POPULATIONS |  |                               |
|---------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|         | Classification   | First Author   | Document.no                   |
|         | 1. NG            | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  | 232                           |
|         | 14. CVM          | KLECKA, WILLIAM R.   | 431                           |
|         | 19. SSM          | SHANKS, J. MERRILL   | 463                           |
|         | 21. SSA          | BIERNACKI, PATRICK<br>BISHOP, YVONNE M.M.<br>KALSBECK, WILLIAM D.<br>SIRKEN, MONROE G. | 483<br>200<br>119<br>143, 152 |
|         |                  | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR  | 181                           |
|         |                  | WELCH, SUSAN   | 133                           |
|         | 22. SST          | PURCELL, NOEL J.   | 159                           |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*RATE CONSTRUCTION

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no               |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 1063, 1070,<br>1072, 1089 |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.  | 1088                      |
|                | RAND, MICHAEL         | 1083                      |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 1069, 1071                |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.     | 1064                      |
| 8. NMDA        | JONES, CHARLES D.     | 19                        |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.    | 619                       |
| 9. NMVM        | SPARKS, RICHARD F.    | 574                       |
| 17. SUJ        | HARRIES, KEITH D.     | 309                       |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 284, 409                  |

## KEYWORD RATE CONSTRUCTION

| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no     |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. NG          | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390             |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE   | 223             |
|                | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.           | 533             |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.           | 610, 1090, 1123 |
| 7. NMLD        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.              | 388             |
| 17. SUJ        | GALVIN, JIM                   | 526             |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.         | 452             |
| 18. SCR        | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.            | 326             |
| 22. SST        | RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed.  | 286             |
|                | SHRYOCK, HENRY                | 457             |
|                | SORENSEN, AAGE B.             | 173             |

## KEYWORD \*RECORDS CHECKS

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | MILLER, PETER V.   | 651         |
| 4. NMSC        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L. | 616         |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G. | 27          |
| 14. CVM        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L. | 228         |
| 19. SSM        | MARQUIS, KENT H.   | 141         |
|                | MARQUIS, KENT H.   | 168         |
|                | SAGEN, O.K.        | 406         |
|                | SIMMONS, WALT R.   | 172         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  | 86, 88      |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD RECORDS CHECKS

| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.                  | 44-45, 492  |
|                | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 210         |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243         |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.                  | 73          |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.     | 390         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                 | 232         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                | 253         |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                | 39, 84      |
| 3. NCSR        | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243         |
| 6. NMSA        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.                 | 93          |
| 10. NMCD       | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.                 | 269         |
| 12. NS         | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                | 685         |
| 14. CVM        | CATLIN, GARY                      | 534         |
|                | EVANS, JOHN L.                    | 356         |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                | 350         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD                   | 685         |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F.               | 251-252     |
|                | GRAY, PERCY G.                    | 96          |
|                | HAMILTON, LAWRENCE C.             | 484         |
|                | HORVITZ, DANIEL G.                | 464         |
|                | HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.               | 266         |
|                | LOCANDER, WILLIAM                 | 150         |
|                | O'MUIRCHARTAIGH, C.A.             | 279         |
| 21. SSA        | HENNING, CARMA R.                 | 117         |
| 22. SST        | NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL         | 384         |

## KEYWORD \*REFERENCE PERIOD

| Classification | First Author      | Document.no          |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 4. NMSC        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.  | 11, 102, 330,<br>366 |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W. | 16                   |
|                | JONES, CHARLES D. | 597                  |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F. | 599-600              |
| 8. NMDA        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.  | 596                  |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F. | 595                  |
| 19. SSM        | CASH, WILLIAM S.  | 13                   |



# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | REFERENCE PERIOD                           |             |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                               | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.                           | 44, 492     |
|                | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.                       | 210         |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH          | 243         |
|                | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.                     | 522         |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.                          | 7           |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.                       | 110         |
|                | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE                       | 446         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.              | 390         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                          | 232         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                         | 253         |
|                | STURDEVANT, TYLER R.                       | 80          |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                         | 39, 41, 84  |
| 2. ND          | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.                          | 474         |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.                           | 74          |
| 3. NCSR        | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH          | 243         |
| 4. NMSC        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.                      | 538         |
|                | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.                       | 32          |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.                           | 614         |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                         | 27, 99      |
|                | WOLTERS, CHARLES                           | 598         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.                          | 29          |
|                | YOST, LINDA R.                             | 9           |
| 7. NMLD        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.                           | 364         |
| 8. NMDA        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.                          | 601         |
| 19. SSM        | CARTWRIGHT, ANN                            | 95          |
|                | CHERRY, NICOLA                             | 189         |
|                | GRAY, PERCY G.                             | 96          |
|                | HORVITZ, DANIEL G.                         | 464         |
|                | KEMSLEY, W.F.F.                            | 369         |
|                | NETER, JOHN                                | 276         |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed.                         | 378         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR                            | 98, 130     |
|                | TANUR, JUDITH M.                           | 296         |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS | 318         |
| 20. SPS        | BERNARD, H. RUSSELL                        | 403         |
|                | LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.                       | 573         |
| 22. SST        | BYE, BARRY                                 | 249         |
|                | SHRYOCK, HENRY                             | 457         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *REINTERVIEW SURVEYS                      |                           |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| Classification | First Author                              | Document.no               |
| 2. ND          | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.                         | 315                       |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION | 361                       |
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS                            | 17-18, 37, 61, 64-66, 306 |
|                | MOYE, DOUGLAS                             | 72                        |
| 5. NMFI        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.                         | 89                        |
| 8. NMDA        | JONES, CHARLES D.                         | 19                        |
| 14. CVM        | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.                         | 373                       |
| 19. SSM        | HENSON, RAMON                             | 775                       |
|                | SCHMIEDESKAMP, JAY W.                     | 849                       |
|                | SIMMONS, WALT R.                          | 172                       |
| KEYWORD        | REINTERVIEW SURVEYS                       |                           |
| Classification | First Author                              | Document.no               |
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.                          | 45                        |
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.                         | 402                       |
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS                            | 63, 67, 206, 336          |
| 14. CVM        | HILL, CAESAR                              | 43                        |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.                        | 48                        |
|                | CANNELL, CHARLES F.                       | 251                       |
|                | CHERRY, NICOLA                            | 189                       |
|                | HORVATH, FRANCIS W.                       | 507                       |
|                | MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.                   | 506                       |
| KEYWORD        | *RESPONDENT BURDEN                        |                           |
| Classification | First Author                              | Document.no               |
| 19. SSM        | FRANKEL, JOANNE                           | 497-498                   |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | RESPONDENT BURDEN                 |              |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no  |
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.                  | 492          |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                 | 232          |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 1055         |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.                 | 1058         |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243          |
| 4. NMSC        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.                  | 330          |
|                | JONES, CHARLES D.                 | 597          |
| 5. NMFI        | GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.              | 34           |
| 14. CVM        | CATLIN, GARY                      | 534          |
| 19. SSM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 470          |
|                | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.                 | 33           |
|                | OKSENBERG, LOIS                   | 221          |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed.                | 378          |
|                | ROGERS, THERESA F.                | 287          |
|                | VERBRUGGE, LOIS M.                | 144          |
| 20. SPS        | RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.            | 291, 417-418 |
| 21. SSA        | ERICKSON, BONNIE H.               | 468          |

| KEYWORD        | *RESPONDENT MOTIVATION |             |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
| 2. ND          | CHAPMAN, BRUCE         | 458-459     |
|                | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.      | 584         |
| 19. SSM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.    | 470         |
|                | CANN, A.               | 723         |
|                | FORSYTHE, JOHN B.      | 750         |
|                | HILDUM, DONALD C.      | 778         |
|                | MEYERS, SAMUEL M.      | 471         |
|                | PAVALKO, RONALD M.     | 832         |
|                | REINGEN, PETER.        | 839         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR        | 234         |
| 20. SPS        | UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN | 885         |
|                | WEINER, BERNARD        | 131         |

| KEYWORD        | RESPONDENT MOTIVATION             |             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 242         |
| 3. NCSR        | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243         |
| 4. NMSC        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 32          |
|                | COWAN, CHARLES D.                 | 5           |
| 5. NMFI        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.                 | 236         |
| 10. NMCD       | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.                 | 269         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | RESPONDENT MOTIVATION (Continued) |             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no |
| 19. SSM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 532         |
|                | BRADBURN, NORMAN M.               | 100         |
|                | CANNELL, CHARLES F.               | 252, 529    |
|                | CHERRY, NICOLA                    | 189         |
|                | DILLMAN, DON A.                   | 54          |
|                | FOX, JAMES ALAN                   | 105         |
|                | FRANKEL, JOANNE                   | 497-498     |
|                | GOLDFIELD, EDWIN D.               | 216         |
|                | HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.               | 266         |
|                | MARQUIS, KENT H.                  | 106         |
|                | MENNEER, PETER                    | 191         |
|                | MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.           | 506         |
|                | O'BRIEN, TERRY                    | 472         |
|                | OKSENBERG, LOIS                   | 221         |
|                | ROGERS, THERESA F.                | 287         |
|                | STEPHENSON, G.M.                  | 900         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR                   | 98, 129     |
| 20. SPS        | CICOUREL, AARON V.                | 183         |
|                | ORNE, MARTIN T.                   | 496         |
|                | STEPHENSON, G. M.                 | 900         |

| KEYWORD        | *RESPONSE EFFECTS   |                          |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Classification | First Author        | Document.no              |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.   | 8                        |
|                | GRAHAM, DORCAS      | 17-18, 61-63, 66-67, 206 |
|                | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.   | 270                      |
|                | MOYE, DOUGLAS       | 72                       |
| 5. NMFI        | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.   | 187                      |
| 6. NMSA        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.   | 93                       |
| 14. CVM        | BRIDGES, GEORGE S.  | 245                      |
| 15. CVS        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 662                      |
| 16. CO         | BIELBY, WILLIAM T.  | 357                      |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*RESPONSE EFFECTS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author               | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.         | 48          |
|                | BERRY, MARIANNE            | 715         |
|                | BRUNNER, G. ALLEN          | 908         |
|                | CANNELL, CHARLES F.        | 155, 529    |
|                | HAMILTON, LAWRENCE C.      | 484         |
|                | HOGAN, H. WAYNE            | 782         |
|                | JORDAN, LAWRENCE A.        | 787         |
|                | LOCANDER, WILLIAM          | 150         |
|                | MARQUIS, KENT H.           | 106, 141    |
|                | MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.    | 506         |
|                | OKSENBERG, LOIS            | 221         |
|                | O'MUIRCHEARTAIGH, C.A.     | 279         |
|                | O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.         | 825         |
|                | PHILLIPS, DEREK L.         | 837         |
|                | ROGERS, THERESA F.         | 287         |
|                | RORER, L. G.               | 843         |
|                | SCHUMAN, HOWARD            | 467         |
|                | SIMMONS, WALT R.           | 172         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR            | 130         |
|                | TEPPING, BENJAMIN J.       | 297         |
|                | U. S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | 881         |
|                | WISEMAN, FREDERICK         | 896         |
| 22. SST        | BYE, BARRY                 | 249         |

## KEYWORD RESPONSE EFFECTS

| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no      |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. NG          | MARTIN, ELIZABETH                 | 462              |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                 | 232              |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                | 253              |
| 2. ND          | BOISEN, MORTON                    | 116              |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS         | 456              |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 604, 638         |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243              |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE       | 579              |
| 4. NMSC        | BALVANZ, BILL A.                  | 1                |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.             | 455              |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 1046, 1091, 1112 |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.                 | 740              |
| 5. NMFI        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.                  | 212              |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.                 | 261              |
|                | WILDER, CYNTHIA                   | 40               |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.                 | 89               |
| 6. NMSA        | THOMPSON, MARVIN M.               | 12               |
| 14. CVM        | KLECKA, WILLIAM R.                | 431              |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                | 228, 350         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD RESPONSE EFFECTS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author           | Document.no  |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 19. SSM        | ALWIN, DUANE F.        | 706          |
|                | BRADBURN, NORMAN M.    | 100          |
|                | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.     | 149          |
|                | CANNELL, CHARLES F.    | 163, 250-251 |
|                | CHERRY, NICOLA         | 189          |
|                | COLOMBOTOS, JOHN       | 734          |
|                | DAWES, R. M.           | 702          |
|                | FOX, JAMES ALAN        | 105          |
|                | FRANKEL, JOANNE        | 497          |
|                | GREEN, P.E.            | 703          |
|                | HENSON, RAMON          | 198          |
|                | HINDLEY, COLIN         | 190          |
|                | HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.    | 266          |
|                | HUTCHESON, JOHN D.     | 422          |
|                | KALACHEK, EDWARD       | 267          |
|                | KEMSLEY, W.F.F.        | 369          |
|                | LAURENT, ANDRE         | 166          |
|                | MENNEER, PETER         | 191          |
|                | NETER, JOHN            | 276          |
|                | O'BRIEN, TERRY         | 472          |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed.     | 378          |
|                | RAMSAY, J. O.          | 701          |
|                | ROGERS, THERESA F.     | 287          |
|                | SCHUMAN, HOWARD        | 171          |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR        | 98, 129      |
|                | SYMONDS, P.M.          | 704          |
| 19. SSM        | TANUR, JUDITH M.       | 296          |
|                | TURNER, CHARLES F.     | 300          |
|                | WELCH, SUS             | 132          |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.      | 86           |
| 20. SPS        | CICOUREL, AARON V.     | 136          |
|                | RABBITT, PATRICK M. A. | 419          |
| 21. SSA        | SIRKEN, MONROE G.      | 143          |
| 22. SST        | COX, BRENDA G.         | 137          |
|                | DEIGHTON, RICHARD E.   | 334          |
|                | KALTON, GRAHAM         | 339          |
|                | LESSLER, JUDITH T.     | 121          |

## KEYWORD \*RESPONSE ERROR IN TELEPHONE SURVEYS

| Classification | First Author      | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 16. CO         | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J. | 341         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *RESPONSE RATES     |             |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
| 2. ND          | DEMAIO, THERESA     | 60          |
| 5. NMFI        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.    | 101         |
| 19. SSM        | BERCINI, DEBORAH H. | 713         |
|                | BRUNNER, G. ALLEN   | 908         |
|                | BUSE, R. C.         | 721         |
|                | COX, BRENDA G.      | 606         |
|                | DILLMAN, DON A.     | 54          |
|                | GOWER, A. R.        | 757         |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.   | 763         |
|                | HUTCHESON, JOHN D.  | 422         |
|                | KOO, HELEN P.       | 798         |
|                | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.   | 33          |
|                | OGNIBENE, PETER     | 829         |
|                | O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.  | 825, 827    |
|                | PAVALKO, RONALD M.  | 832         |
|                | SCHUMAN, EDWARD A.  | 850         |
|                | SLOCUM, W. L.       | 859         |
|                | SNYDER, MARK        | 861         |
|                | STAFFORD, JAMES E.  | 863         |
|                | STEEH, CHARLOTTE G. | 864         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR     | 867         |
|                | VIGDERHOUS, G.      | 888         |
|                | WISEMAN, FREDERICK  | 895, 897    |
| 22. SST        | LESSLER, JUDITH T.  | 121         |

| KEYWORD        | RESPONSE RATES                          |             |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                            | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | MARTIN, ELIZABETH                       | 462         |
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.                       | 402         |
| 5. NMFI        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.                        | 57          |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.                       | 261         |
|                | RAND, MICHAEL R.                        | 281         |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                      | 146         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.                       | 87, 236     |
| 14. CVM        | CATLIN, GARY                            | 534         |
|                | STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL SURVEYS GROUP | 260         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | RESPONSE RATES (Continued) |             |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author               | Document.no |
| 19. SSM        | ALWIN, DUANE F.            | 706         |
|                | BAILAR, BARBARA A.         | 385         |
|                | BARATH, ARPAD              | 239         |
|                | FRANKEL, JOANNE            | 497-498     |
|                | GOLDFIELD, EDWIN D.        | 216         |
|                | HENDRIX, PHILIP E.         | 345         |
|                | MEYERS, SAMUEL M.          | 471         |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed.         | 378         |
|                | ROGERS, THERESA F.         | 287         |
|                | SHANKS, J. MERRILL         | 463         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR            | 234         |
|                | TANUR, JUDITH M.           | 296         |

| KEYWORD        | *RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING |             |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author            | Document.no |
| 3. NCSR        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 1118, 1142  |
| 7. NMLD        | HANNA, BETTY            | 262         |
| 22. SST        | SCHEUREN, FRITZ         | 547         |

| KEYWORD        | RETROSPECTIVE MATCHING |             |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
| 2. ND          | DAVEY, EVAN H.         | 58          |
| 3. NCSR        | GROVES, ROBERT M.      | 1121        |
|                | LYNCH, JAMES P.        | 1109        |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.  | 193         |
| 19. SSM        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.      | 88          |

| KEYWORD        | *RISK RATES         |             |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 575         |
| 8. NMDA        | NELSON, JAMES F.    | 219         |
| 9. NMVM        | THISSEN, DAVID      | 439         |
| 12. NS         | LIANG, JERSEY       | 590         |
|                | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.     | 222         |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  | 592         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | RISK RATES   |                               |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no                   |
| 1. NG          | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.<br>PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.<br>RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G. | 379<br>390<br>223<br>232, 410 |
| 7. NMLD        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.   | 364                           |
| 8. NMDA        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.   | 620                           |
| 9. NMVM        | SPARKS, RICHARD F.   | 574                           |
| 12. NS         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.   | 593                           |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>EVANS, JOHN L.  | 695<br>356                    |
| 15. CVS        | VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.   | 513                           |
| 17. SUJ        | HARRIES, KEITH D.  | 309                           |
| 18. SCR        | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  | 355                           |
| 22. SST        | COHEN, REUBEN  | 156                           |

| KEYWORD        | *ROBBERY                              |             |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                          | Document.no |
| 12. NS         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.<br>COOK, PHILIP J. | 593<br>678  |
| 14. CVM        | HILL, CAESAR                          | 43          |
| 17. SUJ        | BLOCK, RICHARD                        | 493         |
| 18. SCR        | LEJEUNE, ROBERT                       | 127         |

| KEYWORD        | ROBBERY   |                          |
|----------------|---|--------------------------|
| Classification | First Author  | Document.no              |
| 1. NG          | KALISH, CAROL B.  | 405                      |
| 3. NCSR        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 1141                     |
| 11. NR         | HARLAND, ALAN T.  | 411                      |
| 12. NS         | BOOTH, ALAN<br>HOWARD, M. KATHERINE   | 244<br>265               |
| 18. SCR        | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.<br>FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR.<br>MYERS, SAMUEL L.<br>WILSON, JAMES Q. | 184<br>382<br>273<br>528 |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *SAMPLE STRATIFICATION   |  |
|----------------|--|--|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no  |
| 6. NMSA        | ASANUMA, MASATO<br>ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.<br>ISAKI, CARY T.<br>KOBILARCIK, EDWARD<br>MOORE, THOMAS F.<br>SCHWANZ, DENNIS J.<br>SINGH, RAJENDRA P.<br>STATT, RONALD<br>THOMPSON, MARVIN M. | 633<br>447<br>386<br>1039<br>1040<br>113<br>426-429<br>1038<br>12, 445 |
| 21. SSA        | BOISEN, MORTON<br>WAKSBERG, JOSEPH   | 443<br>441-442, 444  |

| KEYWORD        | SAMPLE STRATIFICATION  |                  |
|----------------|--|------------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no      |
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.<br>KNICELEY, R. MAURICE<br>STURDEVANT, TYLER R.                         | 492<br>446<br>80 |
| 2. ND          | INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR<br>POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH<br>STURDEVANT, TYLER R. | 305<br>81        |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>CANTOR, DAVID   | 1103<br>649      |
| 6. NMSA        | ASANUMA, MASATO<br>MCGOWAN, HOWARD   | 238<br>387       |
| 14. CVM        | STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL<br>SURVEYS GROUP   | 260              |
| 21. SSA        | ARMSTRONG, BARBARA<br>ROTHBART, GEORGE   | 420<br>224       |

| KEYWORD        | *SAMPLING ERROR |             |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author    | Document.no |
| 8. NMDA        | BATEMAN, DAVID  | 50          |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | SAMPLING ERROR   |             |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | SHENK, FREDERICK   | 78-79       |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.  | 232         |
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  | 567         |
| 3. NCSR        | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE  | 579         |
| 6. NMSA        | ASANUMA, MASATO  | 238         |
| 11. NR         | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 548, 550    |
| 14. CVM        | STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL<br>SURVEYS GROUP                           | 260         |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A.   | 48          |
| 21. SSA        | BELLER, NORMAN D.  | 115         |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.  | 440         |
| 22. SST        | SCHEUREN, FRITZ  | 547         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  | 302         |

| KEYWORD        | *SCREENER DESIGN      |  |
|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Classification | First Author          | Document.no                                      |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.  | 604, 1047,<br>1052, 1055,<br>1059, 1061,<br>1082 |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.     | 1058   |
|                | LYNCH, JAMES P.       | 1132   |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.     | 1050-1051  |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.    | 1057   |
|                | TAYLOR, BRUCE         | 1066   |
|                | CANTOR, DAVID         | 623  |
|                | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.    | 654, 655   |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.     | 36   |
| 16. CO         | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.       | 488  |
| 19. SSM        | GLEESON, GERALDINE A. | 165  |
|                | LAURENT, ANDRE        | 166  |

| KEYWORD        | SCREENER DESIGN                   |                |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no    |
| 1. NG          | DODGE, RICHARD W.                 | 7              |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                 | 24             |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                | 253            |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                | 39             |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.              | 581, 603, 1125 |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243            |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.                 | 1129           |
|                | MARTIN, ELIZABETH                 | 652            |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD                   | 656            |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | SCREENER DESIGN (Continued) |             |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
| 4. NMSC        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.        | 613         |
|                | DODGE, RICHARD W.           | 42          |
|                | FURNO, GEMMA                | 14          |
|                | HYLKO, LINDA F.             | 636         |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.          | 99          |
| 14. CVM        | CATLIN, GARY                | 534         |
| 17. SUJ        | SCHMITZ, H. WALTER          | 541         |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F.         | 252         |
|                | GLEESON, GERALDINE A.       | 165         |
|                | SCHUMAN, HOWARD             | 467         |
| 21. SSA        | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR             | 153         |

| KEYWORD        | *SEASONAL EFFECTS |             |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author      | Document.no |
| 11. NR         | DODGE, RICHARD W. | 215         |
|                | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.   | 1037        |

| KEYWORD        | SEASONAL EFFECTS                     |             |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                         | Document.no |
| 2. ND          | MURPHY, LINDA R.                     | 74          |
|                | TINARI, ROBERT N.                    | 402         |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.                    | 103         |
|                | GRAHAM, DORCAS                       | 206         |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                   | 30          |
| 5. NMFI        | COWMEADOW, ARNOLD                    | 192         |
|                | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.                      | 1037        |
| 17. SUJ        | U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION | 412         |
| 19. SSM        | KALACHEK, EDWARD                     | 267         |

| KEYWORD        | *SERIES ADJUSTMENTS  |             |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
| 3. NCSR        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E. | 1043        |

| KEYWORD        | SERIES ADJUSTMENTS |             |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
| 8. NMDA        | DODGE, RICHARD W.  | 104         |
| 19. SSM        | HORVITZ, DANIEL G. | 464         |
| 22. SST        | PRATHER, JAMES E.  | 423         |
|                | SCHEUREN, FRITZ    | 547         |



# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *SERIES VICTIMIZATION |             |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
| 3. NCSR        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 1106        |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.     | 6, 403      |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 193-195     |
| 8. NMDA        | DODGE, RICHARD W.     | 104, 634    |

| KEYWORD        | SERIES VICTIMIZATION              |             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.                  | 492         |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243         |
|                | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed.         | 379         |
|                | PARKINSON, ROBERT                 | 280         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.     | 390         |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK                  | 78-79       |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                 | 232         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                | 253         |
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.                 | 402         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.              | 603         |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243         |
| 4. NMSC        | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.                 | 270         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.             | 196-197     |
| 8. NMDA        | EDDY, WILLIAM F.                  | 376         |
| 9. NMVM        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.             | 576         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                | 31          |
| 12. NS         | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.                | 592         |
| 12. NS         | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                | 352         |

| KEYWORD        | *SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS                     |             |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                                  | 630         |
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS                              | 322         |
| 4. NMSC        | BALVANZ, BILL A.                                       | 1           |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.                                       | 21          |
|                | TINARI, ROBERT N.                                      | 395         |
|                | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E., proj. director                    | 320-321     |
| 18. SCR        | DESCHNER, JEANNE P.                                    | 580         |
| 19. SSM        | ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT | 303         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | SEVERITY OR SERIOUSNESS OF EVENTS |             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.            | 522         |
|                | MARTIN, ELIZABETH                 | 462         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE       | 223         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                 | 232, 410    |
|                | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.               | 533         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.              | 1082, 1085  |
|                | WAINER, HOWARD                    | 1084        |
| 3. NCSR        | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243         |
|                | MILLER, PETER V.                  | 1060        |
| 4. NMSC        | FIGLIO, ROBERT M.                 | 323         |
|                | GRAHAM, DORCAS                    | 37          |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.                  | 35          |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.             | 196         |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                | 616         |
| 12. NS         | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.             | 264         |
|                | LIANG, JERSEY                     | 588         |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.                | 524         |
|                | YIN, PETER P.                     | 237         |
| 14. CVM        | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.           | 15          |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                | 228         |
| 17. SUJ        | BLOCK, RICHARD                    | 493         |
|                | MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.              | 271         |
|                | MYERS, SAMUEL L.                  | 218         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.             | 409         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                 | 231         |
| 19. SSM        | CASH, WILLIAM S.                  | 13          |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR                   | 234         |
| 20. SPS        | BOWER, GORDON H.                  | 26          |
|                | CASEY, ROBERT L.                  | 125         |

| KEYWORD        | *SEX DIFFERENCES      |             |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.  | 1082        |
| 12. NS         | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J. | 264         |
| 19. SSM        | GRIMES, MICHAEL D.    | 758         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD SEX DIFFERENCES

| Classification | First Author            | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.         | 77          |
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.       | 402         |
| 4. NMSC        | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.      | 203         |
| 5. NMFI        | TURNER, ANTHONY G.      | 146         |
|                | WILDER, CYNTHIA         | 40          |
| 6. NMSA        | ASANUMA, MASATO         | 238         |
| 11. NR         | HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN      | 475         |
| 12. NS         | HOWARD, M. KATHERINE    | 265         |
| 16. CO         | BIELBY, WILLIAM T.      | 357         |
|                | GALLUP POLL             | 404         |
| 18. SCR        | GREENBERG, MARTIN S.    | 500         |
|                | LOFTIN, COLIN           | 489         |
|                | STRAUS, MURRAY A.       | 233         |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F.     | 163, 250    |
|                | FRANKEL, JOANNE         | 497         |
|                | HORVATH, FRANCIS W.     | 507         |
|                | HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.     | 266         |
|                | HUTCHESON, JOHN D.      | 422         |
|                | MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D. | 506         |
| 22. SST        | COHEN, REUBEN           | 156         |

## KEYWORD \*SEX OFFENSES

| Classification | First Author     | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | WAINER, HOWARD   | 1084        |
| 15. CVS        | KUTCHINSKY, BERL | 1007        |

## KEYWORD SEX OFFENSES

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | TURNER, ANTHONY G. | 41          |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no  |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 22. SST        | BROCK, DWIGHT B.          | 248          |
|                | COHEN, REUBEN             | 156          |
|                | COHEN, STEVEN B.          | 213          |
|                | DIGAETANO, RALPH          | 340          |
|                | ERICKSEN, EUGENE P.       | 256          |
|                | GHANGURDE, P.D.           | 138          |
|                | GONZALEZ, MARIA ELENA     | 154          |
|                | HEERINGA, STEVEN G.       | 344          |
|                | LEVY, PAUL S.             | 157          |
|                | NAMEKATA, TSUKASA         | 158          |
|                | NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL | 384          |
|                | PALIT, C.                 | 545          |
|                | PURCELL, NOEL J.          | 159          |
|                | ROYALL, RICHARD M.        | 160          |
|                | RUSSELL, CHERYL H.        | 337          |
|                | SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.       | 209, 226-227 |
|                | SILVER, JACOB             | 161          |
|                | STURDEVANT, TYLER R.      | 162          |

## KEYWORD SMALL-AREA ESTIMATES

| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | MCMULLAN, PHILIP S.               | 201         |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK                  | 78-79       |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 241         |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243         |
|                | CANTOR, DAVID                     | 649         |
| 4. NMSC        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                | 30          |
| 5. NMFI        | BAILEY, LEROY                     | 49          |
|                | RAND, MICHAEL R.                  | 281         |
| 17. SUJ        | ALLEN, ROY B.                     | 516         |
| 19. SSM        | SHANKS, J. MERRILL                | 463         |
| 21. SSA        | ABBEY, DAVID E.                   | 134         |
|                | ARMSTRONG, BARBARA                | 420         |
| 22. SST        | GERSON, EARLE J.                  | 342         |
|                | LEVY, PAUL S.                     | 208         |
|                | SHAMBAUGH, J. PHILIP              | 199         |

## KEYWORD SMALL-AREA SAMPLING

| Classification | First Author                      | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE              | 446         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.               | 241, 1103   |
|                | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH | 243         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*SNOWBALL SAMPLING

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 21. SSA        | BIERNACKI, PATRICK  | 483         |
|                | ERICKSON, BONNIE H. | 468         |
|                | GOODMAN, LEO A.     | 259         |
|                | ROTHBART, GEORGE    | 224         |
|                | WELCH, SUSAN        | 133         |

## KEYWORD \*SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

| Classification | First Author      | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | BALVANZ, BILL A.  | 1           |
|                | COWAN, CHARLES D. | 5           |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.  | 62          |

## KEYWORD SUPPLEMENTAL QUESTIONS

| Classification | First Author      | Document.no                           |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2. ND          | LOVE, LAWRENCE T. | 394, 473-474,<br>561-563, 578,<br>585 |
| 3. NCSR        | WETZEL, JAMES R.  | 1135                                  |
| 4. NMSC        | FURNO, GEMMA      | 14                                    |
| 16. CO         | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.   | 488                                   |

## KEYWORD SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE          | 446         |
| 6. NMSA        | SINGH, RAJENDRA P.            | 428         |
| 19. SSM        | HENDRIX, PHILIP E.            | 345         |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed.            | 378         |
|                | SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.           | 295         |
| 22. SST        | HEERINGA, STEVEN G.           | 344         |
|                | INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH | 343         |
|                | KALTON, GRAHAM                | 339         |

## KEYWORD \*SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 22. SST        | LEVY, PAUL S.      | 157, 208    |
|                | NAMEKATA, TSUKASA  | 158         |
|                | ROYALL, RICHARD M. | 160         |
|                | SHRYOCK, HENRY     | 457         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD SYNTHETIC ESTIMATES

| Classification | First Author                 | Document.no  |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 22. SST        | BROCK, DWIGHT B.             | 248          |
|                | DIGAETANO, RALPH             | 340          |
|                | GONZALEZ, MARIA ELENA        | 154          |
|                | HEERINGA, STEVEN G.          | 344          |
|                | PURCELL, NOEL J.             | 159          |
|                | RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed. | 286          |
|                | SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.          | 209, 226-227 |
|                | STURDEVANT, TYLER R.         | 162          |

## KEYWORD \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no           |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 3. NCSR        | GROVES, ROBERT M.     | 644                   |
| 19. SSM        | ADLER, MAX K.         | 705                   |
|                | ANDERSEN, RONALD      | 707                   |
|                | BENNETT, CATHERINE T. | 712                   |
|                | BERCINI, DEBORAH H.   | 713-714               |
|                | BERRY, MARIANNE       | 715                   |
|                | BLANKENSHIP, A. B.    | 716-717               |
|                | BRUNNER, G. ALLEN     | 908                   |
|                | CHAMPION, ELINOR      | 729-731               |
|                | COOMBS, LOLAGENE      | 735                   |
|                | DALENIUS, TORE E.     | 739                   |
|                | DILLMAN, DON A.       | 742                   |
|                | EASTLACK, J. O., JR.  | 744                   |
|                | FALTHZIK, ALFRED M.   | 745                   |
|                | FIELD, DONALD R.      | 746                   |
|                | FITTI, JOSEPH E.      | 747                   |
|                | FREEMAN, HOWARD E.    | 751                   |
|                | FRY, HILARY G.        | 753                   |
|                | GATES, ROGER          | 754                   |
|                | GRIMES, MICHAEL D.    | 758                   |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.     | 760, 763, 766,<br>768 |
|                | HAUCK, MATHEW         | 772, 774              |
|                | HORVITZ, DANIEL G.    | 783                   |
|                | IBSEN, CHARLES A.     | 784                   |
|                | ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY   | 785                   |
|                | JOHNSON, MICHAEL A.   | 786                   |
|                | JUDD, ROBERT C.       | 788                   |
|                | KEGELES, S. STEPHEN   | 789                   |
|                | KILDEGAARD, INGRID C. | 790-791               |
|                | KOFRON, J. H.         | 794-795               |
|                | KOO, HELEN P.         | 798                   |
|                | LEBBY, D. EDWIN       | 802                   |
|                | LOCANDER, WILLIAM B.  | 805                   |
|                | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.     | 806                   |
|                | LUCAS, WILLIAM A.     | 807                   |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING (Continued)

| Classification | First Author             | Document.no         |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| 19. SSM        | MCDONALD, COLIN          | 809                 |
|                | MCMILLAN, ROBERT K.      | 810                 |
|                | MEEKER, ROBERT J.        | 812-814             |
|                | MILLER, PETER V.         | 815                 |
|                | MITCHELL, GLEN H.        | 816                 |
|                | MOONEY, H. WILLIAM       | 817                 |
|                | NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II | 520, 821-823        |
|                | O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.       | 825, 827            |
|                | PALIT, CHARLES           | 831                 |
|                | PAYNE, STANLEY L.        | 833-835             |
|                | POWELL, A. ELIZABETH     | 838                 |
|                | ROGERS, C.               | 841                 |
|                | RUSTEMEYER, ANITRA       | 169-170,<br>846-847 |
|                | SAN AUGUSTINE, A.        | 848                 |
|                | SCHMIEDESKAMP, JAY W.    | 849                 |
|                | SHANKS, J. MERRILL       | 852-854             |
|                | SHURE, GERALD H.         | 855                 |
|                | SMITH, RONALD            | 860                 |
|                | SPAETH, M.               | 862                 |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR          | 866                 |
|                | TREMBLAY, KENNETH R.     | 874                 |
|                | TROLD AHL, VERLING C.    | 876                 |
|                | TYEBJEE, TYZOOM T.       | 880                 |
|                | UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN   | 884, 886            |
|                | VANDERVEER, RICHARD B.   | 887                 |
|                | VIGDERHOUS, G.           | 888                 |
|                | WEAVER, CHARLES N.       | 891                 |
|                | WELLER, TOM              | 892                 |
| 20. SPS        | ARONSON, SIDNEY H.       | 709                 |
|                | EASTLACK, J. O., JR.     | 743                 |
| 21. SSA        | BLANKENSHIP, A.B.        | 717                 |

## KEYWORD TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING

| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 223         |
| 3. NCSR        | GROVES, ROBERT M.           | 650         |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.       | 195         |
| 5. NMFI        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.            | 57, 212     |
|                | RAND, MICHAEL R.            | 281         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.           | 236         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING (Continued)

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | BRUNNER, JAMES A.  | 719         |
|                | DILLMAN, DON A.    | 54          |
|                | INDERFURTH, C.     | 902         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR    | 234, 867    |
|                | WISEMAN, FREDERICK | 897         |
|                | WOLFLE, LEE M.     | 898         |
| 20. SPS        | BALL, DONALD W.    | 711         |
| 21. SSA        | ROTHBART, GEORGE   | 224         |

## KEYWORD \*TELEPHONE QUESTIONNAIRE DESIGN

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | SHANKS, J. MERRILL | 463         |
|                | SHURE, GERALD H.   | 230         |

## KEYWORD \*TELEPHONE SAMPLING

| Classification | First Author               | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 14. CVM        | TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR. | 676         |
| 19. SSM        | SHANKS, J. MERRILL         | 463         |
| 21. SSA        | BLANKENSHIP, A. B.         | 717         |
|                | CHILTON RESEARCH SERVICES  | 732         |
|                | COOPER, SANFORD L.         | 736         |
|                | CUMMINGS, K. MICHAEL       | 737         |
|                | CURRY, JOHN L.             | 738         |
|                | DANBURY, THOMAS            | 740         |
|                | FLETCHER, J.               | 749         |
|                | GLASSER, GERALD J.         | 755         |
|                | GROSSMAN, RANDOLPH         | 759         |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.          | 440         |
|                | HAUCK, MATHEW              | 773         |
|                | KLECKA, WILLIAM R.         | 792         |
|                | LANDON, E. LAIRD           | 179         |
|                | LEUTHOLD, DAVID A.         | 803         |
|                | NELSON, RAYMOND O.         | 820         |
|                | O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.         | 826         |
|                | OTT, LELAND E.             | 830         |
|                | PERRY, JOSEPH B., JR.      | 836         |
|                | RICH, CLYDE L.             | 840         |
|                | ROSLOW, SYDNEY             | 844         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY             | 858         |
|                | STOCK, J. STEVENS          | 865         |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR            | 869         |
|                | THORNBERRY, OWEN T., JR.   | 298         |
|                | TRENDEX, INC.              | 875         |
|                | TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR. | 878-879     |
|                | TULL, DONALD S.            | 907         |
|                | WAKSBERG, JOSEPH           | 889-890     |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD TELEPHONE SAMPLING

| Classification | First Author               | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.        | 210         |
| 6. NMSA        | MCGOWAN, HOWARD            | 387         |
|                | TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR. | 175         |
| 14. CVM        | KLECKA, WILLIAM R.         | 431         |
| 19. SSM        | BRUNNER, JAMES A.          | 719         |
|                | DILLMAN, DON A.            | 54          |
|                | GLASSER, GERALD J.         | 901         |
|                | KLECKA, WILLIAM R.         | 793         |
|                | NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II   | 520         |

## KEYWORD \*TELEPHONE-FIRST DESIGNS

| Classification | First Author    | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 21. SSA        | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR | 181         |

## KEYWORD \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

| Classification | First Author               | Document.no        |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 2. ND          | BURT, RICHARD C.           | 314                |
| 4. NMSC        | MURPHY, LINDA R.           | 614                |
| 5. NMFI        | BURT, RICHARD C.           | 182                |
|                | BUSHERY, JOHN M.           | 57, 212            |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.          | 261                |
|                | JONES, CHARLES D.          | 68                 |
|                | MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.         | 577                |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.         | 146                |
|                | WALSH, THOMAS C.           | 521                |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.          | 87, 236            |
| 6. NMSA        | MCGOWAN, HOWARD            | 387                |
| 14. CVM        | TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR. | 676                |
| 19. SSM        | ALWIN, DUANE F.            | 706                |
|                | ANDERSON, C. L.            | 708                |
|                | ASSAEL, HENRY              | 710                |
|                | BORTNER, BRUCE A.          | 718                |
|                | CAHALAN, DON               | 722                |
|                | CARTER, ROY E., JR.        | 727                |
|                | COLOMBOTOS, JOHN           | 733-734            |
|                | GROVES, ROBERT M.          | 762, 764, 767, 770 |
|                | GUNN, WALTER J.            | 771                |
|                | HENSON, RAMON              | 198, 775           |
|                | HERMAN, JEANNE B.          | 776                |
|                | HERZOG, A. REGULA          | 777                |
|                | HOCHSTIM, JOSEPH R.        | 779-781            |
|                | JANOFISKY, A. IRENE        | 903                |
|                | JORDAN, LAWRENCE A.        | 787                |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author             | Document.no   |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 19. SSM        | KLECKA, WILLIAM R.       | 793           |
|                | KOFRON, J. H.            | 797           |
|                | KOONS, DAVID A.          | 799           |
|                | LARSEN, OTTO N.          | 904           |
|                | LEBAILLY, ROBERT K.      | 804           |
|                | MASSEY, JAMES T.         | 808           |
|                | MCQUIRE, BERNADETTE      | 811           |
|                | MONSEES, MARIE L.        | 145           |
|                | MUIRHEAD, R. C.          | 818           |
|                | NORTHROP, ROBERT         | 824           |
|                | OAKES, RALPH H.          | 828           |
|                | ROGERS, C.               | 841           |
|                | ROGERS, THERESA F.       | 287           |
|                | ROUGHMANN, KLAUS J.      | 845           |
|                | SIEMIATYCKI, JACK        | 857           |
|                | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR          | 129, 234, 868 |
|                | TELSER, EUGENE           | 870           |
|                | THORNBERRY, OWEN T., JR. | 872           |
|                | TIGERT, DOUGLAS J.       | 873           |
|                | WHEATLEY, JOHN J.        | 893           |
|                | WILCOX, K.               | 894           |
|                | WISEMAN, FREDERICK       | 896           |

## KEYWORD TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS

| Classification | First Author                              | Document.no |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| 1. NG          | ARGANA, MARIE G.                          | 492         |
|                | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                       | 210         |
|                | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE                      | 446         |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.             | 390         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.                         | 232         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                        | 253         |
| 2. ND          | TINARI, ROBERT N.                         | 402         |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION | 362-363     |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                       | 581, 1113   |
| 4. NMSC        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                     | 193         |
| 5. NMFI        | COWMEADOW, ARNOLD                         | 192         |
|                | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.                         | 187         |
|                | LINEBARGER, JOHN                          | 167         |
| 6. NMSA        | WALSH, THOMAS C.                          | 319         |
| 14. CVM        | CATLIN, GARY                              | 534         |
|                | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.                         | 373         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD TESTING TELEPHONE SURVEYS (Continued)

| Classification | First Author             | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | BRADBURN, NORMAN M.      | 100         |
|                | CANNELL, CHARLES F., ed. | 529         |
|                | FLEISHMAN, ESTHER        | 748         |
|                | LOCANDER, WILLIAM        | 150         |
|                | NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II | 277         |
|                | ROMAN, ANTHONY M.        | 414         |
|                | SHANKS, J. MERRILL       | 463         |
|                | TANUR, JUDITH M.         | 296         |
| 21. SSA        | LANDON, E. LAIRD         | 179         |
| 22. SST        | DIGAETANO, RALPH         | 340         |

## KEYWORD \*TESTING, PRETESTING

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.  | 16          |
|                | JONES, CHARLES D.  | 597         |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA      | 614         |
|                | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D. | 202-203     |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  | 599         |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A. | 385         |
|                | CATLIN, GARY       | 728         |
|                | OLSON, JANICE, ed. | 378         |

## KEYWORD TESTING, PRETESTING

| Classification | First Author                  | Document.no     |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. NG          | DODGE, RICHARD W.             | 7               |
|                | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed. | 390             |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.            | 84              |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.           | 581, 1065, 1122 |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.            | 1076            |
| 4. NMSC        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.             | 600             |
|                | YOST, LINDA R.                | 9               |
| 8. NMDA        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.             | 601             |
| 14. CVM        | CATLIN, GARY                  | 534             |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F.           | 252             |
|                | FOX, JAMES ALAN               | 105             |
|                | GLEESON, GERALDINE A.         | 165             |
|                | SCHUMAN, HOWARD               | 171             |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD THREATS, INTIMIDATION, BLACKMAIL, EXTORTION

| Classification | First Author              | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed. | 379         |
|                | MARTIN, ELIZABETH         | 462         |
| 18. SCR        | SELKIN, JAMES             | 531         |

## KEYWORD \*TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

| Classification | First Author       | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 2. ND          | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  | 561         |
| 4. NMSC        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.   | 11, 102     |
| 5. NMFI        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.   | 101         |
| 7. NMLD        | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.  | 91-92       |
| 19. SSM        | BAILAR, BARBARA A. | 46          |
|                | NETER, JOHN        | 275         |

## KEYWORD TIME-IN-SAMPLE EFFECTS

| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.        | 110         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.           | 232         |
| 2. ND          | LOVE, LAWRENCE T.           | 563         |
|                | TINARI, ROBERT N.           | 402         |
| 3. NCSR        | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 579         |
| 4. NMSC        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.            | 330         |
|                | JONES, CHARLES D.           | 597         |
|                | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.           | 270         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.       | 193, 195    |
| 5. NMFI        | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.           | 187         |
|                | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.             | 1037        |
|                | WALSH, THOMAS C.            | 521         |
| 6. NMSA        | WALSH, THOMAS C.            | 319         |
| 7. NMLD        | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.        | 205, 582    |
| 19. SSM        | FRANKEL, JOANNE             | 498         |
|                | KALACHEK, EDWARD            | 267         |
|                | NETER, JOHN                 | 276         |
|                | ROMAN, ANTHONY M.           | 414         |
|                | VERBRUGGE, LOIS M.          | 144         |
| 22. SST        | FINKNER, A.L.               | 126         |
|                | FREY, ROBERT L.             | 546         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD \*TREND ANALYSIS

| Classification | First Author                       | Document.no   |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.                | 610, 1102     |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.              | 1141          |
| 5. NMFI        | COWMEADOW, ARNOLD                  | 192           |
| 11. NR         | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  | 551           |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE     |               |
|                | INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 548, 552-553  |
| 18. SCR        | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.                 | 184, 185, 326 |
|                | LEVESON, IRVING                    | 389           |
| 22. SST        | ABRAHAM, B.                        | 123           |
|                | PRATHER, JAMES E.                  | 423           |

## KEYWORD TREND ANALYSIS

| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 1075        |
| 5. NMFI        | COWMEADOW, ARNOLD   | 192         |
| 11. NR         | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.     | 629         |
| 17. SUJ        | GALVIN, JIM         | 526         |

## KEYWORD \*UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

| Classification | First Author          | Document.no  |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS        | 37           |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 455          |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F.   | 163, 251-252 |
|                | HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.   | 266          |

## KEYWORD UNDERREPORTING IN SURVEYS

| Classification | First Author            | Document.no |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.     | 242         |
|                | MARTIN, ELIZABETH       | 462         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.       | 24          |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.     | 1053, 1122  |
| 4. NMSC        | GRAHAM, DORCAS          | 61          |
| 12. NS         | BOOTH, ALAN             | 244         |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.      | 592         |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.     | 151         |
|                | CATLIN, GARY            | 534         |
| 16. CO         | PARKS, ROGER P.         | 438         |
| 17. SUJ        | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R. | 372         |
| 19. SSM        | CANNELL, CHARLES F.     | 155, 250    |
|                | MARQUIS, KENT H.        | 168         |
|                | MENNEER, PETER          | 191         |
|                | NETER, JOHN             | 276         |
|                | OKSENBERG, LOIS         | 221         |
| 20. SPS        | BACHMAN, JERALD G.      | 479         |
|                | ORNE, MARTIN T.         | 496         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

## KEYWORD UNFOUNDED INCIDENTS

| Classification | First Author             | Document.no |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.      | 210         |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.      | 1114        |
| 14. CVM        | CATLIN, GARY             | 534         |
| 14. CVM        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.       | 228         |
| 16. CO         | PARKS, ROGER P.          | 438         |
| 17. SUJ        | BLOCK, RICHARD           | 493         |
|                | DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.     | 586         |
|                | MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.     | 271         |
|                | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.        | 293         |
| 18. SCR        | SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK | 530         |

## KEYWORD \*VALIDATION

| Classification | First Author   | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| 19. SSM        | CHERRY, NICOLA | 189         |

## KEYWORD VALIDATION

| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. NG          | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 223         |
| 14. CVM        | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.           | 373         |
| 19. SSM        | FOX, JAMES ALAN             | 105         |
|                | GLEESON, GERALDINE A.       | 165         |
|                | MENNEER, PETER              | 191         |
| 21. SSA        | BIERNACKI, PATRICK          | 483         |

## KEYWORD \*VANDALISM

| Classification | First Author     | Document.no |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | WETZEL, JAMES R. | 1135        |
| 18. SCR        | PETHICK, JANE    | 316         |

## KEYWORD VANDALISM

| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3. NCSR        | SPARKS, RICHARD F.   | 1076        |
| 18. SCR        | RUBEL, ROBERT, comp. | 504         |



# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | VICTIM CHARACTERISTICS             |                    |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Classification | First Author                       | Document.no        |
| 1. NG          | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.             | 522                |
|                | KALISH, CAROL B.                   | 405                |
|                | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                 | 85                 |
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS          | 415                |
| 4. NMSC        | BALVANZ, BILL A.                   | 1                  |
|                | COWAN, CHARLES D.                  | 5                  |
|                | MURPHY, LINDA R.                   | 35                 |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.              | 193, 195           |
| 5. NMFI        | BUSHERY, JOHN M.                   | 57                 |
|                | MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.                 | 577                |
| 8. NMDA        | TURNER, ANTHONY G.                 | 25                 |
| 9. NMVM        | LIZOTTE, ALAN J.                   | 481                |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.                 | 31                 |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES                    | 608                |
|                | HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN                 | 475                |
|                | LENTZNER, HAROLD R.                | 480                |
|                | MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN                 | 558                |
|                | SHENK, FREDERICK                   | 229, 383           |
|                | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  | 509, 551, 628      |
|                | U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE     |                    |
|                | INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 311, 548, 550, 565 |
| 12. NS         | COHEN, LAWRENCE E.                 | 325, 593           |
|                | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.              | 1035               |
|                | LIANG, JERSEY                      | 588, 590           |
|                | SEIDMAN, DAVID                     | 308                |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.                 | 589                |
| 14. CVM        | GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.            | 15                 |
|                | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.                 | 228                |
| 15. CVS        | BRAITHWAITE, JOHN                  | 211                |
|                | PETERS, JOSEPH J.                  | 147                |
|                | VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.                 | 513                |
| 16. CO         | GALLUP POLL                        | 258                |
|                | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.                  | 341                |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.              | 452                |
|                | SEARCH GROUP, INC.                 | 367, 370           |
| 18. SCR        | BENNETT, GEORGETTE                 | 374                |
|                | GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.            | 380                |
|                | LEJEUNE, ROBERT                    | 127                |
|                | SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK           | 530                |
|                | SELKIN, JAMES                      | 531                |
|                | SINGER, SIMON I.                   | 351                |
|                | SMITH, ROBERT J.                   | 294                |
| 22. SST        | SCHEUREN, FRITZ                    | 547                |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *VICTIM COMPENSATION   |             |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES        | 608         |
|                | HARLAND, ALAN T.       | 411         |
| 12. NS         | JONES, EDWARD D., III  | 677         |
| 18. SCR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.   | 694         |
| 23. SO         | HEINZ, JOHN            | 605         |
| KEYWORD        | VICTIM COMPENSATION    |             |
| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | SASFY, JOSEPH H.       | 555         |
| KEYWORD        | *VICTIM PRECIPITATION  |             |
| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.   | 1114        |
| KEYWORD        | VICTIM PRECIPITATION   |             |
| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.      | 232         |
| 9. NMVM        | SPARKS, RICHARD F.     | 31          |
| 12. NS         | BLOCK, RICHARD         | 353         |
|                | SPARKS, RICHARD F.     | 352         |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.   | 151         |
| 15. CVS        | PETERS, JOSEPH J.      | 147         |
| 18. SCR        | GENTEMANN, KAREN M.    | 327         |
|                | LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.   | 324         |
|                | SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed. | 537         |
|                | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.     | 587         |
| KEYWORD        | *VICTIM RESISTANCE     |             |
| Classification | First Author           | Document.no |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.   | 1099        |
| 12. NS         | BLOCK, RICHARD         | 353         |
| 18. SCR        | LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.   | 324         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | VICTIM RESISTANCE   |                      |
|----------------|---|----------------------|
| Classification | First Author  | Document.no          |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.<br>RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE   | 1114<br>579          |
| 11. NR         | LENTZNER, HAROLD R.<br>SHENK, FREDERICK<br>U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 2<br>229, 383<br>550 |
| 12. NS         | SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  | 591                  |
| 14. CVM        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  | 228                  |
| 15. CVS        | PETERS, JOSEPH J.   | 147                  |
| 18. SCR        | SELKIN, JAMES   | 531                  |

| KEYWORD        | *VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP                                  |                   |
|----------------|--|-------------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no       |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.   | 1067, 1086        |
| 11. NR         | LENTZNER, HAROLD R.<br>RAND, MICHAEL R.                        | 2<br>519          |
| 12. NS         | ANTUNES, GEORGE E.   | 392               |
| 18. SCR        | GENTEMANN, KAREN M.<br>SENGSTOCK, MARY C.<br>STRAUS, MURRAY A. | 327<br>587<br>233 |

| KEYWORD        | VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP  |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| Classification | First Author  | Document.no   |
| 1. NG          | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.<br>MARTIN, ELIZABETH<br>SKOGAN, WESLEY G.<br>WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.   | 522<br>462<br>24, 232<br>533                          |
| 4. NMSC        | DODGE, RICHARD W.   | 6   |
| 11. NR         | GAROFALO, JAMES<br>LENTZNER, HAROLD R.<br>MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN<br>SHENK, FREDERICK<br>U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS<br>U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE<br>INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE | 608<br>480<br>558<br>229, 383<br>509<br>311, 550, 565 |
| 12. NS         | SEIDMAN, DAVID<br>SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  | 308<br>591-592  |
| 14. CVM        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.  | 151   |
| 15. CVS        | PETERS, JOSEPH J.   | 147   |
| 17. SUJ        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.   | 452   |
| 18. SCR        | SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed.<br>SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK<br>SINGER, SIMON I.  | 537<br>530<br>351                                     |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | *VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL                  |              |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| Classification | First Author                            | Document.no  |
| 3. NCSR        | SKOGAN, WESLEY G.<br>SPARKS, RICHARD F. | 1049<br>1057 |
| 19. SSM        | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR                         | 98           |

| KEYWORD        | VISUAL AIDS TO RECALL  |                          |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|
| Classification | First Author   | Document.no              |
| 1. NG          | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.<br>RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE                             | 390<br>223               |
| 3. NCSR        | BIDERMANN, ALBERT D.   | 603                      |
| 19. SSM        | FRANKEL, JOANNE<br>HORVITZ, DANIEL G.<br>MENNEER, PETER<br>SUDMAN, SEYMOUR               | 497<br>464<br>191<br>234 |
| 20. SPS        | CICOUREL, AARON V.<br>ERDELYI, MATTHEW HUGH<br>ROEDIGER, HENRY L.<br>SCARBOROUGH, DON L. | 164<br>255<br>108<br>288 |

| KEYWORD        | *WEIGHTING                                |             |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                              | Document.no |
| 2. ND          | BOISEN, MORTON                            | 116         |
| 3. NCSR        | REISS, ALBERT J., JR.                     | 1142        |
| 4. NMSC        | ALEXANDER, CHARLES H.<br>WOLTERS, CHARLES | 538<br>598  |
| 8. NMDA        | JONES, CHARLES D.<br>WOLTMAN, HENRY F.    | 69<br>601   |
| 22. SST        | SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.                       | 209         |

# SUBJECT INDEX

| KEYWORD        | WEIGHTING                               |             |
|----------------|---|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                            | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.           | 390         |
| 2. ND          | U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS               | 415, 567    |
| 5. NMFI        | RAND, MICHAEL R.                        | 281         |
| 8. NMDA        | BATEMAN, DAVID                          | 50          |
|                | BUSHERY, JOHN M.                        | 596         |
|                | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.                       | 595         |
| 14. CVM        | STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL SURVEYS GROUP | 260         |
| 17. SUJ        | MYERS, SAMUEL L.                        | 218         |
| 18. SCR        | SMITH, DAVID M.                         | 180         |
| 19. SSM        | BROOKS, CAMILLA A.                      | 149         |
|                | TANUR, JUDITH M.                        | 296         |
| 22. SST        | COX, BRENDA G.                          | 137         |
|                | GHANGURDE, P.D.                         | 138         |
|                | KALTON, GRAHAM                          | 339         |

| KEYWORD        | *WHITE-COLLAR CRIME   |             |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author          | Document.no |
| 17. SUJ        | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.   | 691         |
|                | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. | 688         |

| KEYWORD        | WHITE-COLLAR CRIME  |             |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author        | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. | 242         |
| 13. CG         | ROSSI, PETER H.     | 1020        |

| KEYWORD        | *WITNESSES TO EVENTS |             |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author         | Document.no |
| 17. SUJ        | SCHMITZ, H. WALTER   | 541         |
| 20. SPS        | BRIGHAM, JOHN C      | 523         |

| KEYWORD        | WITNESSES TO EVENTS         |             |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Classification | First Author                | Document.no |
| 1. NG          | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.         | 242         |
|                | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE | 223         |
| 14. CVM        | SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.          | 228         |
| 18. SCR        | GREENBERG, MARTIN S.        | 500         |
| 23. SO         | HEINZ, JOHN                 | 605         |

## AUTHOR INDEX<sup>3</sup>

| AUTHOR       |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Document No. | Classification |
| 134          | 21. SSA        |

| AUTHOR       |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Document No. | Classification |
| 123          | 22. SST        |

| AUTHOR       |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Document No. | Classification |
| 807          | 19. SSM        |

| AUTHOR       |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Document No. | Classification |
| 705          | 19. M          |

| AUTHOR       |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Document No. | Classification |
| 907          | 27. SSA        |

| AUTHOR       |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Document No. | Classification |
| 127          | 18. SCR        |

| AUTHOR       |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Document No. | Classification |
| 538          | 4. NMSC        |
| 447          | 6. NMSA        |

| AUTHOR       |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Document No. | Classification |
| 516          | 17. SUJ        |

| AUTHOR       |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Document No. | Classification |
| 706          | 19. SSM        |

<sup>3</sup>This index includes entries for second and third (but no later order) named authors of works entered under their first authors in the indicated section of the "Classified Bibliography." Second and third authors are indicated in script type.

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |   |
|--|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>707                      | ANDERSEN, RONALD<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>708                      | ANDERSON, C.L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>416                      | ANDERSON, JOHN R.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>392                      | ANTUNES, GEORGE E.<br>Classification<br>12. NS                                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>44<br>45<br>492          | ARGANA, MARIE G.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>1. NG                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>420                      | ARMSTRONG, BARBARA<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>709                      | ARONSON, SIDNEY H.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>40<br>238<br>633<br>1138 | ASANUMA, MASATO<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI<br>6. NMSA<br>6. NMSA<br>8. NMDA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>710<br>718<br>744        | ASSAEL, HENRY<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM              |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>900                                | AYLING, K.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>479                                | BACHMAN, JERALD G.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>188<br>337<br>333<br>365           | BADDELEY, ALAN D.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>20. SPS<br>20. SPS<br>20. SPS                        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>446                                | BAER, LEONARD R.<br>Classification<br>1. NG  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>47<br>49<br>46<br>48<br>149<br>385 | BAILAR, BARBARA A.<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>47<br>49                           | BAILEY, LEROY<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>711                                | BALL, DONALD W.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>784                                | BALLWEG, JOHN A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1                                  | BALVANZ, BILL A.<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC  |

AUTHOR INDEX

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>179        | BANKS, SHARON K.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>239        | BARATH, ARPAD<br>Classification<br>19. SSM              |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>808        | BARKER, PEGGY R.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>873        | BARNES, JAMES G.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>506        | BARRETT, NANCY S.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>591<br>592 | BARRETT, SARA A.<br>Classification<br>12. NS<br>12. NS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>50         | BATEMAN, DAVID<br>Classification<br>8. NMDA             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>797        | BAYTON, JAMES A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>539        | BELL, GRIFFIN, co-chairman<br>Classification<br>17. SUJ |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>115        | BELLER, NORMAN D.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA          |

AUTHOR INDEX

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>712         | BENNETT, CATHERINE T.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>374         | BENNETT, GEORGETTE<br>Classification<br>18. SCR             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>240         | BENNETT, RAYMOND W.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS            |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>713<br>714  | BERCINI, DEBORAH H.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>748         | BERK, MARK<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1020<br>357 | BERK, RICHARD A.<br>Classification<br>13. CG<br>16. CO      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>889         | BERLIN, M.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>403<br>609  | BERNARD, H. RUSSELL<br>Classification<br>20. SPS<br>20. SPS |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>715<br>768  | BERRY, MARIANNE<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>50          | BETTIN, PAUL<br>Classification<br>8. NMDA                   |

# AUTHOR INDEX

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 210                    | 1. NG                                 |
| 242                    | 1. NG                                 |
| 575                    | 1. NG                                 |
| 612                    | 1. NG                                 |
| 693                    | 1. NG                                 |
| 241                    | 3. NCSR                               |
| 581                    | 3. NCSR                               |
| 603                    | 3. NCSR                               |
| 604                    | 3. NCSR                               |
| 610                    | 3. NCSR                               |
| 622                    | 3. NCSR                               |
| 638                    | 3. NCSR                               |
| 647                    | 3. NCSR                               |
| 654                    | 3. NCSR                               |
| 658                    | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1046                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1047                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1048                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1052                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1053                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1055                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1056                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1059                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1061                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1065                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1062                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1067                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1068                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1070                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1072                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1073                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1074                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1075                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1078                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1079                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1080                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1081                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1082                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1085                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1086                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1089                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1090                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1091                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1099                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1100                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1101                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1102                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1103                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1111                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1112                   | 3. NCSR                               |
| 1113                   | 3. NCSR                               |

# AUTHOR INDEX

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | BIDERMAN, ALBERT D. (continued)<br>Classification |
|------------------------|---|
| 1114                   | 3. NCSR   |
| 1122                   | 3. NCSR   |
| 1123                   | 3. NCSR   |
| 1124                   | 3. NCSR   |
| 1125                   | 3. NCSR   |
| 1126                   | 3. NCSR   |
| 1136                   | 3. NCSR   |
| 32                     | 4. NMSC   |
| 696                    | 8. NMDA   |
| 449                    | 13. CG  |
| 646                    | 13. CG  |
| 697                    | 13. CG  |
| 1023                   | 13. CG  |
| 151                    | 14. CVM   |
| 618                    | 14. CVM   |
| 689                    | 14. CVM   |
| 692                    | 14. CVM   |
| 695                    | 14. CVM   |
| 1024                   | 14. CVM   |
| 662                    | 15. CVS   |
| 698                    | 15. CVS   |
| 10                     | 17. SUJ   |
| 517                    | 17. SUJ   |
| 613                    | 17. SUJ   |
| 688                    | 17. SUJ   |
| 691                    | 17. SUJ   |
| 699                    | 17. SUJ   |
| 1025                   | 17. SUJ   |
| 694                    | 18. SCR   |
| 470                    | 19. SSM   |
| 532                    | 19. SSM   |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | BIELBY, WILLIAM T.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 357                    | 16. CO                               |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | BIERNACKI, PATRICK<br>Classification |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 483                    | 21. SSA                              |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | BILES, DAVID<br>Classification |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 211                    | 15. CVS                        |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | BIRREN, JAMES E.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 483                    | 21. SSA                            |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |  |
|---|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>200                               | BISHOP, YVONNE M.M.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1019                              | BLACK, DONALD J.<br>Classification<br>13. CG   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>111<br>317                        | BLACK, JOHN B.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS<br>20. SPS                                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>716<br>717                        | BLANKENSHIP, A.B.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA                              |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>482                               | BLAU, JUDITH P.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>482                               | BLAU, PETER M.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1004                              | BLOCH, PETER B.<br>Classification<br>14. CVM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>493                               | BLOCK, CAROLYN REBECCA<br>Classification<br>17. SUJ                                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>353<br>436<br>1002<br>1003<br>493 | BLOCK, RICHARD<br>Classification<br>12. NS<br>15. CVS<br>15. CVS<br>15. CVS<br>17. SUJ |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>148               | BLYTH, DALE A.<br>Classification<br>14. CVM                          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1005              | BOGGS, SARAH L.<br>Classification<br>15. CVS                         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>116<br>443        | BOISEN, MORTON<br>Classification<br>2. ND<br>21. SSA                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>686<br>528        | BOLAND, BARBARA<br>Classification<br>12. NS<br>18. SCR               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>297               | BOLAND, KATHERINE L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>244<br>487        | BOOTH, ALAN<br>Classification<br>12. NS<br>18. SCR                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>186               | BORGATTA, EDGAR F.<br>Classification<br>22. SST                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>718<br>797<br>819 | BORTNER, BRUCE Z.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>873               | BOURGEOIS, JACQUES C.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>135               | BOSECKER, RAYMOND R.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                    |

# AUTHOR INDEX



# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
26  
111  
317

BOWER, GORDON H.  
Classification  
20. SPS  
20. SPS  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
43

BOWIE, CHESTER  
Classification  
14. CVM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
123

BOX, G.E.P.  
Classification  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
194  
100  
150

BRADBURN, NORMAN M.  
Classification  
4. NMSC  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
211

BRAITHWAITE, JOHN  
Classification  
15. CVS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
514

BRANTINGHAM, PATRICIA L.  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
514

BRANTINGHAM, PAUL J.  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
245

BRIDGES, GEORGE S.  
Classification  
14. CVM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
523

BRIGHAM, JOHN C  
Classification  
20. SPS

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
246  
247  
375

BRILL (WILLIAM) ASSOCIATES, INC.  
Classification  
15. CVS  
15. CVS  
15. CVS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
359

BROADBENT, D.E.  
Classification  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
226  
248

BROCK, DWIGHT B.  
Classification  
22. SST  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
217

BROOK, L.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
149

BROOKS, CAMILLA A.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
338

BROWER, SIDNEY  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
794  
796

BROWN, A.J.  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
778

BROWN, ROGER W.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
719  
908

BRUNNER, G. ALLEN  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
719

BRUNNER, JAMES A.  
Classification  
19. SSM

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |   |
|---|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>720   | BRYANT, BARABARA E.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>243<br>611<br>648                                       | BUREAU OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR                                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>478   | BURKE, DEBORAH M.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>55<br>313<br>314<br>362<br>363<br>182 | BURT, RICHARD C.<br>Classification<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>5. NMFI |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>805   | BURTON, JOHN P.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>124   | BUSCHKE, HERMAN<br>Classification<br>20. SPS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>721   | BUSE, R.C.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |  |
|---|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>11<br>29<br>102<br>330<br>366<br>57<br>87<br>89<br>101<br>212<br>236<br>1038<br>90<br>91<br>92<br>595<br>596<br>601 | BUSHERY, JOHN M.<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI<br>6. NMSA<br>7. NMLD<br>7. NMLD<br>7. NMLD<br>8. NMDA<br>8. NMDA<br>8. NMDA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>249   | BYE, BARRY<br>Classification<br>22. SST  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>28  | CADEK, GLENN<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>722   | CAHALAN, DON<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>723   | CANN, A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |

## AUTHOR INDEX

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CANNELL, CHARLES F.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 106                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 155                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 163                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 166                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 198                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 239                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 250                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 251                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 252                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 724                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 775                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 827                    | 19. SSM                               |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CANNELL, CHARLES F., ed.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|--|
| 529                    | 19. SSM                                    |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CANTOR, DAVID<br>Classification |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 604                    | 3. NCSR                         |
| 623                    | 3. NCSR                         |
| 649                    | 3. NCSR                         |
| 1128                   | 3. NCSR                         |
| 325                    | 12. NS                          |
| 593                    | 12. NS                          |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CARR-HILL, ROY A.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 307                    | 17. SUJ                             |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CARROLL, STEPHEN J., JR.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|--|
| 908                    | 19. SSM                                    |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CARSTENSEN, LARRY<br>Classification |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 29                     | 4. NMSC                             |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CARTER, ROY E., JR.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 726                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 727                    | 19. SSM                               |
| 876                    | 19. SSM                               |

## AUTHOR INDEX

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CARTWRIGHT, ANN<br>Classification |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 95                     | 19. SSM                           |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CASEY, ROBERT L.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 125                    | 20. SPS                            |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CASH, WILLIAM S.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 13                     | 19. SSM                            |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CATLIN, GARY<br>Classification |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 534                    | 14. CVM                        |
| 728                    | 19. SSM                        |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CATTON, WILLIAM R., JR.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|---|
| 905                    | 19. SSM                                   |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CHAMPION, ELINOR<br>Classification |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 729                    | 19. SSM                            |
| 730                    | 19. SSM                            |
| 731                    | 19. SSM                            |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CHAPMAN, BRUCE<br>Classification |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 458                    | 2. ND                            |
| 459                    | 2. ND                            |
| 594                    | 17. SUJ                          |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CHERRY, NICOLA<br>Classification |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 189                    | 19. SSM                          |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CHI, PETER S.K.<br>Classification |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 510                    | 19. SSM                           |

| AUTHOR<br>Document No. | CHILTON, ROLAND<br>Classification |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 254                    | 17. SUJ                           |

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
732  
CHILTON RESEARCH SERVICES  
Classification  
21. SSA

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
503  
CHIPMAN, SUSAN F.  
Classification  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
244  
CHOLDIN, HARVEY M.  
Classification  
12. NS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
386  
CHRISTENSEN, HOWARD  
Classification  
6. NMSA

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
3  
CHROMY, JAMES R.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
136  
164  
183  
CICOUREL, AARON V.  
Classification  
20. SPS  
20. SPS  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
107  
CISIN, IRA  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
837  
CLANCY, KEVIS J.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
681  
CLARREN, SUMNER N.  
Classification  
14. CVM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
360  
CLINARD, MARSHALL B.  
Classification  
13. CG

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
325  
466  
593  
184  
185  
326  
COHEN, LAWRENCE E.  
Classification  
12. NS  
12. NS  
12. NS  
18. SCR  
18. SCR  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
156  
COHEN, REUBEN  
Classification  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
119  
213  
COHEN, STEVEN B.  
Classification  
21. SSA  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
217  
COLLINS, M.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
733  
734  
COLOMBOTOS, JOHN  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
1001  
1008  
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK  
Classification  
15. CVS  
15. CVS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
132  
COMER, JOHN  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
155  
CONVERSE, JEAN M.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
529  
CONVERSE, JEAN M., ed.  
Classification  
19. SSM

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |   |
|--|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>495                      | CONVERSE, PHILIP E.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>678                      | COOK, PHILIP J.<br>Classification<br>12. NS                                     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>735                      | COOMBS, LOLAGENE<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>736                      | COOPER, STANFORD L.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>817                      | CORSA, LESLIE, JR.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>4<br>5<br>35<br>57       | COWAN, CHARLES D.<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>5. NMFI |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>192                      | COWMEADOW, ARNOLD<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI                                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>176<br>214<br>606<br>137 | COX, BRENDA G.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>22. SST    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>773                      | COX, MICHAEL<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                                       |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |   |
|--|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1010<br>1011 | CROSBY, ROBERT<br>Classification<br>15. CVS<br>15. CVS      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>737          | CUMMINGS, K. MICHAEL<br>Classification<br>21. SSA           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>899          | CUNNINGHAM, JAMES M.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>861          | CUNNINGHAM, MICHAEL R.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>738          | CURRY, JOHN L.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>555          | DAHMAN, JUDITH S.<br>Classification<br>1. NG                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>522<br>554   | DAHMAN, JUDITH S., ed.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>1. NG  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>739          | DALENIUS, TORE E.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM              |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>740          | DANBURY, THOMAS<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>571          | DATA USE AND ACCESS LABORATORIES<br>Classification<br>2. ND |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>592        | DATWYLER, MARY M.<br>Classification<br>12. NS          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>58<br>59   | DAVEY, EVAN H.<br>Classification<br>2. ND<br>2. ND     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>702        | DAWES, R. M.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM              |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>328        | DE WINDT-ROBSON, KIM<br>Classification<br>18. SCR      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>2          | DEBERRY, MARSHALL M.<br>Classification<br>11. NR       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>220<br>626 | DECKER, DAVID L.<br>Classification<br>12. NS<br>12. NS |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>334        | DEIGHTON, RICHARD E.<br>Classification<br>22. SST      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>741        | DEJONG, W.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>60         | DEMAIO, THERESA<br>Classification<br>2. ND             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>824        | DENNISON, LYNN J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM         |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>580  | DESCHNER, JEANNE P.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>586  | DIEGELMAN, ROBERT F.<br>Classification<br>17. SUJ  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>340  | DIGAETANO, RALPH<br>Classification<br>22. SST  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>54<br>742<br>874   | DILLMAN, DON A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>310  | DODD, DAVID J.<br>Classification<br>1. NG  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No:<br>7<br>39<br>6<br>8<br>9<br>16<br>36<br>42<br>103<br>614<br>104<br>215<br>629<br>675 | DODGE, RICHARD W.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>8. NMDA<br>11. NR<br>11. NR<br>12. NS |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>571  | DUALABS<br>Classification<br>2. ND   |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |   |
|---|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>679<br>94         | DUBOW, FRED<br>Classification<br>14. CVM<br>18. SCR                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>472               | DUGDALE, VALERIE<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>744<br>743        | EASTLACK, J.O., JR.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>20. SPS         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>368               | ECK, J. ERNST<br>Classification<br>12. NS                           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>364<br>388<br>376 | EDDY, WILLIAM F.<br>Classification<br>7. NMLD<br>7. NMLD<br>8. NMDA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>877               | ELINSON, JACK<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>723               | ELKES, R.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                              |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>859               | EMPEY, L.T.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                            |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>450               | ENNIS, PHILIP H.<br>Classification<br>13. CG                        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>255               | ERDELYI, MATTHEW HUGH<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                  |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |   |
|--|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>256              | ERICKSEN, EUGENE P.<br>Classification<br>22. SST                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>468              | ERICKSON, BONNIE H.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>356              | EVANS, JOHN L.<br>Classification<br>14. CVM                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>745              | FALTHZIK, ALFRED M.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>425              | FARLEY, JOHN E.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>184<br>185       | FELSON, MARCUS<br>Classification<br>18. SCR<br>18. SCR            |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>193<br>98<br>868 | FERBER, ROBERT<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>746              | FIELD, DONALD R.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                     |



# AUTHOR INDEX

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| AUTHOR       | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E.      |
| Document No. | Classification            |
| 110          | 1. NG                     |
| 661          | 3. NCSR                   |
| 1088         | 3. NCSR                   |
| 205          | 7. NMLD                   |
| 364          | 7. NMLD                   |
| 388          | 7. NMLD                   |
| 582          | 7. NMLD                   |
| 257          | 8. NMDA                   |
| 376          | 8. NMDA                   |
| 620          | 8. NMDA                   |
| 200          | 21. SSA                   |
| AUTHOR       | FIENBERG, STEPHEN E., ed. |
| Document No. | Classification            |
| 379          | 1. NG                     |
| AUTHOR       | FIGLIO, ROBERT M.         |
| Document No. | Classification            |
| 323          | 4. NMSC                   |
| AUTHOR       | FINE, MICHELLE            |
| Document No. | Classification            |
| 224          | 21. SSA                   |
| AUTHOR       | FINK, CLINTON F.          |
| Document No. | Classification            |
| 789          | 19. SSM                   |
| AUTHOR       | FINKELSTEIN, SHIRA        |
| Document No. | Classification            |
| 255          | 20. SPS                   |
| AUTHOR       | FINKNER, A.L.             |
| Document No. | Classification            |
| 126          | 22. SST                   |
| AUTHOR       | FINNEY, JOHN M.           |
| Document No. | Classification            |
| 706          | 19. SSM                   |
| AUTHOR       | FISCHHOFF, JOSEPH         |
| Document No. | Classification            |
| 899          | 20. SPS                   |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|              |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| AUTHOR       | FITTI, JOSEPH E.      |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 747          | 19. SSM               |
| AUTHOR       | FLEISHMAN, ESTHER     |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 748          | 19. SSM               |
| AUTHOR       | FLETCHER, J.          |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 749          | 21. SSA               |
| AUTHOR       | FOLSOM, RALPH E.      |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 214          | 19. SSM               |
| 464          | 19. SSM               |
| 137          | 22. SST               |
| AUTHOR       | FORSYTHE, JOHN B.     |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 750          | 19. SSM               |
| AUTHOR       | FOWLER, FLOYD J.      |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 252          | 19. SSM               |
| 724          | 19. SSM               |
| AUTHOR       | FOWLER, FLOYD J., JR. |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 382          | 18. SCR               |
| AUTHOR       | FOX, JAMES ALAN       |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 105          | 19. SSM               |
| AUTHOR       | FOX, PAUL W.          |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 207          | 20. SPS               |
| AUTHOR       | FRANKEL, JOANNE       |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 497          | 19. SSM               |
| 498          | 19. SSM               |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>735<br>756               | FREEDMAN, RONALD<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>20. SPS                         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>463<br>751<br>853<br>855 | FREEMAN, HOWARD E.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>756                      | FREEMAN, RONALD<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                                     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>848                      | FRIEDMAN, A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>752                      | FRIEDMAN, H.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>752                      | FRIEDMAN, L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>157                      | FRENCH, DWIGHT K.<br>Classification<br>22. SST                                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>54                       | FREY, JAMES H.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>546                      | FREY, ROBERT L.<br>Classification<br>22. SST                                     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>848                      | FRIEDMAN, A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |   |
|--|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>753  | FRY, HILARY G.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>741  | FUNDER, D.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>14<br>1034                                     | FURNO, GEMMA<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1013   | FURSTENBERG, FRANK, JR.<br>Classification<br>13. CG   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>54   | GALLEGOS, JEAN GORTON<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>258<br>404                                     | GALLUP POLL<br>Classification<br>16. CO<br>16. CO   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>526  | GALVIN, JIM<br>Classification<br>17. SUJ  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>557<br>556<br>559<br>608<br>627<br>1041<br>348 | GAROFALO, JAMES<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>11. NR<br>11. NR<br>11. NR<br>11. NR<br>12. NS<br>18. SCR |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>754  | GATES, ROGER<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>310        | GENN, HAZEL G.<br>Classification<br>1. NG                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>327        | GENTEMANN, KAREN M.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>564        | GEORGES, D.E.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>45<br>342  | GERSON, EARLE J.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>22. SST     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>138        | GHANGURDE, P.D.<br>Classification<br>22. SST               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>666        | GIBBS, JOHN J.<br>Classification<br>11. NR                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>34         | GIBSON, CHRISTINA O.<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>901<br>755 | GLASSER, GERALD J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>139        | GLEASON, CHAPMAN P.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>165        | GLEESON, GERALDINE A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM         |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>891                      | GLENN, NORVAL D.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>461                      | GLIMPSE, WARREN<br>Classification<br>23. SO  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>453                      | GLUCKSBERG, SAM<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>756                      | GOLDBERG, DAVID<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>391                      | GOLDBERG, I.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>772                      | GOLDBERG, JEFFREY<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>216                      | GOLDFIELD, EDWIN D.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>186                      | GOLDSMITH, HAROLD F.<br>Classification<br>22. SST                                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>188<br>190<br>191<br>544 | GOLDSTEIN, HARVEY A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>22. SST |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>154                      | GONZALEZ, MARIA ELENA<br>Classification<br>22. SST                                 |

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No. 259  
GOODMAN, LEO A.  
Classification 21. SSA

AUTHOR  
Document No. 372  
GOTTFREDSON, DON M.  
Classification 17. SUJ

AUTHOR  
Document No. 684  
1041  
15  
1093  
372  
355  
GOTTFREDSON, MICHAEL R.  
Classification 12. NS  
12. NS  
14. CVM  
14. CVM  
17. SUJ  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No. 338  
GOTTFREDSON, STEPHEN D.  
Classification 18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No. 757  
818  
GOWER, A.R.  
Classification 19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 17  
18  
37  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
206  
306  
336  
GRAHAM, DORCAS  
Classification 4. NMSC  
4. NMSC  
4. NMSC  
4. NMSC  
4. NMSC  
4. NMSC  
4. NMSC  
4. NMSC  
4. NMSC  
4. NMSC  
4. NMSC  
4. NMSC

AUTHOR  
Document No. 177  
GRANOVETTER, MARK  
Classification 21. SSA

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No. 142  
143  
GRAUBARD, BARRY J.  
Classification 21. SSA  
21. SSA

AUTHOR  
Document No. 138  
GRAY, G.B.  
Classification 22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No. 96  
GRAY, PERCY G.  
Classification 19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 371  
1012  
GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE  
Classification 13. CG  
14. CVM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 703  
GREEN, P.E.  
Classification 19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 178  
GREENBERG, DAVID F.  
Classification 18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No. 500  
GREENBERG, MARTIN S.  
Classification 18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No. 380  
GREENBERG, STEPHANIE W.  
Classification 18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No. 364  
388  
376  
377  
GRIFFIN, DIANE L.  
Classification 7. NMLD  
7. NMLD  
8. NMDA  
8. NMDA

AUTHOR  
Document No. 228  
GRIFFITH, WILLIAM R.  
Classification 14. CVM

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
758

GRIMES, MICHAEL D.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
759

GROSSMAN, RANDOLPH  
Classification  
21. SSA

AUTHOR  
Document No.

GROVES, ROBERT M.  
Classification

644 3. NCSR  
650 3. NCSR  
651 3. NCSR  
1058 3. NCSR  
1060 3. NCSR  
1097 3. NCSR  
1110 3. NCSR  
1120 3. NCSR  
1121 3. NCSR  
1129 3. NCSR  
261 5. NMF1  
760 19. SSM  
762 19. SSM  
763 19. SSM  
764 19. SSM  
765 19. SSM  
766 19. SSM  
767 19. SSM  
768 19. SSM  
770 19. SSM  
827 19. SSM  
440 21. SSA

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
771

GUNN, WALTER J.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
845

HAGGERTY, ROBERT J.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
708

HALFORD, LARRY J.  
Classification  
19. SSM

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
484

HAMILTON, LAWRENCE C.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
644  
651  
1060

HANDLIN, VELMA  
Classification  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
262

HANNA, BETTY  
Classification  
7. NMLD

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
425

HANSEL, MARK  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
411

HARLAND, ALAN T.  
Classification  
11. NR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
309

HARRIES, KEITH D.  
Classification  
17. SUJ

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
424

HARTLEY, H. O.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
480

HARVEY, RANDALL P.  
Classification  
11. NR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
772  
774  
773

HAUCK, MATHEW  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
21. SSA

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
263

HAWKINS, RICHARD O.  
Classification  
18. SCR

## AUTHOR INDEX

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>344        | HEERINGA, STEVEN G.<br>Classification<br>22. SST      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>605        | HEINZ, JOHN<br>Classification<br>23. SO               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>345        | HENDRIX, PHILIP E.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>117        | HENNING, CARMA R.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>198<br>775 | HENSON, RAMON<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>776        | HERMAN, JEANNE B.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>777        | HERZOG, A. REGULA<br>Classification<br>19. SSM        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>778        | HILDUM, DONALD C.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>43         | HILL, CAESAR<br>Classification<br>14. CVM             |

## AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>557<br>264<br>663<br>664<br>665<br>684<br>1035<br>1041<br>15<br>1093 | HINDELANG, MICHAEL J.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>12. NS<br>12. NS<br>12. NS<br>12. NS<br>12. NS<br>12. NS<br>12. NS<br>14. CVM<br>14. CVM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>190  | HINDLEY, COLIN<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>365  | HITCH, GRAHAM J.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>475  | HOCHSTEDLER, ELLEN<br>Classification<br>11. NR   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>779<br>780<br>781  | HOCHSTIM, JOSEPH R.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>782  | HOGAN, H. WAYNE<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>289  | HOLLAN, JAMES D.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>200  | HOLLAND, PAUL W.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA  |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |   |
|---|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>891             | HOLMES, SANDRA L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>125             | HOLMES, THOMAS H.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>507             | HORVATH, FRANCIS W.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>3<br>464<br>783 | HORVITZ, DANIEL G.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>265             | HOWARD, M. KATHERINE<br>Classification<br>12. NS                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>154             | HOZA, CHRISTINE<br>Classification<br>22. SST                          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>318             | HUMPHRIES, DREW<br>Classification<br>12. NS                           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>266             | HUTCHENS, ROBERT M.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>422             | HUTCHESON, JOHN D.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>636             | HYLKO, LINDA F.<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC                          |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>784              | IBSEN, CHARLES<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>785              | ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>902                              | INDERFURTH, C.<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1009             | INSTITUTE FOR BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY<br>DEVELOPMENT. UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND<br>Classification<br>15. CVS |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1140             | INSTITUTE FOR LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT<br>Classification<br>15. CVS   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>343              | INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH<br>Classification<br>22. SST   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>659              | INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH. SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER.<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>305              | INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL<br>AND SOCIAL RESEARCH<br>Classification<br>2. ND              |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>93<br>386<br>117 | ISAKI, CARY T.<br>Classification<br>6. NMSA<br>6. NMSA<br>21. SSA  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>186              | JACKSON, DAVID J.<br>Classification<br>22. SST   |



## AUTHOR INDEX

|   |   |
|---|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>903                   | JANOFSKY, A. IRENE<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>373                   | JASON, GARY<br>Classification<br>14. CVM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>541                   | JOBIN, SYBILLE, trans.<br>Classification<br>17. SLJ                             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>244                   | JOHNSON, DAVID R.<br>Classification<br>12. NS                                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>786                   | JOHNSON, MICHAEL<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>301                   | JOHNSON, WILLIAM L.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1006                  | JOINT CENTER FOR URBAN STUDIES OF MIT AND HARVARD<br>Classification<br>15. CVS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>597<br>68<br>19<br>69 | JONES, CHARLES D.<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC<br>5. NMFI<br>8. NMDA<br>8. NMDA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>677                   | JONES, EDWARD D., III<br>Classification<br>12. NS                               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>787                   | JORDAN, LAWRENCE A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                |

## AUTHOR INDEX

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>788        | JUDD, ROBERT<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>767        | KAHN, ROBERT L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>267        | KALACHEK, EDWARD<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>405        | KALISH, CAROL B.<br>Classification<br>1. NG                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>119<br>213 | KALSBECK, WILLIAM D.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA<br>22. SST |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>217<br>339 | KALTON, GRAHAM<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>22. SST       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>94         | KAPLAN, GAIL<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>789        | KEGELES, S. STEPHEN<br>Classification<br>19. SSM             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>480        | KELLY, SIVETTA L.<br>Classification<br>11. NR                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>369        | KEMSLEY, W.F.F.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                 |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>839                                    | KERNAN, JEROME B.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>178                                    | KESSLER, RONALD C.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>790<br>791                             | KILDEGAARD, INGRID C.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>403<br>609                             | KILLWORTH, PETER D.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS<br>20. SPS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>794<br>796                             | KILPATRICK, D.K.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>789                                    | KIRSCHT, JOHN P.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>159                                    | KISH, LESLIE<br>Classification<br>22. SST  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>494                                    | KLAUS, PATSY<br>Classification<br>11. NR   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>175<br>431<br>793<br>838<br>792<br>878 | KLECKA, WILLIAM R.<br>Classification<br>6. NMSA<br>14. CVM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA<br>21. SSA |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |   |
|--|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>466<br>593               | KLUEGEL, JAMES R.<br>Classification<br>12. NS<br>12. NS                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>446                      | KNICELEY, R. MAURICE<br>Classification<br>1. NG                               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>447<br>1039              | KOBILARCIK, EDWARD L.<br>Classification<br>6. NMSA<br>6. NMSA                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>207                      | KOCHEVAR, JAMES W.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>794<br>795<br>796<br>797 | KOFRON, JOHN H.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>485                      | KOLERS, PAUL A.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>798                      | KOO, HELEN P.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>799                      | KOONS, DAVID A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>268                      | KU, RICHARD<br>Classification<br>1. NG  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>777                      | KULKA, RICHARD A.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>806        | KUSCH, GARY L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1007       | KUTCHINSKY, BERL<br>Classification<br>15. CVS           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>466<br>184 | LAND, KENNETH C.<br>Classification<br>12. NS<br>18. SCR |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>179        | LANDON, E. LAIRD<br>Classification<br>21. SSA           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>906        | LANNOM, LINDA BEAN<br>Classification<br>19. SSM         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>385        | LANPHIER, C. MICHAEL<br>Classification<br>19. SSM       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>904        | LARSEN, OTTO N.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM            |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>905        | LARSON, RICHARD F.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>665        | LAUB, JOHN H.<br>Classification<br>12. NS               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>166<br>250 | LAURENT, ANDRE<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM  |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |  |
|---|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>142                       | LAVALLEY, RICHARD W.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>854                       | LAVENDER, GEORGE<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>373<br>341                | LAVRAKAS, PAUL J.<br>Classification<br>14. CVM<br>16. CO                         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>605                       | LAXALT, PAUL<br>Classification<br>23. SO   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>804                       | LEBAILLY, ROBERT K.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>801<br>802                | LEBBY, D. ERWIN<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM                          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>356                       | LEGER, GERALD J.<br>Classification<br>14. CVM                                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1144<br>270<br>187<br>269 | LEHNEN, ROBERT G.<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR<br>4. NMSC<br>5. NMFI<br>10. NMCD |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>621                       | LEHNEN, ROBERT G., ed.<br>Classification<br>1. NG                                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>127                       | LEJEUNE, ROBERT<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                                     |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| AUTHOR       | LENTZNER, HAROLD R. |
| Document No. | Classification      |
| 6            | 4. NMSC             |
| 2            | 11. NR              |
| 275          | 11. NR              |
| 480          | 11. NR              |
| 671          | 11. NR              |
| 675          | 12. NS              |

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEPKOWSKI, JAMES |
| Document No. | Classification   |
| 643          | 3. NCSR          |
| 650          | 3. NCSR          |

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEROY, DAVID J. |
| Document No. | Classification  |
| 811          | 19. SSM         |

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| AUTHOR       | LESSLER, JUDITH T. |
| Document No. | Classification     |
| 121          | 22. SST            |

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEUTHOLD, DAVID A. |
| Document No. | Classification     |
| 803          | 21. SSA            |

|              |                 |
|--------------|-----------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEVESON, IRVING |
| Document No. | Classification  |
| 389          | 18. SCR         |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEVIN, ARNOLD  |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 170          | 19. SSM        |

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEVIN, MORTON L. |
| Document No. | Classification   |
| 877          | 19. SSM          |

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEVINE, JAMES P. |
| Document No. | Classification   |
| 20           | 14. CVM          |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEVY, PAUL S.  |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 174          | 21. SSA        |
| 157          | 22. SST        |
| 158          | 22. SST        |
| 208          | 22. SST        |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEWIS, DAN A.  |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 341          | 16. CO         |
| 271          | 17. SUJ        |

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEWIS, DAN A., ed. |
| Document No. | Classification     |
| 673          | 12. NS             |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | LEWIS, V.      |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 333          | 20. SPS        |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | LIANG, JERSEY  |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 524          | 12. NS         |
| 588          | 12. NS         |
| 589          | 12. NS         |
| 590          | 12. NS         |
| 591          | 12. NS         |
| 587          | 18. SCR        |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | LIGHT, LEAH L. |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 478          | 20. SPS        |

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| AUTHOR       | LINEBARGER, JOHN |
| Document No. | Classification   |
| 167          | 5. NMFI          |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | LINTON, M.     |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 332          | 20. SPS        |

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| AUTHOR       | LIZOTTE, ALAN J. |
| Document No. | Classification   |
| 481          | 9. NMVM          |

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
150  
805

LOCANDER, WILLIAM  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
489

LOFTIN, COLIN  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
573

LOFTUS, ELIZABETH F.  
Classification  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
178

LOGAN, CHARLES H.  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
451

LOHMAN, JOSEPH D.  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
315  
362  
363  
394  
473  
474  
561  
562  
563  
578  
584  
585  
637  
33  
806

LOVE, LAWRENCE T.  
Classification  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
2. ND  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
807

LUCAS, WILLIAM A.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
324

LUCKENBILL, DAVID F.  
Classification  
18. SCR

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
832

LUTTERMAN, KENNETH G.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
813  
814

LUTZ, RICHARD  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
505  
581  
610  
622  
638  
642  
647  
1052  
1079  
1109  
1130  
1131  
1132

LYNCH, JAMES P.  
Classification  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
1014

MACNAUGHTON-SMITH, PETER  
Classification  
14. CVM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
763  
766

MAGILAVY, LOU J.  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
112  
433

MALTZ, MICHAEL D.  
Classification  
1. NG  
16. CO

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
382

MANGIONE, THOMAS W.  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
573

MARBURGER, WESLEY  
Classification  
20. SPS

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
787

MARCUS, ALFRED C.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
140

MARKS, ELI S.  
Classification  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
106  
141  
166  
168  
250

MARQUIS, KENT H.  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
462  
652  
1087  
1127  
1133

MARTIN, ELIZABETH  
Classification  
1. NG  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
121

MASON, ROBERT E.  
Classification  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
145  
713  
714  
808  
209

MASSEY, JAMES T.  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
125

MASUDA, MINORU  
Classification  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
768

MATHIOWETZ, NANCY  
Classification  
19. SSM

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
316

MATTHEWS, CATHERINE J.  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
271

MAXFIELD, MICHAEL G.  
Classification  
17. SUJ

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
94

MCCABE, EDWARD  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
382

MCCALLA, MARY ELLEN  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
850

MCCANDLES, BOYD  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
453

MCCLOSKEY, MICHAEL  
Classification  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
754

MCDANIEL, CARL  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
143

MCDANIEL, MIRIAM J.  
Classification  
21. SSA

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
558  
667  
663  
664

MCDERMOTT, M. JOAN  
Classification  
11. NR  
11. NR  
12. NS  
12. NS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
809

MCDONALD, COLIN  
Classification  
19. SSM

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |   |
|--|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>897                  | MCDONALD, PHILLIP<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1137                 | MCGINN, LAWRENCE<br>Classification<br>7. NMLD                                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>387                  | MCGOWAN, HOWARD<br>Classification<br>6. NMSA                                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>577                  | MCGOWAN, HOWARD R.<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI                                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>78<br>79<br>70<br>71 | MCINERNEY, WILLIAM P.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>9. NMVM<br>9. NMVM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1015                 | MCINTYRE, JENNIE<br>Classification<br>13. CG                                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>889                  | MCKENNA, T.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>810                  | MCMILLAN, ROBERT K.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>201                  | MCMULLAN, PHILIP S.<br>Classification<br>1. NG                                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>753                  | MCNAIRE, SYLVIA<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                    |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>811                              | MCQUIRE, BERNADETTE<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>230<br>290<br>812<br>813<br>814  | MEEKER, ROBERT J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>191                              | MENNEER, PETER<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1042                             | MERRY, SALLY ENGLE<br>Classification<br>15. CVS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>901<br>755                       | METZGER, GALE D.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA                                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>471                              | MEYERS, SAMUEL M.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>644<br>651<br>1060<br>715<br>815 | MILLER, PETER V.<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>451                              | MISNER, GORDON E.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>816                              | MITCHELL, GLEN H.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |



# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |  |
|---|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>424               | MONROE, HOWARD<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>145               | MONSEES, MARIE L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>122               | MONTIE, IRENE<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC                     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>817               | MOONEY, H. WILLIAM<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>658               | MOORE, JEFFREY, rapporteur<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>362               | MOORE, STANLEY D.<br>Classification<br>2. ND                   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>49<br>1040        | MOORE, THOMAS F.<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI<br>6. NMSA       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>506               | MORGENSTERN, RICHARD D.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>13<br>808         | MOSS, ABIGAIL J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>188<br>190<br>191 | MOSS, LOUIS<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>72   | MOYE, DOUGLAS<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>818  | MUIRHEAD, R.C.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>73<br>76<br>74<br>75<br>5<br>21<br>22<br>35<br>272<br>614<br>57<br>109 | MURPHY, LINDA R.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>5. NMFI<br>7. NMLD |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>534<br>728   | MURRAY, SUSAN<br>Classification<br>14. CVM<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>218<br>273   | MYERS, SAMUEL L.<br>Classification<br>17. SUJ<br>18. SCR   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>110<br>126   | NAMBOODIRI, N. KRISHNAN<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>22. SST  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>158  | NAMEKATA, TSUKASA<br>Classification<br>22. SST   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1016   | NATIONAL COMMISSION ON THE CAUSES AND<br>PREVENTION OF VIOLENCE<br>Classification<br>15. CVS   |

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
384  
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL  
Classification  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
219  
NELSON, JAMES F.  
Classification  
8. NMDA

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
795  
819  
820  
NELSON, RAYMOND O.  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
21. SSA

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
274  
NELSON, THOMAS O.  
Classification  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
275  
276  
NETER, JOHN  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
818  
NEWTON, F.T.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
277  
463  
520  
821  
822  
823  
853  
854  
NICHOLLS, WILLIAM L., II  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
333  
NIMMO-SMITH, I.  
Classification  
20. SPS

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
672  
1143  
126  
NISSELSON, HAROLD  
Classification  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
639  
NOBLE, BARBARA  
Classification  
3. NCSR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
391  
NOLD, F.C.  
Classification  
18. SCR

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
335  
NORMAN, DONALD  
Classification  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
824  
NORTHROP, ROBERT  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
828  
OAKES, RALPH H.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
220  
626  
O'BRIEN, ROBERT M.  
Classification  
12. NS  
12. NS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
472  
O'BRIEN, TERRY  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
479  
O'MALLEY, PATRICK M.  
Classification  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No.  
279  
O'MUIRCHEARTAIGH, C.A.  
Classification  
19. SSM

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |   |
|---|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>825<br>827<br>826 | O'NEIL, MICHAEL J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>158               | O'ROURKE, THOMAS W.<br>Classification<br>22. SST                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>140               | OCKAY, KATHLEEN<br>Classification<br>22. SST                          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>278               | OGILVIE, JOHN C.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>829               | OGNIBENE, PETER<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>547               | OH, H. LOCK<br>Classification<br>22. SST                              |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>155<br>221        | OKSENBERG, LOIS<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>529               | OKSENBERG, LOIS, ed.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>471               | OLIVER, JULIA D.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>572               | OLLENBURGER, JANE C.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                     |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |  |
|---|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>378                             | OLSON, JANICE, ed.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>303                             | ORGANISATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND<br>DEVELOPMENT<br>Classification<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>496                             | ORNE, MARTIN T.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1017                            | OSTROM, ELINOR<br>Classification<br>13. CG   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>830                             | OTT, LELAND E.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>706                             | OTTO, LUTHER B.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>390                             | OWENS, MAURICE<br>Classification<br>1. NG  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>77<br>1037<br>629<br>222<br>488 | PAEZ, ADOLFO L.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>5. NMFI<br>11. NR<br>12. NS<br>16. CO    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>485                             | PALEF, SANDRA R.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS  |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |  |
|---|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>831<br>545        | PALIT, C.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>22. SST                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>97                | PARFITT, JOHN H.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>669               | PARISI, NICOLETTE<br>Classification<br>17. SUJ                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>280               | PARKINSON, ROBERT<br>Classification<br>1. NG                         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>683<br>438        | PARKS, ROGER P.<br>Classification<br>15. CVS<br>16. CO               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>832               | PAVALKO, RONALD M.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>833<br>834<br>835 | PAYNE, STANLEY L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>390               | PENICK, BETTYE K. EIDSON, ed.<br>Classification<br>1. NG             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>525               | PERLMUTTER, MARION<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>836               | PERRY, JOSEPH B., JR.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                   |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>147        | PETERS, JOSEPH J.<br>Classification<br>15. CVS       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>610        | PETERSON, JAMES L.<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>518        | PETERSON, RUSSELL W.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>316        | PETHICK, JANE<br>Classification<br>18. SCR           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>248        | PEYTON, BARRY W.<br>Classification<br>22. SST        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>819        | PEYTON, B.L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM            |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>837        | PHILLIPS, DEREK L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>758        | PINHEY, THOMAS K.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>518        | PITCHESS, PETER J.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>408<br>526 | POLK, KENNETH<br>Classification<br>16. CO<br>17. SUJ |

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No. 817  
POLLACK, BEATRICE R.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 838  
POWELL, A. ELIZABETH  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 422  
423  
PRATHER, JAMES E.  
Classification  
19. SSM  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No. 177  
467  
543  
PRESSER, STANLEY  
Classification  
19. SSM  
19. SSM  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 299  
PSOTKA, JOSEPH  
Classification  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No. 159  
PURCELL, NOEL J.  
Classification  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No. 291  
417  
418  
419  
RABBITT, PATRICK M. A.  
Classification  
20. SPS  
20. SPS  
20. SPS  
20. SPS

AUTHOR  
Document No. 701  
RAMSAY, J. O.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 1062  
1083  
281  
499  
519  
RAND, MICHAEL R.  
Classification  
3. NCSR  
3. NCSR  
5. NMFI  
11. NR  
11. NR

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR  
Document No. 703  
RAO, V. R.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 1018  
REAGAN, SYDNEY  
Classification  
13. CG

AUTHOR  
Document No. 1018  
REAVIS, LARRY  
Classification  
13. CG

AUTHOR  
Document No. 679  
REED, DAVID E.  
Classification  
14. CVM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 128  
REED, JOHN SHELTON  
Classification  
22. SST

AUTHOR  
Document No. 787  
REEDER, LEO G.  
Classification  
19. SSM

AUTHOR  
Document No. 839  
REINGEN, PETER H.  
Classification  
19. SSM

**CONTINUED**

**4 OF 5**

# AUTHOR INDEX

|              |                       |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| AUTHOR       | REISS, ALBERT J., JR. |
| Document No. | Classification        |
| 630          | 1. NG                 |
| 604          | 3. NCSR               |
| 640          | 3. NCSR               |
| 641          | 3. NCSR               |
| 1065         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1069         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1071         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1098         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1105         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1106         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1107         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1108         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1117         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1118         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1119         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1141         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1142         | 3. NCSR               |
| 1144         | 3. NCSR               |
| 23           | 4. NMSC               |
| 193          | 4. NMSC               |
| 194          | 4. NMSC               |
| 195          | 4. NMSC               |
| 196          | 4. NMSC               |
| 197          | 4. NMSC               |
| 270          | 4. NMSC               |
| 455          | 4. NMSC               |
| 187          | 5. NMFI               |
| 192          | 5. NMFI               |
| 349          | 9. NMVM               |
| 576          | 9. NMVM               |
| 285          | 12. NS                |
| 1019         | 13. CG                |
| 10           | 17. SUJ               |
| 282          | 17. SUJ               |
| 284          | 17. SUJ               |
| 409          | 17. SUJ               |
| 452          | 17. SUJ               |
| 688          | 17. SUJ               |
| 697          | 17. SUJ               |

|              |                            |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| AUTHOR       | REISS, ALBERT J., JR., ed. |
| Document No. | Classification             |
| 379          | 1. NG                      |

|              |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|
| AUTHOR       | RENSHAW, BENJAMIN H. |
| Document No. | Classification       |
| 469          | 1. NG                |
| 645          | 1. NG                |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| AUTHOR       | REPPETTO, THOMAS A. |
| Document No. | Classification      |
| 511          | 18. SCR             |

|              |                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| AUTHOR       | RESEARCH TRIANGLE INSTITUTE |
| Document No. | Classification              |
| 223          | 1. NG                       |
| 579          | 3. NCSR                     |

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| AUTHOR       | REYNOLDS, PAUL D. |
| Document No. | Classification    |
| 148          | 14. CVM           |

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| AUTHOR       | RHODES, ISABELLE N. |
| Document No. | Classification      |
| 771          | 19. SSM             |

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| AUTHOR       | RICCIO, LUCIUS J. |
| Document No. | Classification    |
| 368          | 12. NS            |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | RICH, CLYDE L. |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 840          | 21. SSA        |

|              |                              |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| AUTHOR       | RITTENHOUSE, JOAN DUNNE, ed. |
| Document No. | Classification               |
| 286          | 22. SST                      |

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| AUTHOR       | ROEDIGER, HENRY L. |
| Document No. | Classification     |
| 108          | 20. SPS            |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | ROGERS, C.     |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 841          | 19. SSM        |

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| AUTHOR       | ROGERS, EVERETT M. |
| Document No. | Classification     |
| 816          | 19. SSM            |



# AUTHOR INDEX

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>287         | ROGERS, THERESA F.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>380         | ROHE, WILLIAM M.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>505<br>639  | ROISTACHER, RICHARD C.<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR<br>7. NMLD |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1139<br>414 | ROMAN, ANTHONY M.<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI<br>19. SSM      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>843         | RORER, L.G.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>433         | ROSENTRAUB, MARK S.<br>Classification<br>16. CO                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>844         | ROSLOW, LAURENCE<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>844         | ROSLOW, SYDNEY<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1020        | ROSSI, PETER H.<br>Classification<br>13. CG                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>121         | ROSTHAL, RICHARD A.<br>Classification<br>22. SST               |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>198<br>775               | ROTH, ALEDA<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM                              |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>224                      | ROTHBART, GEORGE<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>654<br>655<br>202<br>203 | ROTHWELL, NAOMI D.<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>845                      | ROUGHMANN, KLAUS J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>225                      | ROUSE, W. VICTOR<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                                    |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>160                      | ROYALL, RICHARD M.<br>Classification<br>22. SST                                  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>504                      | RUBEL, ROBERT, comp.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>225                      | RUBENSTEIN, HERBERT<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>408                      | RUBY, CHERYL H.<br>Classification<br>16. CO                                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>337                      | RUSSELL, CHERYL H.<br>Classification<br>22. SST                                  |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|              |                        |
|--------------|------------------------|
| AUTHOR       | RUSTEMEYER, ANITRA     |
| Document No. | Classification         |
| 169          | 19. SSM                |
| 170          | 19. SSM                |
| 846          | 19. SSM                |
| 847          | 19. SSM                |
| AUTHOR       | RUTTER, D.R.           |
| Document No. | Classification         |
| 900          | 20. SPS                |
| AUTHOR       | SAGEN, O.K.            |
| Document No. | Classification         |
| 406          | 19. SSM                |
| AUTHOR       | SAILER, LEE            |
| Document No. | Classification         |
| 403          | 20. SPS                |
| AUTHOR       | SALASIN, SUSAN E., ed. |
| Document No. | Classification         |
| 537          | 18. SCR                |
| AUTHOR       | SAN AUGUSTINE, A.      |
| Document No. | Classification         |
| 848          | 19. SSM                |
| AUTHOR       | SASFY, JOSEPH H.       |
| Document No. | Classification         |
| 555          | 1. NG                  |
| 515          | 17. SUJ                |
| AUTHOR       | SASFY, JOSEPH H., ed.  |
| Document No. | Classification         |
| 522          | 1. NG                  |
| 554          | 1. NG                  |
| AUTHOR       | SCARBOROUGH, DON L.    |
| Document No. | Classification         |
| 288          | 20. SPS                |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|              |                          |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SCHAIBLE, WESLEY L.      |
| Document No. | Classification           |
| 209          | 22. SST                  |
| 226          | 22. SST                  |
| 227          | 22. SST                  |
| AUTHOR       | SCHECHTER, EVAN          |
| Document No. | Classification           |
| 249          | 22. SST                  |
| AUTHOR       | SCHEELE, RAYMOND         |
| Document No. | Classification           |
| 803          | 21. SSA                  |
| AUTHOR       | SCHEUREN, FRITZ          |
| Document No. | Classification           |
| 547          | 22. SST                  |
| AUTHOR       | SCHICHOR, DAVID          |
| Document No. | Classification           |
| 220          | 12. NS                   |
| 626          | 12. NS                   |
| AUTHOR       | SCHIFF, ARTHUR FREDERICK |
| Document No. | Classification           |
| 530          | 18. SCR                  |
| AUTHOR       | SCHMIEDESKAMP, JAY W.    |
| Document No. | Classification           |
| 849          | 19. SSM                  |
| AUTHOR       | SCHMITZ, H. WALTER       |
| Document No. | Classification           |
| 541          | 17. SUJ                  |
| AUTHOR       | SCHNACK, GEORGE A.       |
| Document No. | Classification           |
| 226          | 22. SST                  |

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR SCHNEIDER, ANNE L.  
Document No. Classification  
30 4. NMSC  
616 4. NMSC  
680 12. NS  
228 14. CVM  
350 14. CVM

AUTHOR SCHUMAN, EDWARD  
Document No. Classification  
850 19. SSM

AUTHOR SCHUMAN, HOWARD  
Document No. Classification  
171 19. SSM  
467 19. SSM  
543 19. SSM

AUTHOR SCHWANZ, DENNIS J.  
Document No. Classification  
113 6. NMSA

AUTHOR SCHWARTZ, ALFRED I.  
Document No. Classification  
681 14. CVM

AUTHOR SCOTT, JOHN  
Document No. Classification  
770 19. SSM

AUTHOR SEARCH GROUP, INC.  
Document No. Classification  
357 17. SUJ  
370 17. SUJ  
527 17. SUJ  
560 17. SUJ

AUTHOR SEIDMAN, DAVID  
Document No. Classification  
308 12. NS

AUTHOR SELKIN, JAMES  
Document No. Classification  
531 18. SCR

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR SENGSTOCK, MARY C.  
Document No. Classification  
524 12. NS  
588 12. NS  
589 12. NS  
590 12. NS  
591 12. NS  
592 12. NS  
587 18. SCR

AUTHOR SEWELL, WILLIAM H.  
Document No. Classification  
851 20. SPS

AUTHOR SHAH, VIMAL P.  
Document No. Classification  
851 20. SPS

AUTHOR SHAMBAUGH, J. PHILIP  
Document No. Classification  
199 22. SST

AUTHOR SHANKS, J. MERRILL  
Document No. Classification  
463 19. SSM  
852 19. SSM  
853 19. SSM  
854 19. SSM

AUTHOR SHANON, BENNY  
Document No. Classification  
486 20. SPS

AUTHOR SHARP, HARRY  
Document No. Classification  
831 19. SSM  
756 20. SPS

AUTHOR SHARP, LAURE M., proj. dir.  
Document No. Classification  
497 19. SSM  
498 19. SSM

# AUTHOR INDEX

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SHENK, FREDERICK |
| Document No. | Classification   |
| 78           | 1. NG            |
| 79           | 1. NG            |
| 229          | 11. NR           |
| 383          | 11. NR           |
| 675          | 12. NS           |
| 289          | 20. SPS          |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | SHERMAN, S.J.  |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 723          | 19. SSM        |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | SHRYOCK, HENRY |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 457          | 22. SST        |

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SHURE, GERALD H. |
| Document No. | Classification   |
| 230          | 19. SSM          |
| 290          | 19. SSM          |
| 813          | 19. SSM          |
| 814          | 19. SSM          |
| 855          | 19. SSM          |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | SIEGEL, JACOB  |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 457          | 22. SST        |

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SIEGEL, LAWRENCE G. |
| Document No. | Classification      |
| 515          | 17. SUJ             |

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SIEMIATYCKI, JACK |
| Document No. | Classification    |
| 857          | 19. SSM           |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | SILVER, JACOB  |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 161          | 22. SST        |

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SIMMONS, WALT R. |
| Document No. | Classification   |
| 172          | 19. SSM          |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| AUTHOR       | SINGER, BURTON |
| Document No. | Classification |
| 292          | 22. SST        |

|              |                  |
|--------------|------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SINGER, SIMON I. |
| Document No. | Classification   |
| 351          | 18. SCR          |
| 533          | 1. NG            |

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SINGH, RAJENDRA P. |
| Document No. | Classification     |
| 56           | 6. NMSA            |
| 426          | 6. NMSA            |
| 427          | 6. NMSA            |
| 428          | 6. NMSA            |
| 429          | 6. NMSA            |

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SIRKEN, MONROE G. |
| Document No. | Classification    |
| 142          | 21. SSA           |
| 143          | 21. SSA           |
| 152          | 21. SSA           |
| 421          | 21. SSA           |

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SKOGAN, WESLEY G. |
| Document No. | Classification    |
| 24           | 1. NG             |
| 232          | 1. NG             |
| 410          | 1. NG             |
| 1049         | 2. ND             |
| 1050         | 2. ND             |
| 1051         | 2. ND             |
| 1064         | 3. NCSR           |
| 354          | 9. NMVM           |
| 670          | 12. NS            |
| 687          | 12. NS            |
| 682          | 14. CVM           |
| 341          | 16. CO            |
| 231          | 17. SUJ           |
| 293          | 17. SUJ           |
| 858          | 21. SSA           |

|              |                        |
|--------------|------------------------|
| AUTHOR       | SKOGAN, WESLEY G., ed. |
| Document No. | Classification         |
| 621          | 1. NG                  |
| 674          | 12. NS                 |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |   |
|--|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>859          | SLOCUM, W.L.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1022         | SMIGEL, EDWIN O.<br>Classification<br>16. CO          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>180          | SMITH, DAVID M.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>274          | SMITH, EDWARD E.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>860          | SMITH, RICHARD<br>Classification<br>19. SSM           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>294          | SMITH, ROBERT J.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>860          | SMITH, RONALD<br>Classification<br>19. SSM            |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>422          | SNOW, ROB E.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1010<br>1011 | SNYDER, DAVID<br>Classification<br>15. CVS<br>15. CVS |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>861          | SNYDER, MARK<br>Classification<br>19. SSM             |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |   |
|---|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>173   | SORENSEN, AAGE B.<br>Classification<br>22. SST  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>862   | SPAETH, M.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>253<br>310<br>656<br>1054<br>1057<br>1076<br>1077<br>1104<br>1116<br>619<br>31<br>574<br>352<br>685 | SPARKS, RICHARD F.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR<br>3. NCSR<br>8. NMDA<br>9. NMVM<br>9. NMVM<br>12. NS<br>14. CVM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1014  | SPENCER, MAUREEN<br>Classification<br>14. CVM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>292   | SPILERMAN, SEYMOUR<br>Classification<br>22. SST   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>632   | SPIVEY, CAROL<br>Classification<br>2. ND  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>461   | SPREHE, J. TIMOTHY<br>Classification<br>23. SO  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>583   | SRI INTERNATIONAL<br>Classification<br>18. SCR  |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>863  | STAFFORD, JAMES E.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>260  | STATISTICS CANADA, SOCIAL SURVEYS GROUP<br>Classification<br>14. CVM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1038 | STATT, RONALD<br>Classification<br>6. NMSA                           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>864  | STEEH, CHARLOTTE G.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>132  | STEINMAN, MICHAEL<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>513  | STEINMETZ, CARL D.<br>Classification<br>15. CVS                      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>900  | STEPHENSON, G.M.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>307  | STERN, N. H.<br>Classification<br>17. SUJ                            |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>47   | STEVENS, JOYCE<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI                          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>865  | STOCK, J. STEVENS<br>Classification<br>21. SSA                       |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>233  | STRAUS, MURRAY A.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                       |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>80<br>81<br>162  | STURDEVANT, TYLER R.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>2. ND<br>22. SST  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>98<br>100<br>129<br>130<br>150<br>234<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>906<br>153<br>181<br>869 | SUDMAN, SEYMOUR<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA<br>21. SSA<br>21. SSA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>30   | SUMI, DAVID<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>295  | SUNDERHAUF, MILO B.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>608  | SUTTON, L. PAUL<br>Classification<br>11. NR  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>859  | SWANSON, H.S.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>704  | SYMONDS, P.M.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>271  | SZOC, RON<br>Classification<br>17. SUJ   |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>296         | TANUR, JUDITH M.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>871         | TAUBER, JOSEPH<br>Classification<br>19. SSM           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1066<br>657 | TAYLOR, BRUCE<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR<br>4. NMSC |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>338         | TAYLOR, RALPH B.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>870         | TELSER, EUGENE<br>Classification<br>19. SSM           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>297         | TEPPING, BENJAMIN J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>516         | TESKE, RAYMOND H.C.<br>Classification<br>17. SUJ      |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>439         | THISSEN, DAVID<br>Classification<br>9. NMVM           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>871         | THOMPSON, DONOVAN J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>749         | THOMPSON, H.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA             |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>539  | THOMPSON JAMES R., co-chairman<br>Classification<br>17. SUJ  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>45<br>82<br>12<br>445  | THOMPSON, MARVIN M.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>6. NMSA<br>6. NMSA  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>872<br>298   | THORNBERRY, OWEN T.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>108  | THORPE, LEIGH A.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>873  | TIGERT, DOUGLAS J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>396<br>397<br>398<br>399<br>400<br>401<br>402<br>1115<br>395 | TINARI, ROBERT N.<br>Classification<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>2. ND<br>3. NCSR<br>4. NMSC |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>139  | TORTORA, ROBERT D.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>105  | TRACY, PAUL E.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |



# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>855                                    | TREIMAN, DONALD J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>874                                    | TREMBLAY, R.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>875                                    | TRENDEX, INC.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>726<br>876                             | TROLD AHL, VERLING C.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>877                                    | TRUSSEL, RAY E.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>175<br>676<br>793<br>792<br>878<br>879 | TUCHFARBER, ALFRED J., JR.<br>Classification<br>6. NMSA<br>14. CVM<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA<br>21. SSA<br>21. SSA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>907                                    | TULL, DONALD S.<br>Classification<br>21. SSA   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>235<br>299                             | TULVING, ENDEL<br>Classification<br>20. SPS<br>20. SPS   |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>7<br>39<br>41<br>83<br>84<br>85<br>1026<br>1027<br>27<br>99<br>146<br>236<br>114<br>25<br>33 | TURNER, ANTHONY G.<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>1. NG<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI<br>6. NMSA<br>8. NMDA<br>19. SSM |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>300  | TURNER, CHARLES E.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>880  | TYEBJEE, TYZ00N T.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>884<br>885   | UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>20. SPS   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>886  | UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>615<br>454<br>509<br>494<br>499<br>628<br>519<br>551<br>668                                  | U.S. BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS<br>Classification<br>1. NG<br>2. ND<br>11. NR<br>11. NR<br>11. NR<br>11. NR<br>11. NR<br>11. NR<br>17. SUJ                                     |

# AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 540          | 1. NG          |
| 118          | 2. ND          |
| 120          | 2. ND          |
| 204          | 2. ND          |
| 322          | 2. ND          |
| 415          | 2. ND          |
| 448          | 2. ND          |
| 456          | 2. ND          |
| 460          | 2. ND          |
| 476          | 2. ND          |
| 477          | 2. ND          |
| 490          | 2. ND          |
| 491          | 2. ND          |
| 567          | 2. ND          |
| 568          | 2. ND          |
| 569          | 2. ND          |
| 570          | 2. ND          |
| 1028         | 2. ND          |
| 1029         | 2. ND          |
| 1030         | 2. ND          |
| 1031         | 2. ND          |
| 1032         | 2. ND          |
| 1033         | 2. ND          |
| 1094         | 2. ND          |
| 881          | 19. SSM        |
| 882          | 19. SSM        |
| 888          | 19. SSM        |
| 1092         | 19. SSM        |
| 393          | 20. SPS        |
| 501          | 20. SPS        |
| 302          | 22. SST        |

## AUTHOR U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. FIELD DIVISION

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 361          | 2. ND          |
| 362          | 2. ND          |
| 363          | 2. ND          |

## AUTHOR U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMM. ON THE JUDICIARY

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 535          | 1. NG          |

## AUTHOR U.S. DEPT. OF HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 393          | 20. SPS        |

# AUTHOR INDEX

## AUTHOR U.S. FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 412          | 17. SUJ        |
| 602          | 17. SUJ        |
| 607          | 17. SUJ        |

## AUTHOR U.S. LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 617          | 1. NG          |

## AUTHOR U.S. NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMISSION ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE STANDARDS AND GOALS

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 518          | 18. SCR        |

## AUTHOR U.S. NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 304          | 19. SSM        |
| 413          | 19. SSM        |

## AUTHOR U.S. NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SERVICE

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 512          | 1. NG          |
| 311          | 11. NR         |
| 548          | 11. NR         |
| 550          | 11. NR         |
| 552          | 11. NR         |
| 553          | 11. NR         |
| 565          | 11. NR         |
| 566          | 11. NR         |
| 625          | 11. NR         |

## AUTHOR U.S. NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 624          | 15. CVS        |

## AUTHOR U.S. OFFICE OF FEDERAL STATISTICAL POLICY AND STANDARDS

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 329          | 19. SSM        |

## AUTHOR U.S. SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

| Document No. | Classification |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1021         | 13. CG         |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |  |
|--|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>513                                    | VAN DIJK, JAN J.M.<br>Classification<br>15. CVS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>887                                    | VANDERVEER, RICHARD B.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>144                                    | VERBRUGGE, LOIS M.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>888                                    | VIGDERHOUS, G.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>417                                    | VYAS, SUBHASH M.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1084<br>439                            | WAINER, HOWARD<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR<br>9. NMVM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>275<br>441<br>442<br>444<br>889<br>890 | WAKSBERG, JOSEPH<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA<br>21. SSA<br>21. SSA<br>21. SSA<br>21. SSA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>483                                    | WALDORF, DAN<br>Classification<br>21. SSA  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>318                                    | WALLACE, DON<br>Classification<br>12. NS   |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>347<br>346 | WALLER, IRVIN<br>Classification<br>9. NMVM<br>13. CG     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>521<br>319 | WALSH, THOMAS C.<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI<br>6. NMSA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>891        | WEAVER, CHARLES N.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>759        | WEILAND, DOUGLAS<br>Classification<br>21. SSA            |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>131        | WEINER, BERNARD<br>Classification<br>20. SPS             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>132<br>133 | WELCH, SUSAN<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>892        | WELLER, TOM<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                 |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>660        | WESTAT, INC.<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR                |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>899        | WESTERMAN, HESTER H.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1135       | WETZEL, JAMES R.<br>Classification<br>3. NCSR            |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|   |   |
|---|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>893               | WHEATLEY, JOHN J.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                        |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>1017              | WHITAKER, GORDON<br>Classification<br>13. CG                          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>335               | WICKELGREN, WAYNE A.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                     |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>5                 | WIENER, JUDY<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC                             |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>894               | WILCOX, K.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM                               |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>40                | WILDER, CYNTHIA<br>Classification<br>5. NMFI                          |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>331               | WILKINS, A. J.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS                           |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>380               | WILLIAMS, JAY R.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>528               | WILSON, JAMES Q.<br>Classification<br>18. SCR                         |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>895<br>896<br>897 | WISEMAN, FREDERICK<br>Classification<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM |

# AUTHOR INDEX

|  |   |
|--|---|
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>533  | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E.<br>Classification<br>1. NG  |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>320<br>321   | WOLFGANG, MARVIN E., proj. director<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>898  | WOLFLE, LEE M.<br>Classification<br>19. SSM   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>598  | WOLTERS, CHARLES<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>11<br>28<br>29<br>599<br>600<br>87<br>89<br>236<br>93<br>90<br>91<br>92<br>595<br>601<br>86<br>88<br>117 | WOLTMAN, HENRY F.<br>Classification<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>4. NMSC<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI<br>5. NMFI<br>6. NMFA<br>7. NMLD<br>7. NMLD<br>7. NMLD<br>8. NMFA<br>8. NMFA<br>19. SSM<br>19. SSM<br>21. SSA |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>237  | YIN, PETER P.<br>Classification<br>12. NS   |
| AUTHOR<br>Document No.<br>301  | YINGER, ROBERT J.<br>Classification<br>20. SPS  |

# AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR YOST, LINDA R.  
 Document No. Classification  
 9 4. NMSC

# TITLE INDEX

Accuracy of Eyewitness Identifications in a Field Setting, 160  
 Acquisition and Forgetting of Hierarchically Organized Information in Long-term Memory, 163  
 Actors and Questions in Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys, 131  
 Adapting Procedures for Collecting Demographic Data in a Personal Interview to a Telephone Interview, 142  
 Addiction Research and Treatment Corporation: Progress Report, 98  
 Additional Office Instructions for Conducting the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS), 14  
 Adjusting Uniform Crime Reporting Data for Offenses not Reported to the Police, 105  
 Administration System for Computer Assisted Telephone Surveys: Final Report, Prototype Development, 141  
 Advances in Methods for Large-Scale Surveys and Experiments, 153  
 Affective Self-Disclosure in Telephone Versus Face-to-Face Interviews, 136  
 Age and Responses to Sequences of Repetitive and Interruptive Signals, 164  
 Aged Victim's Decision to Invoke the Criminal Justice Process, 82  
 Aged Victims and Their Criminal Offenders, 84  
 Alternative Estimator for NCS Victimization Rates, 67  
 Alternative Estimator for NCS Victimization Rates--Revision, 65  
 Alternative Questioning Procedures for Attitude Measurement in Telephone Surveys, 142  
 Alternative Sample Designs for Evaluating Reference Periods of Three Months and Twelve Months Relative to the Current Six Months Reference Period in the NCS, 48  
 Alternative Sampling Models for Random Digit Dialing Surveys, 168  
 Alternative Strategy for Estimating the Parameters of Local Areas, 177  
 Alternatives to Personal Interviewing, 134  
 Analysis and Correction of Nonreporting in Household Surveys, 135  
 Analysis of Bias in Interview-Reported Hospital Experience, 150  
 Analysis of Coverage Ratios for NCS and CPS Using Six Months of Sample Data (July-Dec 1976), 58  
 Analysis of Interviewers' Methods of Recording Victimizations in Screen Questions, 48  
 Analysis of NCS Recheck Results, 56  
 Analysis of Screen Questions on National Crime Survey, 45  
 Analysis of the Recent Decrease in Registered Sexual Offenses in Denmark, 99  
 Analyzing Data in Panel Form from the National Crime Survey, 63  
 And What We Need to Know About Don't Know and Its Children, 38  
 Annual Housing Survey as a Current and Potential Source of Crime and Justice Data, 28  
 Annual Housing Survey Crime Supplement, 42  
 Annual Housing Survey: 1978, United States and Regions; Part D, Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers, 166  
 Any Truth You Want: The Use and Abuse of Crime and Criminal Justice Statistics, 105  
 Applicability of Neighborhood Characteristics to NCS Data, 69

## TITLE INDEX

Application of Multi-Frame Methodology and Measurement Error Research for the 1976 Registration and Voting Survey, 170  
 Appraisal of Telephone Interviews for Obtaining Information on Consumer Attitudes, 155  
 Are Memory Biases in the NCS Associated with the Characteristics of the Criminal Incident? An Analysis of NCS National Data, 53  
 Are the Elderly Residents of Sunbelt States Safer from Crime? A Tentative Answer from the National Crime Survey, 83  
 Asking for Names Before and After an Initial Interview in a Telephone Survey, 120  
 Asking Threatening Questions on the Telephone, 151  
 Assessing the Behavioral Context of Victimization, 69  
 Assessment of 'No Opinion' in Attitude Surveys, 149  
 Assessment of Telephone Survey Methods, 140  
 Attempt to Measure the Relative Efficiency of Telephone Surveys for Social Science Data Collection, 132  
 Attitudes on Wife Abuse among North Carolina Women, 113  
 Attorney General's Task Force on Violent Crime: Final Report, 103  
 Attribute-Based Crime Reporting in a Law Enforcement Environment, 108  
  
 Baltimore Recall Study (1970), 49  
 Bases Statistics and Statistical Bases, 38  
 Beat Commander Resident Questionnaire, 92  
 Bedford Stuyvesant-Fort Greene Community Study: Community Residents' Questionnaire, 99  
 Bell Ringing: Survey Sampling and the Telephone Company, 168  
 Better Telephone Surveys Through Centralized Interviewing, 127  
 Bias in Random Digit Dialed Surveys, 174  
 BJS Proposed Indicator Revisited, 36  
 BJS Requests Comments on a Proposed Crime Indicator, 36  
 Bodily Injury in Personal Crimes, 80  
 Bomb Summary 1980, 109  
 Built Environment as a Crime Deterrent: A Reexamination of Defensible Space, 111  
 Burden of Crime on Dutch Society 1973-1979, 100  
  
 California Disability Study: Design and Execution of a Computer-Assisted Telephone Study, 150  
 Can the Mail-Back Bias Contribute to a Study's Validity, 138  
 Canadian Victimization Surveys: A Discussion Paper, 92  
 Capitalist Accumulation and Urban Crime, 1950-1971, 81  
 Cathode Ray Tube (CRT) WATS Line Interviewing, 137  
 Cathode-ray tube (CRT) WATS Line Interviewing, 137  
 CATI User Documentation, 147  
 CATI's First Decade: The Chilton Experience, 139  
 Census Bureau's Experience: Respondent Availability and Response Rates, 139  
 Center for Urban Affairs Random Digit Dialing Telephone Survey, 172  
 Centralized Long-distance Interviewing -- a Revolution in Data Collection, 137  
 Changes to 1980 Census Neighborhood Statistics Program, 105  
 Characteristics of Households with Telephones, March 1965, 155  
 Characteristics of Multiple Victimization Among the Elderly, 83  
 Characteristics of Persons With and Without Home Telephones, 158

## TITLE INDEX

Characteristics of Willing and Reluctant Respondents, 146  
 Cheery Aggregates for the NCS: A Second Thought, 33  
 Choosing Weights for Composite Estimators for Small-Area Statistics, 182  
 Chronology of National Crime Panel Development, 5  
 Chronology of National Crime Survey Developments, 10  
 Citizen Reporting of Crime: Some National Panel Data, 84  
 Classification and Counting Rules Employed for Personal Crimes in National Crime Panel, 67  
 Coding Modality vs. Input Modality in Hypermnnesia: Is a Rose a Rose a Rose? 162  
 Cognitive and Linguistic Aspects of Social Structure, 161  
 Cognitive Sociology: Language and Meaning in Social Interaction, 161  
 Collecting Data on Economic Flow Variables Using Interviews and Record Keeping, 137  
 Combination of Survey Methods, 146  
 Comment on Betsy Martin's Life Activities Questions: Where There Is Life There Is Also Breadth, 37  
 Comment on Item 648 [Biderman's Vote on Reiss' 643 on Auto Theft], 37  
 Comment on Item 741 [Trends in Multiple Offender Violence], 37  
 Comment on Item 747: Household Duplication of Incidents or What's in a Match? 37  
 Comment on Mike Rand's Proposed Victim Prevalence Indicators, 26  
 Comment on Paper by Reiss ('Effect of Time of Occurrence of Crime Events on Victim Reporting of Recovery of Losses to NCS Interviewers'), 52  
 Comment on SKGT:NCS.HARMS [Skogan's memorandum on Place of Harms Outcomes in NCS Screener], 30  
 Comments by a Sampling Amateur on NCS Sampling Research, 24  
 Comments on [Howard] McGowan Draft Memo (12/19/80) on Matching and Weighting NCS Households and Persons, 37  
 Comments on Martin Life Activities Questions, 40  
 Comments on NORC Version 2 Screener, 41  
 Comments on Proposed BJS Indicator: Response to Mike Rand Regarding New BJS Indicator, 39  
 Comments on the Search Group, Inc. Attribute-Based Crime Reporting System, 25  
 Commercial Victimization Survey: Interviewer's Self-Study, 21  
 Committee Report, 1  
 Comparative Crime Victimization Surveys: Some Problems and Results, 87  
 Comparative Results of Face-to-face and Telephone Interviews in a Survey on Cigarette Smoking, 140  
 Comparative Validity of Telephone and Face-to-Face Interviews in the Measurement of Message Diffusion from Leaflets, 138  
 Comparison of Mail and Telephone Methods of Studying Media Contractors, 141  
 Comparison Between NCS Unweighted Crime Rates from Original and Reinterview Surveys, 67  
 Comparison of Alternative Panel Procedures for Obtaining Health Data, 153  
 Comparison of Alternative Procedures for Collecting Consumer Expenditure Data for Frequently Purchased Products, 152  
 Comparison of Brand Share data by Three Reporting Systems, 119  
 Comparison of Hospitalization Reporting in Three Survey Procedures, 123  
 Comparison of Mail and Telephone Methods to Collect Program Evaluation Data, 144

## TITLE INDEX

- Comparison of Mail, Telephone, and Home Interview Strategies for Household Health Surveys, 150
- Comparison of National Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys: Some Response and Nonresponse Differences, 131
- Comparison of Phone Book Samples and Random Digit Dialing Samples, 173
- Comparison of Purchase Recall with Diary Panel Records, 145
- Comparison of the Second Stage Ratio Factors Produced in the NCS and the CPS, 59
- Comparison of Three Information-gathering Strategies in a Population Study of Sociomedical Variables, 134
- Comparison of Three Methods for the Collection of Morbidity Data by Household Survey, 157
- Comparison of Three Mixed-Mode Interviewing Procedures in the National Crime Survey, 58
- Comparison of Various Methods of Estimating the Prevalence of Chronic Disease in a Community-The Hunterdon County Study, 154
- Compensating for Missing Survey Data, 180
- Compensating Victims of Violent Crime: Potential Costs and Coverage of a National Program, 73
- Compliance with an Interview Request: A Foot-in-the-door, Self-perception Interpretation, 147
- Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing: Design Considerations, 148
- Computer Crime: Criminal Justice, 117
- Computer Specifications for Assigning Type of Crime Code (1979), 14
- Computer Specifications for Examining the Effects of Increased Use of Telephoning in the NCS, 57
- Computer Specifications for the Consistency Edit, Blanking Edit, Range Check, and Listing of Edit Counts, 18
- Computer Specifications for the Labor Force Edit NCS-1 and 2 (1979), 17
- Computer-assisted Telephone Interviewing, 150
- Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing: Design Considerations, 148
- Conditioning Effects from Repeated Household Interviews, 143
- Consideration of Memory Decay and Telescoping Biases in Victimization Surveys, 93
- Construction of an NCS Longitudinal File: A Second Investigation, 39
- Continuity and Change in Computer-Assisted Surveys: The Development of Berkeley SRC CATI, 149
- Continuous Tracking Studies via WATS Lines and Personal Interviewing, 121
- Control Card: National Crime Survey, 19-20
- Correcting for Undercoverage Bias in Random Digit Dialed National Health Surveys, 173
- Correlates of City Crime Rates: Victimization Surveys Versus Official Statistics, 79
- Cost Analysis of Federal Victim Compensation, 81
- Cost Cutting Measure for the NCS, 41
- Cost of Inequality: Metropolitan Structure and Violent Crime, 111
- Cost of Negligence: Losses from Preventable Household Burglaries, 74
- Course of Events in a Crime--the Witnesses and the Police: The Reconstruction and Description of Criminal Offenses in Police-Witness Interrogation, 107
- CPS Redesign--Within-PSU Sampling: Within-ED Component of Within-PSU Variance, 61
- Crime Against the Elderly in 26 Cities, 74

## TITLE INDEX

- Crime Against the Elderly: Implications for Policy-Makers and Practitioners, 117
- Crime and Crime Rates, 94
- Crime and Criminals Study: Schedule Type [No.] Questionnaire, 93
- Crime and Disruption in Schools: A Selected Bibliography, 116
- Crime and Seasonality, 73
- Crime Classifications Using Attribute-Based Crime Reporting, 108
- Crime in Public Housing: A Review of Major Issues and Selected Crime Reduction Strategies, 116
- Crime in Texas: 1970-1978, 103
- Crime in the United States [date]: Uniform Crime Reports, 109
- Crime in the United States: A Report on the National Crime Survey, 80
- Crime in Urban Areas: New Evidence and Results, 115
- Crime Prevention Through Environmental Policy: A Critique, 116
- Crime Rates and Environmental Denominators, 105
- Crime Rates as Territorial Social Indicators: The Case of the United States, 117
- Crime Statistics: A Historical Perspective, 5
- Crime Terms in Screening, 29
- Crime Victimization in the Black Community: Results of the Black Buyer II Survey, 99
- Crime Victimization in the Black Community: Results of the Black Buyer Survey, 99
- Crime-Circumscribed Versus Broader-Net Screening Approaches, 28
- Crime, the Police and Criminal Statistics, 104
- Crimes Against Persons in Urban, Suburban and Rural Areas, 74
- Crimes against Small Business, 89
- Crimes and Victims in London, 95
- Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton - San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization, 4
- Criminal Homicide as a Situated Transaction, 115
- Criminal Opportunities and Crime Rates, 70
- Criminal Statistics in the United States, 105
- Criminal Victimization and Fear of Crime, 115
- Criminal Victimization in Eight American Cities: A Descriptive Analysis of Common Theft and Assault, 81
- Criminal Victimization in Maricopa County, 99
- Criminal Victimization in the U.S.: 1979-80 Changes, 1973-80 Trends, 75
- Criminal Victimization in the United States, 76
- Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Comparison of [date] to [date] Findings, 77
- Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Description of Trends from [date] to [date], 76
- Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Report of a National Survey, 88
- Criminal Victimization in Urban Schools, 75
- Criminal Victimization of California Residents, 76
- Criminal Victimization of New York State Residents, 1974-77, 76
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in [city], 77
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York and Philadelphia: A Comparison of 1972 and 1974 Findings, 78
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Eight American Cities: A Comparison of 1971-72 and 1974-75 Findings, 78



## TITLE INDEX

- Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities:  
National Crime Panel Surveys of Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New  
York and Philadelphia, 78
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Thirteen American Cities, 78
- Criminology: Victim Categories of Crime, 11
- Critical Comparison of Three Strategies of Collecting Data from  
Households, 134
- Cross-Sectional Analysis of the Effect of Household Respondent Status on  
the Reporting of Personal Victimizations, 32
- Crossroads Community Study for Dallas, Texas, Vols. I and II, 88
- Cue-Dependent Forgetting, 165
- Cued Forgetting: Short-Term Memory Effect, 166
- Current BJS Initiative re: The UCR, 40
- Current Look at the National Crime Panel, 9
- Current Medicare Survey, Telephone Interviewing Compared with Personal  
Interviews, 138
- Current Objectives for the National Crime Survey Program, 11
- Current Population Survey, Design and Methodology, 155
- Current Status of Project Evaluation of Neighborhood Characteristics  
Data, 69
- Data Analysis in Factorial Ecology, 179
- Data Collection Methods: Telephone Surveys, 146
- Data Gathering by Long Distance Telephone, 129
- Data Sources on White-Collar Law-Breaking, 107
- Deciding What and Whom to Count, 66
- Decisionmaking in Criminal Justice: Toward the Rational Exercise of  
Discretion, 105
- Decisions About Ignorance: Knowing That You Don't Know, 162
- Decisions and Data: The Transformation of Robbery Incidents into Offi-  
cial Robbery Statistics, 104
- Defensibility of Defensible Space: A Critical Review and A Synthetic  
Framework for Future Research, 118
- Definitions and Criteria for Selection of Prospective Federal Sources of  
White-Collar Crime Data, 104
- Demographic Similarities Between Samples Collected by Random Digit Dial-  
ing Versus Complex Sampling Designs, 174
- Demonstration System for Computer-Assisted Telephone Surveys. Final  
report: Prototype Development, 141
- Demonstration System for Computer-Assisted Telephone Surveys; Final  
Report: Prototype Development, 141
- Description of National Crime Panel, 11
- Design and Administration of the National Survey of Crime Severity, 48
- Designing Explanatory Variable for the NCS, 38
- Designing Telephone Surveys for the Greater Bay Area, 143
- Detailed Listing of Issues and Problems for Research Planning, 29
- Detecting Temporal Trends in Victimization: Intervening Factors in  
Assessing Rates of Victimization, Part I: Type of Interview, 56
- Deterministic and Forecast-Adaptive Time-Dependent Models, 177
- Development of a National Victimization Survey, 1
- Development of CATI Methodology, 149
- Development of the DDI: A Seriousness Scale for Delinquency, 112
- Development of the National Crime Survey, 1970-1974, 9

## TITLE INDEX

- Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology: Terms and Definitions  
Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange, 108
- Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology: Terms and Definitions  
Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange, 107
- Differences Between Survey and Police Information about Crime, 51
- Differences in Responsiveness in Telephone Versus Personal Interviews,  
144
- Differentially Weighted Estimates of Annual Victimization Rates Using A  
Twelve-Month Bounded Reference Period, 67
- Differentially Weighted Month of Recall Estimates, 53
- Dim View of Crime Victim Compensation Schemes in Light of the Need for a  
System of Social Insurance and Casualty Prevention, 111
- Dimensions of the Dark Figure of Unreported Crime, 108
- Directory of Federal Statistical Data Files, 185
- Discussion of Several Estimators of the Proportion of Households Vic-  
timized in a Year, 66
- Discussion of TOC [Type of Crime] Classification, 30
- Discussion of Two Articles (by Nicholls and Rustemeyer), 135
- Discussion Vote on Item 601 [Proposed Program Recommendation: NCS  
Reporting to Respondents], 38
- Disproportionate Sampling in the National Medical Care Expenditure Sur-  
vey, 170
- Does it Matter Who is Missed in Telephone Surveys? 146
- Does Local Community Control of Police Make a Difference? 88
- Does Reporting Deter Burglars? An Empirical Analysis of Risk and Return  
in Crime, 113
- Does the Perceived Race of a Telephone Interviewer Affect the Responses  
of White Subjects to an Attitude Toward Negroes Scale? 129
- Draft Longitudinal Test Specifications for Bureau of the Census Plan-  
ning, 36
- Draft Summary of the Interviewer's Questionnaire on the NCS Forms, 45
- Drug Abuse Applications: Some Regression Explorations with National Sur-  
vey Data, 177
- Drug Use, 126
- Dual Frame Mixed Mode Survey Designs for the National Crime Survey, 34
- Dual System Network Estimator, 172
- Duplication of Incidents by Individual Respondents, 33
- Ecological Context of Urban Crime: A Further Exploration, 112
- Editing and Coding of NCS Reinterview Materials, 16
- Effect of Attitude Supplement on NCS-Cities Sample Victimization Data,  
49
- Effect of Interviewer's Voice Intonation, 120
- Effect of Memory Bias on the Design of the NCS, 52
- Effect of Number of Categories in Rating Scales on Precision of Estima-  
tion of Scale Values, 147
- Effect of Payment for Initial Compliance: Unanswered Questions about the  
Foot-in-the-door Phenomenon, 127
- Effect of Prior Telephone Appointments on Completion Rates and Response  
Content, 122
- Effect of Question Form on Gathering Income Data by Telephone, 139
- Effect of Some Experimental Interviewing Techniques on Reporting in the  
HIS, 140
- Effect of the Police on Crime, 118

## TITLE INDEX

- Effects of Bounding on Telescoping in the National Crime Survey, 49  
 Effects of Initial Request Size and Timing of a Second Request on Compliance: the Foot-in-the-door and the Door-in-the-face, 122  
 Effects of Interview Mode on Reporting of Moods, Symptoms, and Need for Social Approval, 133  
 Effects of Interviewer Characteristics on Item Response, 135  
 Effects of Motivation on the Availability and Retrieval of Memory Traces, 166  
 Effects of Personal vs. Telephone Interviews on Socially Acceptable Responses, 126  
 Effects of Rotation Group Bias on Estimates from Panel Surveys, 120  
 Effects of Supplemental Questions on Victimization Estimates from the National Crime Survey, 44  
 Effects of the National Survey of Crime Severity Supplement on Victimization Rates Determined from the National Crime Survey, 43  
 Effects of Time and Memory Factors on Response, 152  
 Effects of Time of Occurrence of Crime Events on Victim Reporting of Recovery of Losses to NCS Interviewers, 49  
 Efficiency of Telephone Follow-up of Questionnaire Coverage Item A, 139  
 Elderly Multiple Victims: More Frequent Than Commonly Thought, 84  
 Elderly Victims of Crime: A Refinement of Theory in Victimology, 117  
 Empirical Comparison of the Simple Inflation, Synthetic and Composite Estimators for Small Area Statistics, 182  
 Empirical Comparison of the Validity of UCR and NCS Crime Rates, 83  
 Empirical Comparison of Two Telephone Sample Designs, 170  
 Empirical Investigation of Alternate Item Nonresponse Adjustments, 177  
 Empirical Investigation of Telephone Sampling Bias, 171  
 Episodes as Chunks in Narrative Memory, 160  
 Error Profile for Multiple-Frame Surveys, 167  
 Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, 122  
 Estimates of Interviewer Variance in Telephone Surveys, 131  
 Estimates of User Populations for Heroin and Other Narcotics: Available Methodologies and Their Limitations, 181  
 Estimating Population and Income of Small Areas, 181  
 Estimating Rates from Retrospective Questions, 183  
 Estimating Response Variance from Latent Markov Models: An Application to Self-Reported Disability Status, 177  
 Estimating the Effects of Response Errors in Self-Reports of Crime, 92  
 Estimating the Nonresponse Bias Due to Refusals in Telephone Surveys, 144  
 Estimating the Size of a Closed Population, 167  
 Estimating Victimization Prevalence in a Rotating Panel Survey, 63  
 Estimation for Small Areas in Household Surveys, 179  
 Estimation for Small Domains, 181  
 Ethnomethodology, 161  
 Evaluating Alternative Methods for Determining Overlap Domain in Multiple Frame Surveys, 168  
 Evaluating Small-Area Estimates and Projections, 182  
 Evaluating Victim Services, 116  
 Evaluation and Enhancements of Computer Controlled Telephone Interviewing, 151  
 Evaluation of Census Population Coverage by Network Surveys, 172  
 Evaluation of Errors in Listing and Content from NCS (1/75-6/75), 47

## TITLE INDEX

- Evaluation of Three Strategies for the Collection of Health Interview Data from Households, 154  
 Example of a Time Series Approach to Short Term Population Projections for Small Areas, 181  
 Examples of Incidents Reported in SRC Group Interview, 33  
 Experience of the Center for Health Administration studies (CHAS) with Telephone Survey Methods/Potential uses of Computer Assisted Methods in Studies of Health and Well Being, 119  
 Experiences with CATI in a Large-Scale Survey, 143  
 Experiment on Improving Response Rates and Reducing Call-Backs in Household Surveys, 138  
 Experiment to Compare Three Interview Procedures in the National Crime Survey, 57  
 Experimental Comparison of National Telephone and Personal Interview Surveys, 56  
 Experiments in Interviewing Techniques: Field Experiments in Health Reporting, 1971-1977, 124  
 Experiments in Telephone-Personal Visit Surveys, 55  
 Experiments with Survey Methods in the Washington Victimization Survey, 91  
 Fact Sheet for the National Crime Survey, 19  
 Fear of Crime Among the Elderly: Some Issues and Suggestions, 85  
 Fear of Crime and the Figgie Report: America Misrepresented, 101  
 Fear of Crime, Victimization Now Common to Many Americans, 101  
 Fear of Crime: Causes and Consequences, 113  
 Feasibility of Telephone Surveys for Research on Urban Travel Behavior, 136  
 Feedback from November 1981 NCS Quality Control Review, 15  
 Fiddling Around with Nonmatches and Mismatches, 182  
 Field Methods in Communication Research, 124  
 Final Report of Detailed Work Plan for National Crime Survey Redesign Program, 30  
 Final Report: Analysis of the Utility and Benefits of the National Crime Survey (NCS), 5  
 Final Report: Methodological Studies in Crime Classification, 107  
 Final Report: Research on Within Household Coverage Gains from Control Card Coverage (CPS and NCS), 48  
 Final Technical Report on Phase I National Crime Survey Redesign Program, 30  
 Final Technical Report: National Crime Survey Redesign Program: Supplement to Phase I, 29  
 First Report on the California Disability Survey: A Large Scale Telephone Survey to Locate and Describe the Disabled Population, 149  
 First Steps in an Empirical Study of the Nature of Real and Imaginary Crime, 94  
 Fitting Stochastic Models to Longitudinal Data: Some Examples in the Social Sciences, 183  
 Follow-up Study of Patients seen in a Psychiatric Clinic for Children, 162  
 Foreword: Towards A Revitalization of Theory and Research on Victimization by Crime, 69  
 Forgotten Unemployment: Recall Bias in Retrospective Data, 134

# TITLE INDEX

Formal and Informal Crime Control: An Exploratory Study of Urban, Suburban, and Rural Orientation, 97  
 Four State Comparison of Variable Sampling and Data Collecting Procedures, 119  
 Fresh Look at Changes in Reaction Times in Old Age, 164  
 Friction in the Pulleys of the Mind, 161  
 Gallup Crime Audit: Americans See Surge of Crime and Take Preventive Measures, 101  
 GBF/DIME Files: A Geographic Tool for Small-Area Data, 183  
 General Overview of Research in Redesign of the Census Bureau's Demographic Surveys, 4  
 Geography of Crime and Violence: A Spatial and Ecological Perspective, 113  
 Getting Information on Interviewer Pace, 23  
 Glossary of Nonsampling Error Terms: An Illustration of a Semantic Problem in Statistics, 178  
 Gnats in BJS, Measuring Crime, 37  
 Great Response-Style Myth, 147  
 Greater Vancouver Crime Survey, 95  
 Growth of Crime in the United States: Past Influences and Future Prospects, 114  
 Guidelines for Choosing Between Long-Distance Telephone and Personal Interviewing, 138  
 Have You Been to Paris? 165  
 Health Diaries, 156  
 Health Interview Survey as a Current and Potential Source of Crime and Justice Data, 34  
 Health Statistics from Record Sources and Household Interviews Compared, 148  
 Health Survey Procedure: Concepts, Questionnaire Development and Definitions in the Health Interview Survey, 156  
 Hispanic Victim: A National Crime Survey Report, 75  
 Homogeneous Victim-Offender Populations: A Review and Some Research Implications, 117  
 Household Survey of Victims of Crime: Second Pretest (Baltimore), 54  
 Household Survey, Individual Interview, and Clinical Examination to Determine the Prevalence of Heart Disease, 154  
 Housing Unit Versus Household as the Sampling Unit, 127  
 Housing Unit Versus Household as the Sampling Unit for a National Medical Care Expenditure Survey, 126  
 How are Series Victimitizations Counted in the Current NCS Tabulations and What are their Implications for Prevalence Measures? 38  
 How Many Times? [Possible Effects of NCS-1 Screener Feature on Incident Count], 26  
 How Serious is Crime? 6  
 How the People See Their City: Boston 1969, 99  
 How to Improve Samples Based on Telephone Listings, 173  
 If the Crime Bottle is Almost 1/3 Full, What Is It Full Of? 25  
 Impact of the Bureau of the Census Disclosure-Avoidance Policy on the Utility of the NCS, 71

# TITLE INDEX

Implementation of NCS Samples and Methods of Tabulation: Cities vs. National, 16  
 Improving Completion Rates by More Efficient Scheduling of Telephone Interviews, 129  
 Improving Interview Method and Questionnaire Design, 121  
 Incidence and Prevalence Rate Trends, 25  
 Increasing Response Rates in Mailed Questionnaires, 122  
 Increasing Response Rates to Telephone Surveys: A Door in the Face for Foot in the Door? 131  
 Increasing Response to Questionnaires and Structured Interviews, 151  
 Indicators of Crime and Criminal Justice: Quantitative Studies, 3  
 Inferring Health Interview Response Bias from Imperfect Record Checks, 140  
 Influence of Preliminary Contact on Mail Returns, 151  
 Informant Accuracy in Social Network Data, 162  
 Informant Accuracy in Social Network Data: V. An Experimental Attempt to Predict Communication from Recall, 160  
 Informant Accuracy in Social-Network Data: V. An Experimental Attempt to Predict Actual Communication from Recall Data, 160  
 Instructions for Handling Telephone Households Interviewed by Personal Visit, 13  
 Instructions to Spanish-Speaking Interviewers, 13  
 Integrating Survey Data With Archival Data: Developing A Dynamic Model of Urban Neighborhood Change, 181  
 Interaction of Survey Questions as It Relates to Interviewer-Respondent Bias, 56  
 Interactive Report as a Questionnaire, 121  
 Interim Report on Results from Phase I of the Methods Development Survey (MDS), 147  
 Interviewer - Respondent Interaction in a Telephone Survey of Physicians' Offices,, 136  
 Interviewer Assignments Which Minimize the Effect of Non-Sampling Errors, 132  
 Interviewer Instruction for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Time-in-Sample Study, 16  
 Interviewer Instructions for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS) A Supplement to the National Crime Survey, 15  
 Interviewer Instructions for the Nationwide Recreation Survey (NRS) Supplement to the National Crime Survey (NCS), 15  
 Interviewer Recording of Screen Questions Answers, 26  
 Interviewer Variance Study for the Eight Impact Cities of the National Crime Survey Cities Sample, 55  
 Interviewer's Manual: Commercial Victimization Survey, 21  
 Interviewers and Interviewing Techniques, 123  
 Interviewing a National Sample by Long-Distance Telephone, 136  
 Interviewing and Memory, 161  
 Interviewing in a Mexican-American Community, 157  
 Interviewing in Telephone Surveys, 135, 151  
 Interviewing Methods in the Health Interview Survey, 130  
 Interviewing Older Adults: A Comparison of Telephone and Face-to-Face Modalities, 133  
 Interviews by Telephone and in Person: Quality of Response and Field Performance, 147  
 Intimate Victims: A Study of Violence among Friends and Relatives, 74

## TITLE INDEX

- Introduction to the National Crime Survey, 4  
 Introduction to the National Crime Survey Redesign Project, 35  
 Inventory of Surveys of the Public on Crime, Justice and Related Topics, 87  
 Investigating Specific Cue Effects, 31  
 Investigation of Completion Rates and Response Differences in Telephone and Mail Methods of Administering a Sample Survey Instrument, 119  
 Investigation of Interview Method, Threat and Response Distortion, 139  
 Investigation of Questions on Pilot Cities Victimization Survey (Form S-155), 22  
 Investigation of Variables Relevant to the Imputation of Selected Income and Income-Related Items in the 1978 ISDP Research Panel, 133  
 Is Random Digit Dialing Really Necessary? 171  
 Issues Arising from Applications of the National Crime Survey, 7  
 Issues in the Measurement of Victimization, 8
- Juvenile Crime Behavior in the United States: Its Trends and Patterns, 82  
 Juvenile Criminal Behavior in Urban, Suburban, and Rural Areas, 82  
 Juvenile Criminal Behavior: An Analysis of Rates and Victim Characteristics, 81
- Key Issues in the Measurement of Crime, 8  
 Knowing Not, 163
- Laboratory Experimentation at the Center for Computer-Based Behavior Studies, 150  
 Language, Memory and Thought, 159  
 Latest Life Activity Questions, 35  
 LEAA Policy Guidelines for the NCS Redesign, 6  
 Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Interviewer Self-Study on the LAS-4, LAS 5; and LAS-6 (Versions 4-6) Additional Questions, 15  
 Let Us Try a Collaborative Productive Effort in the CSRC Teleconference [How Does Educational Attainment Affect the Victimization Rates of the NCS?], 29  
 Limitations of Human Memory: Implications for the Design of Retrospective Surveys, 119  
 Limits of Victim Surveys: A Community Case Study, 92  
 Listed Versus Unlisted Numbers in Telephone Survey Samples, 167  
 Local Crime Surveys of the Elderly: A Case Study, 93  
 Local Political Leadership and Popular Discontent in the Ghetto, 89  
 Local Victim Surveys: A Review of the Issues, 73  
 Locating a Sample by Random Digit Dialing, 170  
 Longitudinal Surveys and Labor Market Analysis, 136
- Managerial Perspective on the Redesign of the National Crime (Victimization) Survey, 6  
 McMillan System of Random Digit Dialing as Used by Chilton Research Services, 171  
 Measurement Error and Sample Design Research for 1976 RAV Survey, 62  
 Measurement Errors in Reports of Consumer Expenditures, 143  
 Measurement of Crime Through Victimization Surveys: The Census Bureau Experience, 1

## TITLE INDEX

- Measurement of Crime Victimization: Prospects for Panel Analysis of a Panel Survey, 63  
 Measurement of Respondent Burden: Study Design and Early Findings, 129  
 Measurement of Respondent Burden: Assessment of Panel Effects and Overall Study Findings, 129  
 Measurement Problems in the Calculation of Rates of Response and Non-response, 157  
 Measures of Interviewer Bias and Variance, 55  
 Measuring a Program's Impact: A Cautionary Note, 92  
 Measuring Crime Rates and Opportunities for Crime, 67  
 Measuring Newspaper Readership by Telephone: Two Comparisons with Face to Face Interviews, 122  
 Measuring the Use of Health Services by Household Interviews: A Comparison of Procedures Used in Three Child Health Surveys, 147  
 Memorandum from Wetzel re: Annual Housing Survey Crime Supplement, 23  
 Memory and Aging: The Role of Retrieval Processes, 161  
 Memory Errors in a Morbidity Survey, 124  
 Memory Factor in Social Surveys, 130  
 Mental Health Demographic Profile System: A Longitudinal Information System, 183  
 Message to Larry McGinn on Including Recency Slope in Reference Period Research, 34  
 Method Artifacts in Telephone and In-person Rape Victimization Surveys, 139  
 Methodological Bias in Public Opinion Surveys, 157  
 Methodological Foundations for Establishing A National Survey of Victimization, 3  
 Methodological Issues in Medical Care Expenditure Surveys, 135  
 Methodological Issues in the Development of the National Crime Survey Panel: Partial Findings, 10  
 Methodological Problems in Victim Surveys and Their Implications for Research in Victimology, 94  
 Methodological Problems of Retrospective Social Surveys, 9  
 Methodological Study II: Evanston Recall Survey, 93  
 Methods Development Survey. Panel G [Questionnaire], 19  
 Microcomputer Assisted Telephone Interviewing, 145  
 Minicomputer System for Multiperson Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing, 150  
 Misidentification of Incidents as Crimes and of Respondents as Victims, 23  
 Mixed Mode Data Collection: Telephone and Personal Interviewing, 133  
 Modality Differences in Relation to Grouping in Immediate Recall, 160  
 Model for Network (Multiplicity) Estimation of Census Undercoverage, 180  
 Modeling Crime Trends: A Criminal Opportunity Perspective, 111  
 Mood and Memory, 160  
 Motivation Analysis of Social Long Distance Telephone Calls, 165  
 Multiple Victimization in American Cities: A Statistical Analysis of Rare Events, 67  
 Multiple Victimization: Evidence, Theory and Future Research, 85  
 Multitrace Strength Theory, 166  
 Myths and Realities About Crime, 77
- National Crime Panel: Newest Social Indicator, 5

## TITLE INDEX

National Crime Survey (NCS): Documentation of Unfinished Work on Recall Loss, Telescoping and Differential Weighting, 43  
 National Crime Survey (NCS): Optimal vs. Proportional Allocation of the Within-PSU Sample, 60  
 National Crime Survey (NCS): Study Plan for Examining the Effect of the Increased Telephone Interviewing Procedure, 57  
 National Crime Survey Household Records Without Neighborhood Characteristics, 17  
 National Crime Survey Interviewer's Manual, 18  
 National Crime Survey National Sample: NCS-1--Basic Screen Questionnaire; NCS-2--Crime Incident Report, 20  
 National Crime Survey--Revised Study Plan, 10  
 National Crime Survey: An Evaluation of Interviewing and Processing Procedures, 57  
 National Crime Survey: Basic Screen Questionnaire; Crime Incident Report, 21  
 National Crime Survey: Central Cities Sample Interviewer's Manual, 20  
 National Crime Survey: Central Cities Sample, Five Largest Cities, 1973 Survey Documentation, 21  
 National Crime Survey: Central Cities Sample, Impact Cities, 1972 Documentation, 20  
 National Crime Survey: Comparison of Victimization as Reported on the Screen Questions with Their Final Classification, 1975, 45  
 National Crime Survey: Evaluation of Increased Telephone Interviewing Procedure, 55  
 National Crime Survey: Goals, Issues and Selected Applications, 8  
 National Crime Survey: NCS-1--Basic Screen Questionnaire; NCS-2--Crime Incident Report, 19  
 National Crime Survey: Preliminary Reinterview Results, Nov 1972-June 1974, 47  
 National Crime Survey: Working Papers. Volume 1: Current and Historical Perspectives, 4  
 National Crime Surveys National Sample 1971-1977, 14  
 National Crime Surveys: Data File Content and Record Layout, NCS-National Sample: Complete Victimization File, 20  
 National Crime Surveys: National Sample, 1973-1979, 18  
 National Estimates of Nonlisted Telephone Households and Their Characteristics, 130  
 National Network Surveys of Diabetes, 172  
 National Probability Sample of Telephone Households Using Computerized Sampling Techniques, 168  
 National Strategy to Reduce Crime, 115  
 National Survey of Crime Severity [Report No. 7 of Project], 53  
 National Survey of Crime Severity, Versions 01-12: National Crime Survey Supplement [Questionnaire], 20  
 National Survey of Crime Severity: Final National Level Geometric Means and Ratio Scores by Offense Stimuli Items, 53  
 National Victimization Survey: Pilot Cities Victimization Survey Questionnaires, 10  
 National Victimization Survey: Study Proposal, 10  
 Nature of Belief Systems in Mass Publics, 162  
 NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (1/76-6/76), 47  
 NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (7/75-12/75), 47  
 NCS Evaluation of Errors in Coverage and Content (7/76-12/76), 46

## TITLE INDEX

NCS Handbook and Guide to the Tape Files, 14  
 NCS Incidents Reported by Outgoing Households, 57  
 NCS Interviewer's Instructions, 22  
 NCS Interviewer's Memorandum, 18  
 NCS Labor Force Reinterview Study, 58  
 NCS National Sample Longitudinal Mismatches, 63  
 NCS National Sample: Design Effects for the Ratio Estimates and Analyses of the Components of Variance [sic] for the 1975 and the 1976 Annual Data, 65  
 NCS National Sample: Noninterview Rates--National Averages--1981, 22  
 NCS Noninterview Rates by Time-in-Sample, 55  
 NCS Office Memorandum, 19  
 NCS Procedures for [date], 22  
 NCS Redesign - Preliminary Optimum Cluster Size Study, 61  
 NCS Redesign--Results of the First Stage of the Within-PSU Sort Order Research, 59  
 NCS Reference Period Research--Sampling Specifications, 53  
 NCS Reinterview Procedures for [date], 22  
 NCS Reinterview Quality Control Results for 1980, 46  
 NCS Reinterview Results (1977), 46  
 NCS Reinterview Results (1978), 46  
 NCS Rotation Chart--National Sample, July 1972 - June 1975, 21  
 NCS Specifications for Data Reformat for NCS-1, NCS-2, NCS-7 (1979), 18  
 NCS Supplement: Life Activities, 35  
 NCS--Specifications for Matching the Incident Record to the UAC file (1979), 18  
 NCS-Computer Pre-Edit Specifications for NCS-1, NCS-2 and NCS-7 (1979), 16  
 NCS-National Sample: Extent of Correspondence of Households and Persons- Between Enumeration Periods, 64  
 NCS/CPS Redesign - Formation of Noncompact Segments Based on Census Characteristics, 60  
 Need for Lapse Judgments of NCS Data, 26  
 Needles in Haystacks: Studying 'Rare' Populations by Secondary Analysis of National Sample Surveys, 181  
 Network Sampling: Some First Steps, 169  
 Network-Based Research Consortium, 39  
 New Interviewing Techniques Designed to Improve Validity of Response, 145  
 New Uses of Telephone Methods in Survey Research, 152  
 NHIS Supplement Proposal: Injury from Criminal and Other Interpersonal Victimization, 23  
 Noncontact and Refusal Rates in Consumer Telephone Surveys, 157  
 Nonrespondent Subsampling Schemes for Longitudinal Surveys, 180  
 Nonresponse in the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 130  
 Note on Endpoint Truncation Effect of a Category Scale, 45  
 Note on the Use of Telephone Directories as a Sample Source, 171  
 Notes on Immunizing Effects of Exposure and 'Risk' in Victimization Surveys, 91  
 Notes on Measurement by Crime Victimization Surveys, 1  
 Notes on the Methodological Development of the National Crime Survey (1970-73), 1  
 Notes on the Significance of Measurements of Events and of Conditions by Criminal Victimization Surveys, 65



## TITLE INDEX

Objectives and Restraints in the Redesign of the Commercial Victimization Survey, 9  
 Objectives for NCS Screener Redesign, 33  
 Observations About Household Attitude Questions in Form SVC-1A, 51  
 Obtaining Cooperation in a Survey of Business Executives, 128  
 Obtaining the Household Roster in a Telephone Survey: The Impact of Names and Placement on Response Rates, 120  
 Offender Age in CVUS, 23  
 Office Instructions for the Leisure Activities Survey (LAS)--Time-in-Sample Study, 16  
 Office Procedures for Conducting the Leisure Activities Survey, 15  
 Office Procedures for Conducting the Nationwide Recreation Survey (NRS), 15  
 Omnibus Victims Protection Act of 1982 and Victim Compensation Fund, 185  
 On [Fienberg's] 1-447 Comment on Cheery Aggregates, 27  
 On Being Mugged: The Event and Its Aftermath, 114  
 On Exploring the 'Dark Figure' of Crime, 104  
 On Groves' Call for Criteria (1-326), 28  
 On Possible Sex Bias in the Screener and Other Biases in a Hindelang Paper, 28  
 On Redesign Schedules, Costs and Issues for NCS, 61  
 On Redesigning Samples of Current Household Surveys, 61  
 On Sampling of Very Rare Human Populations, 173  
 On Some Issues Relating to NCS Indicators of Crimes by Strangers, 27  
 On the Etiology of Criminal Victimization, 113  
 On the Loss of Reliability in Ratings Due to Coarseness of the Scale, 153  
 On the Mode of Administering a Questionnaire and Response to Open-ended Items, 131  
 On the Origins and Future of the Crime Victimization Survey, 2  
 On Visual Aids and 'Self-Bounding', 41  
 On-Line Inter-Active Interviewing: New Dimensions for Survey Research, 139  
 Open and Closed Question, 149  
 Optimal Segment Size for Health Interview Survey, 174  
 Optimizing the Time Schedules and Response Rates in Telephone Interviews, 156  
 Optimum Allocation in Stratified Random Network Sampling for Estimating the Prevalence of Attributes in Rare Populations, 171  
 Optimum Cluster Designs Within a Primary Unit Using Combined Telephone Screening and Face-to-Face Interviewing, 173  
 Optimum Number of Times to Retain A Panel in Sample in the NCS, 64  
 Optimum Recall Period for Reporting Persons Injured in Motor Vehicle Accidents, 124  
 Optimum Size of Segment--CPS Redesign, 174  
 Optimum Size of Segment--CPS Redesign-Revised, 168, 174  
 Outline of Attributes of Victimizing Events, 25  
 Overview of Findings from the First Australian National Crime Victims Survey, 98  
 Overview of Victim Survey Research, 91  
 Panel Bias and Length of Recall in the NCS, 44  
 Panel Bias Study in the National Crime Survey, 64  
 Panel Model of Crime Rates and Arrest Rates, 114

## TITLE INDEX

Parental Kidnapping, 25  
 Patterns of Bias in Samples Based on Telephone Directories, 170  
 Patterns of Forgetting and Telescoping: An Analysis of LEAA Survey Victimization Data, 52  
 Patterns of Personal Crime Against the Elderly: Findings from A National Survey, 79  
 Patterns of Personal Series Incidents in the National Crime Survey, 45  
 Patterns of Urban Crime, 79  
 Peoria Reverse Record Check Study, 36  
 Peoria Study: Household Duplication of Incidents, 33  
 Personal Versus Telephone Interviews: Effect on Responses, 126  
 Personal Vs. Telephone Interviews and the Effects of Telephone Reinterviews on Reporting of Psychiatric Symptomatology, 133  
 Perspectives on Attitude Assessment: Surveys and Their Alternatives, 121  
 Philadelphia Rape Victim Study, 100  
 Physician Response Rates to a Telephone Survey: Effects of Monetary Incentive Level, 132  
 Pilot Study to Develop Survey Methods to Assess Survey Practices, 120  
 Plan for Creating a National Crime Survey Longitudinal Data File, 63  
 Police Action, Support for the Police and the Support for Civil Liberties, 97  
 Police and Public Opinion: An Analysis of Victimization and Attitude Data from Thirteen American Cities, 73  
 Police and the Community: The Dynamics of Their Relationship in a Changing Society; Sections I and II, 115  
 Police Reports and Victimization Survey Results, 81  
 Police Response to Victimization: Effects on Citizen Attitudes and Perceptions, 100  
 Population Redistribution and Changes in Housing Tenure Status in the United States, 125  
 Population Redistribution and the Criminal Justice System, 115  
 Portland Forward Records Check of Crime Victims, 94  
 Possible Research on Arson in the NCS, 41  
 Potential for Crime Overreporting in Criminal Victimization Surveys, 94  
 Potential Uses of Hypnosis in Interrogation, 163  
 Prediction Models in Small Area Estimation, 182  
 Preliminary Consideration of Longitudinal Imputation for the Survey of Income and Program Participation, 179  
 Preliminary Inquiry into Series Victimations, 45  
 Preliminary Reinterview Results of Listing and Content Check, 7/74-12/74, 48  
 Preliminary Reinterview Results, Listing and Content Check, 47  
 Preliminary Results of Within-PSU Sort Order Research for NCS/SIPP/CPS, 60  
 Presentation on Analytical Issues by Members of the Crime Statistics Analysis Staff, Bureau of the Census, 6  
 Prevalence of Crime, 75  
 Privacy and Confidentiality as Factors in Survey Research, 130  
 Privacy and Hostility Toward Government as Reasons for Nonresponse in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey, 141  
 Privacy and Telephone Surveys, 127  
 Proactive Interference in Short-Term Memory: Fundamental Forgetting Processes, 159

## TITLE INDEX

Problems of Interviewing in Obtaining Retrospective Information, 134  
 Problems of Small Businesses in Richmond, Virginia, 99  
 Process for Reviewing the Purpose and Scope of Continuing Household Surveys, 153  
 Process of Retrieval From Very Long-term Memory, 165  
 Producing Official Crimes: Verified Crime Reports as Measures of Police Output, 106  
 Professional Telephone Surveys, 121  
 Project Plan for a Program of Research into and Development of a Computer-Assisted Data Collection System, 143  
 Property Crime Rates in the United States: A Macrodynamic Analysis, 1947-1977; with Ex Ante Forecasts for the Mid-1980s, 112  
 Proposal Draft: Long-Term Planning Considerations, 29  
 Proposal for Research: National Crime Survey (NCS) Redesign, 7  
 Proposal for Sub-Contract to Bureau of Social Science Research in Response to RFP# J-007-JARS-2, National Crime Survey Redesign, 34  
 Proposal for Supplemental 1982 Funding for the National Crime Survey Redesign, 24  
 Proposal to the Bureau of Social Science Research to Study National Crime Survey Utilization and Rate Estimation, 39  
 Proposed General Measure of Interpersonal Violence, 103  
 Proposed Research on Response Bias in the National Crime Survey, 44  
 Proposing a Self-Rating Scale of Economic Well-Being, 26  
 Prospectus for Workshop: Applying Cognitive Psychology, 28  
 PSUs Included in Current Survey Samples: Census Field Regional Boundaries, 62  
 Public Attitudes about Crime, 77  
 Public Attitudes Toward Stealing as Related to the Size of the Victim Organization, 102  
 Public Opinion about Crime: The Attitudes of Victims and Nonvictims in Selected Cities, 73  
 Public Reaction to Crime in the Streets, 88  
 Public Safety: Crime Is Up, But What About Punishment? 83  
 Public Safety: Marshaling Crime Statistics, 106  
 Public Survey Approaches to Crime Phenomena, 87  
 Public Surveys of Crime, 88  
  
 Quantitative Study of Recall of Life Events, 161  
 Quasi-Experimental Analysis of Personal Victimization Reporting by Household Respondents in the National Crime Survey, 29  
 Question Wording as an Independent Variable in Survey Analysis: A First Report, 146  
 Questionnaire Administration by Computer, 144  
 Questions and Comments on Offenders, 25  
  
 Random Digit Dialing as an Efficient Method for Political Polling, 170  
 Random Digit Dialing: A Comparison to Personal Surveys, 137  
 Random Digit Dialing: A Sampling Technique for Telephone Surveys, 168  
 Random Digit Dialing: An Empirical Test of Reliability, 173  
 Random Digit Dialing: Lowering the Cost of Victimization Surveys, 61  
 Random Sampling by Telephone: An Improved Method, 168  
 Random Selection of Respondents Within Households in Phone Surveys, 154  
 Random-digit Dialing as a Method of Telephone Sampling, 169  
 Rape, 116

## TITLE INDEX

Rape Victimization in 26 American Cities, 75  
 Rating Scales and Information Recovery--How Many Scale and Response Categories to Use? 130  
 Reactions to Crime, 82  
 Reactions to Crime: A Critical Review of the Literature, 112  
 Real World Memory after Six Years: An In Vivo Study of Very Long Term Memory, 163  
 Reanalysis of Hindelang's Table 4 Showing Sex Differences in Reporting, 41  
 Reasons for Differences in the Number of Crime Incidents Reported on the Original and Reinterview Survey by Type of Crime (Nov 1972-June 1973), 47  
 Recall Bias and Telescoping in NCS, 54  
 Recall Biases for Different Reference Periods in the National Crime Survey, 43  
 Recall of Advertising by Two Telephone Samples, 162  
 Recall of Event 'At All' Versus Recall of Details of the Event, 27  
 Recency Bias in Data on Self-reported Victimizations, 30  
 Recency Reexamined, 159  
 Recent Developments in the National Crime Panel (draft), 9  
 Recommendation for Immediately Reclassifying as Household Incidents All Personal Larceny Without Contact, 23  
 Recommendations by the Crime Survey Redesign Consortium: Agenda, Advisory Panel Meeting October 23-24, 1981, 31  
 Recommendations on the Reporting of National Crime Survey Data, 34  
 Reconciliation Form: National Crime Survey, 21  
 Redesign Activities for [Month] for Cross-Sectional Surveys Branch, 60  
 Reducing Refusal Rates for Telephone Interviews, 127  
 Reducing Residential Crime and Fear: The Hartford Neighborhood Crime Prevention Program, 113  
 Reducing Response Effects in Telephone Interviews, 121  
 Reducing the Cost of Victim Surveys, 95  
 Reference Period Research in the NCS, 53  
 Regarding a Proposed National Criminal Justice Statistics Center, 104  
 Regression Method for Estimating Population Changes of Local Areas, 178  
 Reinterviews by Telephone, 148  
 Relationship Between Reported Crime Rates and Victimization Survey Results: An Empirical and Analytical Study, 80  
 Relative Efficiency and Bias of Plus-One Telephone Sampling, 170  
 Remembering to Recall in Everyday Life: An Approach to Absent-Mindedness, 166  
 Repeated Victimization of Persons and Households in the National Crime Survey, 50  
 Report of Panel on Small-Area Estimates of Population and Income, 181  
 Report of the Workshop in Applying Cognitive Psychology to Recall Problems of the National Crime Survey, 31  
 Report on a Pilot Study in the District of Columbia on Victimization and Attitudes Toward Law Enforcement, 87  
 Report on a Telephone Survey Using Computer Assistance, 148  
 Report on Canadian Victimization Survey Methodological Pretests, 92  
 Report on Pretests in Edmonton and Hamilton, 125  
 Report on Series Victimizations, 65  
 Report on Statistical Disclosure and Disclosure-Avoidance Techniques, 156



## TITLE INDEX

- Reporting Health Events in Household Interviews; Effects of An Extensive Questionnaire and A Diary Procedure, 138
- Reporting of Hospitalization in the Health Interview Survey, 123
- Reports from the Site Research Test: Income Survey Development Program, 145
- Research Ethics: Emerging Concerns from Increased Use of Mail and Telephone Survey Methods, 154
- Research on Dual-Frame Sampling, 61
- Research on Research: Mail Panel Versus Telephone Survey in Retail Image Analysis, 154
- Research Opportunities Related to CATI, 129
- Research Proposal for Stratification Research for Sample Expansion, 60
- Researcher's View of the SRC Computer-Based Interviewing System: Measurement of Some Sources of Error in Telephone Survey Data, 131
- Residential Burglary and Urban Form, 111
- Residential Burglary in the United States: Life-style and Demographic Factors Associated with the Probability of Victimization, 79
- Residential Mobility of Victims and Repeat Victims in the National Crime Survey, 50
- Respondent Loss in the Longitudinal Study of Deviant Behavior, 102
- Respondent Selection in a Time of Changing Household Composition, 122
- Response and Attrition Analyses, 126
- Response Bias in Cross-Sex Telephone Interviews: An Empirical Assessment and Commentary, 130
- Response Effects in the National Crime Survey, 56
- Response Errors in an Attitudinal Sample Survey, 145
- Response Errors in Collection of Expenditure Data in Household Interviews: An Experimental Study, 1965, 155
- Response Errors in the National Crime Survey as Measured by the Reinterview Survey, 47
- Response Errors in the National Crime Survey, January 1977-December 1978 (Report No 3), 46
- Response Errors in the NCS, July 1974-June 1976 (Report No. 2), 46
- Response Styles in Telephone and Household Interviewing: A Field Experiment, 136
- Response to Biderman Item 581 [Due Specificity, Time Reference, Mnemonics and Semantics], 41
- Response Variance in the Current Population Survey, 153
- Responses of the Elderly to Criminal Victimization, 84
- Restitution to Victims of Personal and Household Crimes, 74
- Results of the NCS Maximum Personal Visit-Maximum Telephone Interview Experiment, 56, 58
- Results of the NCS Reference Period Research Experiment, 43
- Results of the Records Check for the 1976 Registration and Voting Survey, 158
- Results of the 1976 RAV Records Check Research Follow-Up, 158
- Retrieval Variables in the Measurement of Memory, 163
- Retroactive Inhibition in Free Recall: Inaccessibility of Information Available in the Memory Store, 165
- Retrospective Bias in Unemployment Reporting by Sex, Race and Age, 142
- Retrospective Data in Survey Research, 141
- Review: Self-Enumerative Questionnaire for Employees of the Legislative Branch, 39
- Revised Employment Section Questions (SRC), 33

## TITLE INDEX

- Revised NCS Introductory and Thank You Letters, 16
- Revised SRC Questionnaire (6/81), 33
- Revised Tabulations Package for the National Crime Survey, 17
- Risk of Criminal Victimization Among the Aged in the United States, 82
- Robbery Victimization in the United States: An Analysis of a Nonrandom Event, 79
- Role of Recall Time in Producing Hypernesia, 164
- Role of Visual Communication in Social Exchange, 165
- Safe and Secure Neighborhoods: Physical Characteristics and Informal Territorial Control in High and Low Crime Neighborhoods, 114
- Salient Findings of Crime and Attitudes Toward Law Enforcement in the District of Columbia, 97
- Sample Allocation in the Commercial Crime Survey, 59
- Sample Design Issues for the National Crime Survey, 34
- Sample Surveys, 152
- Sample Surveys of the Victims of Crime, 84
- Sampling and Field Work Methods of a Telephone Survey of Urban Users of California Wildland Areas, 144
- Sampling and Field Work Methods of the Travel Demand Forecasting Pilot Telephone Interview Survey, 143
- Sampling by Referral in a Dispersed Population, 175
- Sampling Methods for Random Digit Dialing, 174
- Sampling of Rare Populations, 172
- San Jose Methods Test of Known Crime Victims, 52
- Selected Issues and Problems in Longitudinal Data Analysis, 178
- Selected Portions from Proposal for a National Crime Survey Redesign: Technical and Managerial Proposal, 31
- Selected Portions of the National Crime Survey (NCS) Redesign Proposal, 32
- Selection of Stratifiers for the National Crime Survey Redesign, 59
- Selective Anticipation for Events in Old Age, 164
- Selective Factors Affecting Success in Obtaining Mailing Addresses in Random Digit Dialing, 175
- Self-Enumerative Questionnaire for Employees of the Legislative Branch, 39
- Self-Reports of Academic Performance: Response Errors Are Not Well Behaved, 132
- Severity Weighting of Data on Accidents Involving Consumer Products, 145
- Sex Differences in Criminal Activity, 80
- Sex-role Attitudes and the Reporting of Forcible Rape, 112
- Short Cue Screener, 40
- Should NCS Strike a Cheery Aggregate Note? 27
- Significance of Household Change to the NCS, 26
- Since the Eruption of Mt. St. Helens, Did Anyone Beat You Up?: Improving the Accuracy of Retrospective Reports with Landmark Events, 163
- Small Area Estimation with Application to Unemployed and Housing Estimates, 179
- Small Area Estimation: An Application of Three Methods to the U.S. National Health Interview Survey, 177
- Small Area Estimation: An Empirical Comparison of Conventional and Synthetic Estimators for States, 182
- Small Area Estimation: Prospects for the Survey of Income and Program Participation: Interim Report on the Methodology, 179

## TITLE INDEX

Snowball Sampling, 169  
 Snowball Sampling: Problems and Techniques of Chain Referral Sampling, 167  
 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Older Population: 1978, 166  
 Social and Emotional Determinants of Victim Crime Reporting, 114  
 Social Change and Crime Rate Trends: A Routine Activity Approach, 112  
 Social Indicator of Interpersonal Harm, 103  
 Social Indicators and Goals, 104  
 Social Indicators--Whence and Whither, 103  
 Social Inequality and Predatory Criminal Victimization: An Exposition and Test of a Formal Theory, 80  
 Social Stress and Marital Violence in a National Sample of American Families, 118  
 Socioeconomic Status, Intelligence, and the Attainment of High Education, 165  
 Sociology of the Telephone, 159  
 Some Advantages of Telephone Surveys, 146  
 Some Characteristics of Inaccessible Respondents in a Telephone Survey, 156  
 Some Cogitation on Cognition and Memory, 40  
 Some Effect of 'Social Desirability' in Survey Studies, 146  
 Some Effects of 'Social Desirability' in Survey Studies an Extended Replication, 134  
 Some Experimentation with Recall Procedures and Diaries for Consumer Expenditures, 152  
 Some First Attempts to Provide Cheery Indicators of Crime Using NCS Victimization Data, 66  
 Some Impacts of Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing on Survey Methods, 132  
 Some Implicit Assumptions in Survey Measurement Error Estimation Using Record Checks, 140  
 Some Methods of Estimation for Statistically Underdeveloped Areas, 183  
 Some Notes About What Could Be Learned as a Result of Using Form S-155, Investigation of Questions on Pilot Cities Victimization Survey, 51  
 Some Peculiarities of the ICPSR TOC Classification and Other Matters, 35  
 Some Problems in and Approaches Toward Handling Missing Data in Longitudinal Files, 179  
 Some Problems of Inference from Chain Data, 169  
 Some Response Effects of the National Crime Survey, 48  
 Some Results from the Telephone Health Interview System, 128  
 Some Sources of Error and Their Effect on Census Statistics, 120  
 Some Statistical Problems Associated with Cross-Sectional Surveys, 178  
 Some Suggestions for Changes in NCS-1 and NCS-2 Questionnaires of the National Crime Survey, 50  
 Some Theory About Multiple Victimization, 70  
 Some Theory and Applications of Lattice Sampling, 167  
 Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics [date], 109  
 Sources of Data for Victimology, 2  
 Sources of Error in Survey Data Used in Criminal Justice Evaluations: An Analysis of Survey Respondents' Reports of 'Fear of Crime', 101  
 Sources of National Criminal Justice Statistics: An Annotated Bibliography, 106  
 Sources of Variation Affecting the Relationship Between Police and Survey-Based Estimates of Crime Rates, 94

## TITLE INDEX

Specifications for NCS-1/NCS-2 (1979) Match to Master Segment Tape, 14  
 Specifications for Picking Up Neighborhood Characteristics for User Tapes - NCS (1979), 17  
 Specifications for Proposed Augmentation of Commercial Victimization Survey, 17  
 Specifications for Seriousness Scoring for the National Crime Survey, 52  
 Specifications for Weighting and NCS National Sample, 13  
 Specificity in Screeners, 35  
 Splicing of Revisions in the NCS Questionnaire and Design: Preserving Longitudinal Continuity, 32  
 Spontaneous Remembering after Recall Failure, 161  
 Spurious Changes in Levels of Reported Crime in the NCS Sample Due to Time-in-Sample Bias and Number of Months of Recall, 44  
 SRC Group Interviews, 36  
 Stability and Reliability of Expected Family Size Data, 162  
 Staffing Implications of NCS Clerical Edit and Coding, and Related Activities, 13  
 Standard Error Estimation for the National Crime Survey, 65  
 Standards for Discussion and Presentation of Errors in Data, 183  
 State Estimates of Disability and Utilization of Medical Services: United States, 1974-76, Derived from the HIS, 156  
 Statement of Albert D. Biderman Concerning A Proposed Bureau of Justice Statistics, 103  
 Statistical Analyses of NCS Data and Data-Based Simulations of Design Changes, 32  
 Statistical Evaluation of Rape, 116  
 Statistical Modelling in the Analysis of Repeat Victimization, 66  
 Status of Questionnaire Development, 102  
 Status Report on the Number of Eligible Telephone Segment Households Interviewed by Personal Visit, 55  
 Stimulus Modality Effects on Forgetting in Short-Term Memory, 164  
 Story Understanding as Problem-Solving, 160  
 Strategic Choice Analysis of Robbery, 80  
 Stratified Sample Surveys with Multiplicity, 172  
 Striving for Response Accuracy: Experiments in New Interviewing Techniques, 124  
 Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas. Volume I, 107  
 Studies in Crime and Law Enforcement in Major Metropolitan Areas. Volumes I and II, 88  
 Study of Research Access to Confidential Criminal Justice Agency Data, 107  
 Study of Restratification of the National Crime Survey by Crime Characteristics and the Size of City, 59  
 Successive Sampling of Two Overlapping Frames, 169  
 Suggested Revisions to the NCS Forms, 46, 49  
 Suggestion for ICPSR Codebook Revision, 32  
 Summary for Victim Reporting of Series and Nonseries Incidents Over Time, 50  
 Summary of Meeting on Matching in the NCS, 35  
 Summary of Penick's Experiment, 35  
 Summary of Studies of Interviewing Methodology, 123  
 Supplement to Using Telephone Interviewing in SORAR, 125  
 Support for Civil Liberties and Support for the Police, 97

## TITLE INDEX

- Suppose We Measured Height with Rating Scales Instead of Rulers, 127  
 Survey Method as an Institution and The Survey Institution as a Method, 121  
 Survey of Commercial Burglary and Robbery in Crompton, California, 93  
 Survey of Interviewer Attitudes Toward Selected Methodological Issues in the National Medical Care Expenditure Survey, 128  
 Survey Research on Crime, Criminal Law and Criminal Justice in the United States, 87  
 Surveying Citizens for Police Performance Assessments, 102  
 Surveying Crime, 6  
 Surveying Victims: A Study of the Measurement of Criminal Victimization, Perceptions of Crime, and Attitudes to Criminal Justice, 9  
 Surveys by Telephone: A National Comparison with Personal Interviews, 131  
 Surveys of Personal and Organizational Victimization, 10  
 Surveys of Population Samples for Estimating Crime Incidence, 97  
 Surveys of Subjective Phenomena: Why Do Surveys Disagree? Preliminary Hypotheses and Disagreeable Examples, 154  
 Suspension of the National Crime Survey: Hearing Before the Subcommittee on Crime, October 13, 1977, 11  
 Synthetic Estimates for Local Areas from the Health Interview Survey, 178  
 Synthetic Estimates of Work Loss Disability for Each State and the District of Columbia, 180  
 Synthetic Estimation of State Health Characteristics Based on the Health Interview Survey, 180  
 Systems Analysis and Statistical Support for the National Crime Survey Redesign Program: Technical Proposal, 42
- Tables for Victim Reporting of Series and Nonseries Incidents Over Time, 50  
 Talking to the Old, 164  
 Task Force Agenda, 36  
 Telecentral Communication--An Innovation in Survey Research, 140  
 Telephone Coverage in the National Crime Survey, 59  
 Telephone Directory Samples and Random Telephone Number Generation, 169  
 Telephone Experiment in the Canadian Labour Force Survey, 142  
 Telephone Interview in Leisure Research, 128  
 Telephone Interview Introductions and Refusal Rates: Experiments in Increasing Respondent Cooperation, 144  
 Telephone Interview: A Method for Conducting a Follow-up Study, 120  
 Telephone Interviewing, 142  
 Telephone Interviewing (/reinterviewing) in Michigan, 155  
 Telephone Interviewing on the NLRB Election Study, 132  
 Telephone Interviewing Procedures, 157  
 Telephone Interviews in Social Research: Some Methodological Considerations, 135  
 Telephone Ownership in the National Crime Survey, 57  
 Telephone Survey Methodology: A Review, 34  
 Telephone Survey Methods: The State of the Art, 155  
 Telephone Surveys: A Review of Research Findings, 140  
 Telephone Trends, 137  
 Telephone Usage and Survey Research, 136  
 Telephone Usage and Survey Research-rejoinder, 137

## TITLE INDEX

- Telephone versus Personal Interviews: Why do it at all if we can't do it the right way? 153  
 Test of Multiple-Frame Sampling Techniques for Agricultural Surveys: New Brunswick, 1978, 167  
 Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Issues in Using Physical Locale to Operationalize 'Domain' in NCS Screener], 40  
 Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Place of Harms Outcomes in NCS Screener], 40  
 Three Memo Files on Various Topics [Memorandum on Self-Bounding Screener Interviews], 40  
 Three-Dimensional Memory Traces: A Model and Its Application to Forgetting, 163  
 Time Distortions of Victimization Data and Mnemonic Effects, 43  
 Time Schedule for the NCS Processing and Program Specifications for Proposed Methodological Tab Package, 17  
 To Comply or not Comply: Testing the Self-perception Explanation of the 'Foot-in-the-door' Phenomenon, 151  
 Toward a Sociology of Telephones and Telephoners, 159  
 Toward An Agenda for Research on National Victimization Survey Statistics, 2  
 Toward Development of a Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing System, 148  
 Toward the Measurement and Prediction of Victim Proneness, 70  
 Traits Affecting Questionnaire Response, 144  
 Trends in Nonresponse Rates, 151  
 Twelve to 13 Year Old Interviewing Experiment, 44  
 Twist on the Heisenberg Principle: or, How Crime Affects Its Measurement, 5
- Understanding Changes in Crime Rates, 106  
 Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook: How to Prepare Uniform Crime Reports, 109  
 Unlisted Phone Subscribers are Different, 171  
 Unlocking America: Commercial Union's Keys to Community Crime Prevention, 111  
 Update of the NCS Panel Bias Study, 64  
 Update of Use of Telephone Interviewing in SORAR, 125  
 Updating Nonresponse Rates for Various Census Bureau Surveys, 14  
 Urban Danger: Life in a Neighborhood of Strangers, 99  
 Urban Structure and Household Victimization of the Elderly, 82  
 Use of a Recall Criterion in Measuring the Educational Television Audience, 124  
 Use of an On-Line Interactive System, 143  
 Use of Monetary Incentives in National Assessment Household Surveys, 125  
 Use of Mortality Data in Evaluating Synthetic Estimates, 180  
 Use of Surveys in Evaluating Criminal Justice Programs, 101  
 Use of Telephone Directories as a Sample Frame: Patterns of Bias Revisited, 169  
 Use of Telephone Interviewing in SORAR, 125  
 Use of Telephone Interviewing to Study Human Reproduction, 142  
 Use of Telephone Interviews in a Longitudinal Fertility Study, 126  
 Use of the Telephone for Technical Surveys, 132  
 Use of the Telephone in Industrial Market Research, 119

## TITLE INDEX

Use of the Telephone Interview in Obtaining Information of a Sensitive Nature, 148  
 Use of Victimization Surveys in Criminal Justice Planning, 84  
 Uses and Users of NCS Data, 5  
 Uses of Surveys for Estimating Crime Incidents, 92  
 Uses of Telephone Directories for Survey Sampling, 173  
 Using a Longitudinal Study to Assess the Quality of Retrospective Data, 125  
 Using Available Resources to Generate Small-Area Data, 183  
 Using Bounding Interview to Adjust Non-Bounding Errors in the NCS, 24  
 Using the Criminal Justice Archive, 69  
 Utility of the National Crime Survey Public Use Tapes for the Formation of a Generic Area Typology (First Section), 32  
  
 Validity of Official Crime Statistics: An Empirical Investigation, 108  
 Validity of Sensitive Measurements: Comparison of Randomized Response and Direct Question Methods, 128  
 Vandalism: A Bibliography, 116  
 Varieties of Random Digit Dialing Sampling Designs, 171  
 Verbal Reinforcement and Interviewer Bias, 133  
 Victim Defense and Offense and the Rationalistic Bias of NCS, 27  
 Victim Proneness by Type of Crime in Repeat Victimization, 83  
 Victim Proneness in Repeat Victimization by Type of Crime, 69  
 Victim Recall Pretest (Washington, D.C.): Household Survey of Victims of Crime, 44  
 Victim Reporting of Series and Nonseries Incidents Over Time, Part II, 51  
 Victim-Offender Dynamics in Violent Crime, 79  
 Victimization and Fear of Crime Around the World, 97  
 Victimization and the National Crime Survey, 3  
 Victimization and the National Crime Survey: Problems of Design and Analysis, 63  
 Victimization in Joliet and Peoria: A Baseline Survey, 4  
 Victimization Productivity in Proxy Interviews, 36  
 Victimization Sequelae as Cues and Clues, 28  
 Victimization Studies as Guides to Action: Some Cautions and Suggestions, 70  
 Victimization Surveying: Its History, Uses and Limitations, 10  
 Victimization Surveys and Criminal Justice Planning, 8  
 Victimization Surveys and Criminal Justice System Evaluation, 83  
 Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior: The Crime Problem in Capper Dwellings, Washington, D.C., 98  
 Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior:...the Crime Problem in William Nickerson Jr. Gardens, 98  
 Victimization, Fear of Crime and Altered Behavior:.the Crime Problem in Murphy Homes, 98  
 Victimology and Victimization Surveys, 91  
 Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume I: Invited Papers, 2  
 Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume II: Workshop Proceedings, 3  
 Victimology Research Agenda Development. Volume III: Analysis and Recommendations, 7  
 Victims of Crime, 77

## TITLE INDEX

Victims of Personal Crime: An Empirical Foundation for a Theory of Personal Victimization, 81  
 Victims of Personal Crimes: A Methodological Disquisition, 93  
 Violence and the Media: A Staff Report to the National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, 100  
 Violent Crime by Strangers, 75  
 Violent Crime in the United States, 76  
 Violent Schools--Safe Schools, 100  
 Vote on Item 650 [Reiss' Rejoinder to Biderman on Auto Theft Rate Construction], 24  
 Vote on Item 746 [Cost Cutting Measures for the NCS], 37  
 Vote on Reiss' Item 643 on Auto Theft, 24  
 Vote on Skogan's 1 492 with Further Specific Suggestions on Prevalence Indicators, 26  
  
 Weighting Problem in NCS, 66  
 What is Memory Aging the Aging of? 164  
 What Reduces Residential Burglary: Action and Research in Seattle and Toronto, 89  
 What We Don't Know About 'Don't Know' But Should, 27  
 When Did You Last..? 159  
 When Does Interpersonal Violence Become Crime?--Theory and Methods for Statistical Surveys, 91  
 When Four Months Equal a Year: Inconsistencies in Student Reports of Drug Use, 159  
 When to Make Telephone Interviews, 128  
 Where Does the NCS Push the Baby Carriage? Victimization of Children and General Problems of NCS Procedure, 24  
 Who Answers Questionnaires, 149  
 Who Called the Cops?: Decisions to Report Criminal Victimization, 114  
 Who's Home When, 155  
 Why Are Crimes Underreported? What is the Crime Rate? Does It Really Matter? 106  
 Why NCS Diverges from UCR Index Trends, 31  
 Will Bombs Bomb in Bethesda? 25  
 Within-PSU Sort Order Coordination Using Census 100 Percent Data, 60  
 Work Status and Work Status by Age, 38  
  
 1980 Census Neighborhood Statistics Program, 178  
 1981 Interviewer's Information Card Booklet: National Crime Survey, 19  
 1982 Interviewer's Information Card Booklet: National Crime Survey, 19

**END**